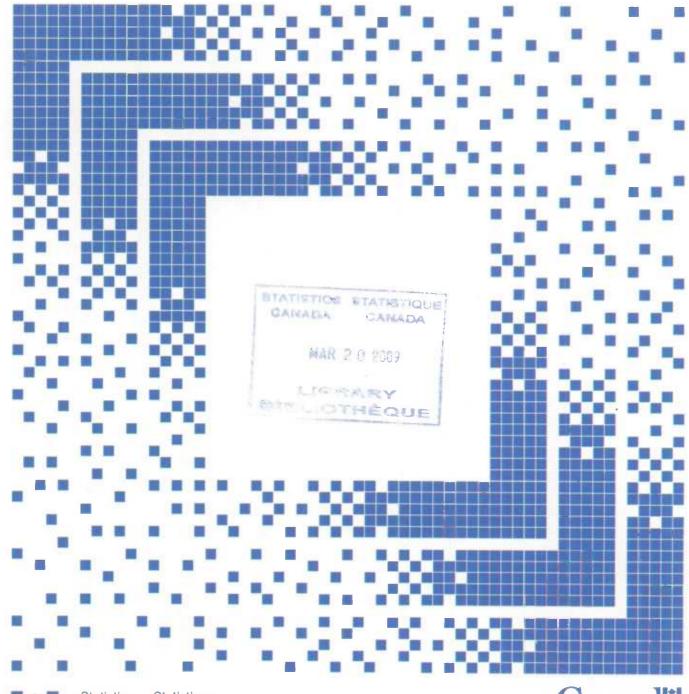Housing, Family and Social Statistics Division

General Social Survey

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, 2004

Cycle 18 – Victimization

Main Survey - Questionnaire Package

Statistics   Statistique
Canada   Canada

Canada

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, 2004

Cycle 18 – Victimization

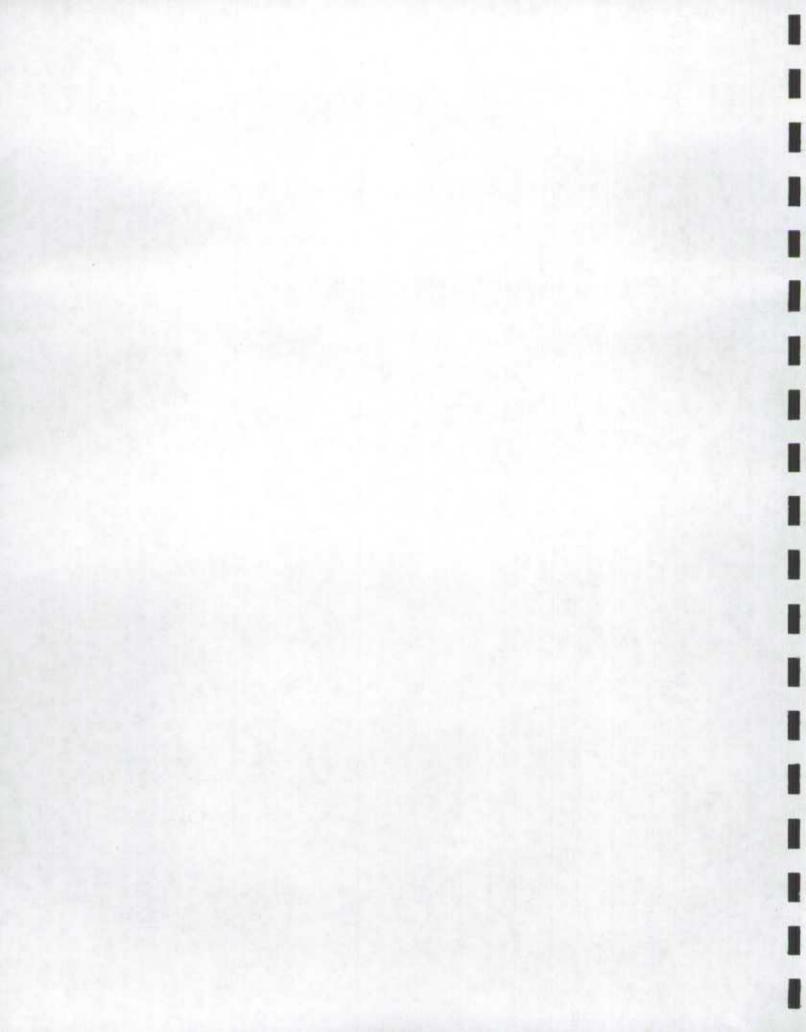## Main Survey - Questionnaire Package

Housing, Family and Social Statistics Division

Confidential when completed

Collected under the authority of the Statistics Act,
Revised Statutes of Canada, 1985, Chapter S19.

STC/HFS-027-75137

December 4, 2003

Table of Contents

Introduction

The questionnaire that follows explains the GSS subject matter data elements that are included in the file that will be received from ORDD/SOD for the production version of Cycle 18.

This questionnaire is constructed to follow the structure of the subject matter portion of the production file. Sections that are identified by an alpha character contain derived variables that are created within the application. Sections that are identified by a numeric character contain the data elements that are used throughout the routing of the respondent within the application.

The French copy of this analytical questionnaire still requires some translation. This translation will be required for the DevSurv files. These files assist in the construction of both the English and French copies of the PUMF and Analytical data dictionaries.

Within the questionnaire, the question tags (e.g., PHR_R110, PHR_C150, CVS_D115, PSP_E430) are displayed in two different manners. When the question tag is displayed and has the superscript "*" after the tag (e.g. PHR_R110[*]), this is not a data element. It identifies text that the interviewer uses to start a new section of questions or assists in describing the routing of the respondent through the questionnaire. Otherwise, the remaining question tags are present in the Cycle 18 production database.

If the symbol "?" appears before the question tag, this will identify those data elements where help text is available within the Cycle 18 Production application.

Please note:

1. The data elements SAR_D260R and SAR_D260Z follow the data element SAR_Q265. This reflects how the data elements will appear in the database.
2. The information that was collected in the pilot test data element CIR_Q550 is now collected in the data elements CIR_Q550A, CIR_Q550B, CIR_Q550C, CIR_Q550D, CIR_Q550E and CIR_Q550F. The data element CIR_Q550 was not removed from the database but is not on the routing for respondents. This data element will be empty for all cases.
3. On the database, the derived data element CIR_D160 will be empty (CIR_D160: Physically injured during the incident; C13: INJURY: (Yes/No/Refusal)). Programming was incomplete when the application was signed off.
4. On the database, the derived data element CIR_D191 will be empty (CIR_D191: Collapsed days spent in bed as a result of the incident: C13: BED_DAYS). Programming was incomplete when the application was signed off.
5. For logic reasons concerning the routing edit CIR_C670, the derived data element CIR_D670A appears in the questionnaire before the data element CIR_N670. However on the database, the derived data element CIR_D670A is after the data element CIR_N670.

6. The following data elements (i.e., after_N, IRT_Q355, tempCnt_CVS_Q355, rem_Cnt_CVS_Q355, tempNum_incidents, W_tempCnt_CVS_Q115 to W_tempCnt_CVS_Q515) will remain empty. They had been used for testing but were not removed from the application.

GSS 18-1 – Control Form

Confidential when completed. Collected under the authority of the Statistics Act, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1985, Chapter S19.
STC/HFS-027-75137

Date / Stamp

RCASE_N01

Id: ########   Ph: ( ) ___-____   Sel:

Province: _____
Number of calls: _____
Last outcome code: _____
Previous Interview Status: _____
Call Type: _____

INTERVIEWER:
Press <F3> for demographic information.
Press <F8> to view call history.
Press <F11> to view case notes.
Press <Enter> to continue.

    1.   Continue

CN_N02   Telephone Number: ( )___-____

        INTERVIEWER: Have you made contact?

        1.   Yes   *(Go to II_R01)*
        2.   No

II_R01   Telephone Number: ( )___-____

        Hello, I'm calling from Statistics Canada. My name is…

        INTERVIEWER: Introduce yourself using both your given and last names.

        Press <Enter> to continue.

TC_Q01 **I would like to make sure I've dialed the right number. Is this (*fill phone number*)?**

    1. Yes
    2. No

LP_Q01 **Would you prefer to be interviewed in English or in French?**

    <u>INTERVIEWER</u>: Previous response was "*fill assigned language*".

    1. English
    2. French
    3. Other

IC_R01 **I'm calling regarding the General Social Survey.**

    <u>INTERVIEWER</u>: Press <1> to continue.

    1. Continue

RIS_Q01 **Is this telephone number for a cellular phone, a regular phone or both?**

    <u>INTERVIEWER</u>: Select «regular» if the telephone number is for a regular phone or both.

    1. Cellular phone
    2. Regular phone
    3. Both

RIS_Q02 **Is this phone number for a private home, a business, an institution or a vacation home?**

    1. Private home
    2. Business
    3. Both home and business
    4. Institution
    5. Vacation home
    6. Collective dwelling

SC_ND   <u>INTERVIEWER</u>: This is the end of Start Case.
Press <1> to continue.

    1. Continue

RC_Q01   **Are you a member of this household?**

1. Yes
2. No

MON_R01   **Before we begin, I would like to let you know that a supervisor may listen to the call to evaluate the survey.**

INTERVIEWER: Press <Enter> to continue.

RSP_R01   **I need to ask you a couple of questions to evaluate the way households were selected for this survey.**

INTERVIEWER: Press <1> to continue.

1. Continue

RSP_Q01   **Excluding cellular phones, is this your household's only telephone number?**

1. Yes
2. No

RS_R01   **The next questions will provide important basic information on the people in your household.**

INTERVIEWER: Press <Enter> to continue.

Roster   **What are the names of all persons who usually live there?**

INTERVIEWER: Begin with adults who have responsibility for the care or support of the family.
Enter the first name.
To delete a name replace the first name with *.
To continue, go to the blank line at the end of roster, enter # in first name, and press <Enter>.

	First Name	Last Name
MEM(1)		
MEM(2)		
MEM(3)		
etc.		

RS_Q02   **Is anyone staying here temporarily?**

    1. Yes
    2. No

RS_Q04   **Are there any other persons who usually live here but are now away at school, in hospital, or somewhere else?**

    1. Yes
    2. No

AGE_Q01   **What is (*fill member1's name*)'s age?**

Enter a value between 0 and 130.

SEX_Q01   <u>INTERVIEWER</u>: Enter {*fill member1's name*}'s sex.
If necessary, ask: (**Is {*fill member1's name*} male or female?**)

    1. Male
    2. Female

RS_ND   <u>INTERVIEWER</u>: This is the end of roster list.
Press <1> to continue.

    1. Continue

SR_Q01   **May I speak with {*fill with selected respondent's name*}?**

    1. Yes, speaking to respondent
    2. Yes, respondent available
    3. No, respondent not available
    4. No, respondent no longer a household member
    5. Wrong number

INT_Q01   General Social Survey on Victimization, cycle 18
STC/HFS-027-75137

We are calling you for a survey on Canadian's safety. The purpose of the study is to better understand people's perceptions of crime and the justice system and the extent of victimization in Canada.

<u>INTERVIEWER</u>: Press <Enter> to continue.

Survey Authorization Number: STC/HFS-027-75137

Your answers will be kept strictly confidential and used only for statistical purposes. While participation is voluntary, your cooperation is important to ensure that the information collected in this survey is as accurate and as comprehensive as possible.

INTERVIEWER: Press <Enter> to continue.

ANC_Q01 **What is your date of birth?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the day
If necessary, ask: **(What is the day?)**

ANC_Q01 **What is your date of birth?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the month
If necessary, ask: **(What is the month?)**

1. January	7. July
2. February	8. August
3. March	9. September
4. April	10. October
5. May	11. November
6. June	12. December

ANC_Q01 **What is your date of birth?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter a four-digit year.
If necessary, ask: **(What is the year?)**

ANC_Q02 **So your age on** *(fill with date of interview)* **was {fill with selected respondent's age}. Is that correct?**

INTERVIEWER: Date of birth is *{fill with selected respondent's date of birth}.*

1. Yes
2. No, return and correct date of birth
3. No, collect age

MSNC_Q01 **What is** {*fill with Member1's name*} **marital status? Is** {*fill with* he or she}:

       1. married
       2. living common-law
       3. widowed
       4. separated
       5. divorced
       6. single, never married

RNC_Q01 **What is the relationship of** {*fill: Member1 to Member2, Member1 to Member 3, etc.*}?

       1. Husband (or wife)
       2. Common-law partner
       3. Father (or mother)
       4. Son (or daughter)
       5. Brother (or sister)
       6. Foster father (or foster mother)
       7. Foster son (or foster daughter)
       8. Grandfather (or grandmother)
       9. Grandson (or granddaughter)
       10. In-law
       11. Other related
       12. Unrelated

HHld_ND <u>INTERVIEWER</u>: This is the end of household.
Press <1> to continue.

1. Continue

Section A: GSS Household Roster Data elements

Module: GSS Age Variables

The following table associates the import parameter, used throughout the routing of this section, with the data element in the GSS Cycle 18 Production application.

Import parameter	GSS Cycle 18 Production data element
WRespondentAge	piSelRespAge
wRespondentPartnerAge	piPartnerAge

Respondents entering module: **All respondents**

AGE_D01	Age of Respondent	15..120
	GSS: AGE AGE_D01 := wRespondentAge	

AGE_D02	Age of Respondent - 5 year age groups	TFiveYearGroups
	GSS: AGEGR5 IF ((AGE_D01 >= 15) AND (AGE_D01 <= 17)) THEN ELSEIF	AGE_D02 := ag15_17
	((AGE_D01 >= 18) AND (AGE_D01 <= 19)) THEN ELSEIF	AGE_D02 := ag18_19
	((AGE_D01 >= 20) AND (AGE_D01 <= 24)) THEN ELSEIF	AGE_D02 := ag20_24
	((AGE_D01 >= 25) AND (AGE_D01 <= 29)) THEN ELSEIF	AGE_D02 := ag25_29
	((AGE_D01 >= 30) AND (AGE_D01 <= 34)) THEN AGE_D02 := ag30_34 ELSEIF	AGE_D02 := ag30_34
	((AGE_D01 >= 35) AND (AGE_D01 <= 39)) THEN ELSEIF	AGE_D02 := ag35_39
	((AGE_D01 >= 40) AND (AGE_D01 <= 44)) THEN	AGE_D02 := ag40_44

	ELSEIF ((AGE_D01 >= 45) AND (AGE_D01 <= 49)) THEN	*AGE_D02 := ag45_49*
	ELSEIF ((AGE_D01 >= 50) AND (AGE_D01 <= 54)) THEN	*AGE_D02 := ag50_54*
	ELSEIF ((AGE_D01 >= 55) AND (AGE_D01 <= 59)) THEN	*AGE_D02 := ag55_59*
	ELSEIF ((AGE_D01 >= 60) AND (AGE_D01 <= 64)) THEN	*AGE_D02 := ag60_64*
	ELSEIF ((AGE_D01 >= 65) AND (AGE_D01 <= 69)) THEN	*AGE_D02 := ag65_69*
	ELSEIF ((AGE_D01 >= 70) AND (AGE_D01 <= 74)) THEN	*AGE_D02 := ag70_74*
	ELSEIF ((AGE_D01 >= 75) AND (AGE_D01 <= 79)) THEN	*AGE_D02 := ag75_79*
	ELSEIF ((AGE_D01 >= 80) AND (AGE_D01 <= 120)) THEN	*AGE_D02 := ag80_over*

AGE_D03	Age of Respondent - 10 year age groups	TTenYearGroups
	GSS: AGEGR10 IF ((AGE_D01 >= 15) AND (AGE_D01 <= 24)) THEN	*AGE_D03 := ag15_24*
	ELSEIF ((AGE_D01 >= 25) AND (AGE_D01 <= 34)) THEN	*AGE_D03 := ag25_34*
	ELSEIF ((AGE_D01 >= 35) AND (AGE_D01 <= 44)) THEN	*AGE_D03 := ag35_44*
	ELSEIF ((AGE_D01 >= 45) AND (AGE_D01 <= 54)) THEN	*AGE_D03 := ag45_54*
	ELSEIF ((AGE_D01 >= 55) AND (AGE_D01 <= 64)) THEN	*AGE_D03 := ag55_64*
	ELSEIF ((AGE_D01 >= 65) AND (AGE_D01 <= 74)) THEN	*AGE_D03 := ag65_74*
	ELSEIF ((AGE_D01 >= 75) AND (AGE_D01 <= 120)) THEN	*AGE_D03 := ag75_over*

AGE_D11	Age of respondent's partner	15..120, EMPTY, REFUSAL
	GSS: AGEPR AGE_D11 := wRespondentPartnerAge	

AGE_D12	Age of respondent's partner - 5 year age groups	TFiveYearGroups_Partner
	GSS: AGEPRGR5 IF (AGE_D11 = NONRESPONSE) THEN ELSEIF	*AGE_D12 := REFUSAL*
	((AGE_D11 >= 15) AND (AGE_D11 <= 19)) THEN ELSEIF	*AGE_D12 := ag15_19*
	((AGE_D11 >= 20) AND (AGE_D11 <= 24)) THEN ELSEIF	*AGE_D12 := ag20_24*
	((AGE_D11 >= 25) AND (AGE_D11 <= 29)) THEN ELSEIF	*AGE_D12 := ag25_29*
	((AGE_D11 >= 30) AND (AGE_D11 <= 34)) THEN ELSEIF	*AGE_D12 := ag30_34*
	((AGE_D11 >= 35) AND (AGE_D11 <= 39)) THEN ELSEIF	*AGE_D12 := ag35_39*
	((AGE_D11 >= 40) AND (AGE_D11 <= 44)) THEN ELSEIF	*AGE_D12 := ag40_44*
	((AGE_D11 >= 45) AND (AGE_D11 <= 49)) THEN ELSEIF	*AGE_D12 := ag45_49*
	((AGE_D11 >= 50) AND (AGE_D11 <= 54)) THEN ELSEIF	*AGE_D12 := ag50_54*
	((AGE_D11 >= 55) AND (AGE_D11 <= 59)) THEN ELSEIF	*AGE_D12 := ag55_59*
	((AGE_D11 >= 60) AND (AGE_D11 <= 64)) THEN ELSEIF	*AGE_D12 := ag60_64*
	((AGE_D11 >= 65) AND (AGE_D11 <= 69)) THEN ELSEIF	*AGE_D12 := ag65_69*
	((AGE_D11 >= 70) AND (AGE_D11 <= 74)) THEN	*AGE_D12 := ag70_74*

	ELSEIF ((AGE_D11 >= 75) AND (AGE_D11 <= 79)) THEN ELSEIF ((AGE_D11 >= 80) AND (AGE_D11 <= 120)) THEN	*AGE_D12 := ag75_79* *AGE_D12 := ag80_over*

AGE_D13	Age of respondent's partner - 10 year age groups GSS: AGEPRGR0 IF (AGE_D11 = NONRESPONSE) THEN ELSEIF ((AGE_D11 >= 15) AND (AGE_D11 <= 24)) THEN ELSEIF ((AGE_D11 >= 25) AND (AGE_D11 <= 34)) THEN ELSEIF ((AGE_D11 >= 35) AND (AGE_D11 <= 44)) THEN ELSEIF ((AGE_D11 >= 45) AND (AGE_D11 <= 54)) THEN ELSEIF ((AGE_D11 >= 55) AND (AGE_D11 <= 64)) THEN ELSEIF ((AGE_D11 >= 65) AND (AGE_D11 <= 74)) THEN ELSEIF ((AGE_D11 >= 75) AND (AGE_D11 <= 120)) THEN	TTenYearGroups *AGE_D13 := REFUSAL* *AGE_D13 := ag15_24* *AGE_D13 := ag25_34* *AGE_D13 := ag35_44* *AGE_D13 := ag45_54* *AGE_D13 := ag55_64* *AGE_D13 := ag65_74* *AGE_D13 := ag75_over*

AGE_D20	Age difference between the respondent and the respondent's partner	TAgeDifferenceGroups
	GSS: AGEPRDIF	
	IF (AGE_D11 = NONRESPONSE) THEN	*AGE_D20 := REFUSAL*
	ELSEIF (AGE_D01 - AGE_D11 >= 11) THEN	*AGE_D20 := resp_11*
	ELSEIF	
	((AGE_D01 - AGE_D11 >= 6) AND	
	(AGE_D01 - AGE_D11 <= 10)) THEN	*AGE_D20 := resp_6*
	ELSEIF (AGE_D01 - AGE_D11 = 5) THEN	*AGE_D20 := resp_5*
	ELSEIF (AGE_D01 - AGE_D11 = 4) THEN	*AGE_D20 := resp_4*
	ELSEIF (AGE_D01 - AGE_D11 = 3) THEN	*AGE_D20 := resp_3*
	ELSEIF (AGE_D01 - AGE_D11 = 2) THEN	*AGE_D20 := resp_2*
	ELSEIF (AGE_D01 - AGE_D11 = 1) THEN	*AGE_D20 := resp_1*
	ELSEIF (AGE_D01 - AGE_D11 = 0) THEN	*AGE_D20 := resp_part*
	ELSEIF (AGE_D01 - AGE_D11 = -1) THEN	*AGE_D20 := part_1*
	ELSEIF (AGE_D01 - AGE_D11 = -2) THEN	*AGE_D20 := part_2*
	ELSEIF (AGE_D01 - AGE_D11 = -3) THEN	*AGE_D20 := part_3*
	ELSEIF (AGE_D01 - AGE_D11 = -4) THEN	*AGE_D20 := part_4*
	ELSEIF (AGE_D01 - AGE_D11 = -5) THEN	*AGE_D20 := part_5*
	ELSEIF	
	((AGE_D01 - AGE_D11 >= -6) AND	
	(AGE_D01 - AGE_D11 >= -10)) THEN	*AGE_D20 := part_6*
	ELSEIF (AGE_D01 - AGE_D11 = -11) THEN	*AGE_D20 := part_11*

End of module   *{ GSS Age Variables}*

Module: GSS Respondent DemographicVariables

The following table associates the import parameter, used throughout the routing of this section, with the data element in the GSS Cycle 18 Production application.

Import parameter	GSS Cycle 18 Production data element
wRespondentSex	piSelRespGender
wRespondentMaritalStatus	piSelRespMarStat

Respondents entering module: **All respondents**

DEM_D01	Sex of Respondent	TGender
	GSS: SEX DEM_D01 := wRespondentSex	

DEM_D11	Marital status of Respondent	tMaritalStatus
	GSS: MARSTAT DEM_D11 := wRespondentMaritalStatus	

End of module   *{ GSS Respondent DemographicVariables }*

Module: GSS Household DemographicVariables

The following table associates the import parameter, used throughout the routing of this section, with the data element in the GSS Cycle 18 Production application.

Import parameter	GSS Cycle 18 Production data element
wHouseholdSize	piSelRespGender

Respondents entering module: **All respondents**

HSD_D01	Household size of respondent	1..15
	GSS: HSDSIZE HSD_D01 := wHouseholdSize	

HSD_D02	Household size of respondent - capped at 6 members or more	1..6

	GSS: HSDSIZEC
	IF ((HSD_D01 >= 6) AND (HSD_D01 <= 15))
	THEN
	ELSE
		
		HSD_D02 := 6
		HSD_D02 := HSD_D01

End of module   / GSS Household DemographicVariables /

Module: GSS Respondent's Mother Variables

The following table associates the import parameter, used throughout the routing of this section, with the data element in the GSS Cycle 18 Production application.

Import parameter	GSS Cycle 18 Production data element
wBirthMother	piBirthMother
wAdoptedMother	piAdoptMother
wStepMother	piStepMother

Respondents entering module: **All respondents**

RMV_D01   Birth mother of the respondent is living in the household.

GSS: BRTHMHSD
RMV_D01 := wBirthMother

RMV_D11   Adopted mother of the respondent is living in the household.

GSS: ADMHSD
RMV_D11 := wAdoptedMother

RMV_D12   Step-mother of the respondent is living in the household.

GSS: STMHSD
RMV_D12 := wStepMother

RMV_D13[1]   Foster mother of the respondent is living in the household.

GSS: FOMHSD

---

[1] When the corrections are made to the ORDD front-end programs concerning household roster relationship information, a parameter can be used to identify if the respondent has a foster mother.

RMV_D14[2]   Mother of the respondent is living in the household (either birth, adopted, step-
or foster).

GSS: MHSD

End of module   *{ GSS Respondent's Mother Variables }*

---

[2] RMV_D13 is used to derive this variable; hence this variable will remain empty on the database.

Module: GSS Respondent's Father Variables

The following table associates the import parameter, used throughout the routing of this section, with the data element in the GSS Cycle 18 Production application.

Import parameter	GSS Cycle 18 Production data element
wBirthFather	piBirthFather
wAdoptedFather	piAdoptFather
wStepFather	piStepFather

Respondents entering module: **All respondents**

RFV_D01   Birth father of the respondent is living in the household.

GSS: BRTHFHSD
RFV_D01 := wBirthFather

RFV_D11   Adopted father of the respondent is living in the household.

GSS: ADFHSD
RFV_D11 := wAdoptedFather

RFV_D12   Step-father of the respondent is living in the household.

GSS: STFHSD
RFV_D12 := wStepFather

RFV_D13[3]   Foster father of the respondent is living in the household.

GSS: FOFHSD

---

[3] When the corrections are made to the ORDD front-end programs concerning household roster relationship information, a parameter can be used to identify if the respondent has a foster father.

RFV_D14[4]   Father of the respondent is living in the household (either birth, adopted, step- or foster.

GSS: FHSD

End of module   *{ GSS Respondent's Father Variables }*

---

[4] RFV_D13 is used to derive this variable; hence this variable will remain empty on the database.

Housing, Family and Social Statistics Division
General Social Survey – 2004 Main Survey
Victimization Questionnaire
Ages 15 Years and over

GSS 18-2

Confidential when completed. Collected under the authority of the Statistics Act, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1985, Chapter S19.
STC/HFS-027-75137

Section 1: Perceptions, History and Risk

Module: Perceptions, History and Risk

Respondents entering module: **All respondents**

PHR_D005   Date for start of section Perceptions, History and Risk

PHR_D006   Start time of section Perceptions, History and Risk

PHR_R110*   **Let's begin with some general questions on crime and safety.**

<u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Press <Enter> to continue.

PHR_Q110   **Compared to other areas in Canada, do you think your neighbourhood has a higher amount of crime, about the same or a lower amount of crime?**

<u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Neighbourhood refers to the area surrounding your home.

  1   Higher
  2   About the same
  3   Lower
    Don't know
    Refusal

PHR_Q120   **During the last 5 years, do you think that crime in your neighbourhood has increased, decreased, or remained about the same?**

<u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   If the respondent has just moved into the neighbourhood and has not lived there long enough to have an opinion, select ""don't know"".

  1   Increased
  2   Decreased
  3   About the same
    Don't know
    Refusal

PHR_Q130   Now, I am going to ask you about some everyday situations, and I would like you to tell me how safe you feel from crime in each situation. How safe do you feel from crime walking <u>alone</u> in your area after dark? Do you feel:

<u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   If respondent cannot walk, ask if they would go out in a wheelchair.

<u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Read categories to respondent.

1	**... very safe?**	
2	**... reasonably safe?**	
3	**... somewhat unsafe?**	
4	**... very unsafe?**	
5	... does not walk alone	*Go to PHR_C150*
	Don't know	
	Refusal	*Go to PHR_C150*

PHR_Q140   **How often do you walk <u>alone</u> in your area after dark? Is it:**

<u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Reference time period: usually.

<u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Read categories to respondent.

1	**... daily?**
2	**... at least once a week?**
3	**... at least once a month?**
4	**... less than once a month?**
5	**... never?**
	Refusal

PHR_C150   Route edit
IF ((PHR_Q130 = not_alone) OR
(((PHR_Q130 = reasonably) OR
(PHR_Q130 = somewhat) OR
(PHR_Q130 = very_unsafe) OR
(PHR_Q130 = DONTKNOW))
AND
((PHR_Q140 = weekly) OR (PHR_Q140 = monthly)
OR
(PHR_Q140 = lessthan) OR (PHR_Q140 = never))))
THEN   *PHR_C150 := yes*
                                                             Go to PHR_Q150
ELSE   *PHR_C150 := no*
                                                               Go to PHR_Q155

PHR_Q150   If you felt safer from crime, would you walk alone in your area after dark (more often)?

    1   Yes
    2   No
         Don't know
         Refusal

PHR_Q155   Is there public transportation in your city or local community?

    1   Yes
    2   No   *Go to PHR_Q190*
         Don't know
         Refusal

PHR_Q160   While waiting for or using public transportation <u>alone</u> after dark, do you feel:

    <u>INTERVIEWER</u>:   Read categories to respondent.

    1   **... very worried?**
    2   **... somewhat worried?**
    3   **... not at all worried about your safety from crime?**
    4   ... does not use public transportation/night   *Go to PHR_C180*
         Don't know
         Refusal   *Go to PHR_C180*

PHR_Q170   **How often do you use public transportation <u>alone</u> after dark? Is it:**

    <u>INTERVIEWER</u>:   **Reference time period: usually.**

    <u>INTERVIEWER</u>:   Read categories to respondent.

    1   **... daily?**
    2   **... at least once a week?**
    3   **... at least once a month?**
    4   **... less than once a month?**
    5   **... never?**
         Refusal

PHR_C180   Route edit
IF ((PHR_Q160 = not_public) OR
(((PHR_Q160 = very) OR (PHR_Q160 = somewhat)
OR
(PHR_Q160 = DONTKNOW))
AND
((PHR_Q170 = weekly) OR (PHR_Q170 = monthly)
OR
(PHR_Q170 = lessthan) OR (PHR_Q170 = never))))
THEN   *PHR_C180 := yes*
Go to PHR_Q180

ELSE   *PHR_C180 := no*
Go to PHR_Q190

PHR_Q180   **If you felt safer from crime, would you use public transportation <u>alone</u> after dark (more often)?**

    1   Yes
    2   No
        Don't know
        Refusal

PHR_Q190   **When <u>alone</u> in your home in the evening or at night, do you feel:**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Read categories to respondent.

    1   **... very worried?**
    2   **... somewhat worried?**
    3   **... not at all worried about your safety from crime?**
    4   ... never alone
        Don't know
        Refusal

PHR_R201*   **The following series of questions refer to <u>evening</u> activities only.**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Press <Enter> to continue.

PHR_Q201   **On average, how many times a month do you go out during the <u>evening</u> to:**

    ... work nights, attend night classes, go to meetings or do volunteer work?

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   If respondent states ""Less than once a month"" enter (95). If the respondent says ""Never"" enter (0). If the respondent answers in weeks, multiply by four to convert that amount into times per month.

    0..95
    Refusal

CHECK	(((PHR_Q201 >= 0) AND (PHR_Q201 <= 31)) OR (PHR_Q201 = 95) OR (PHR_Q201 = REFUSAL)) **An impossible value has been entered. Please return and correct.**

PHR_Q202   On average, how many times a month do you go out during the evening to:

... go to restaurants, movies or the theatre?

INTERVIEWER: If respondent states ""Less than once a month"" enter (95). If the respondent says ""Never"" enter (0). If the respondent answers in weeks, multiply by four to convert that amount into times per month.

0..95
Refusal

CHECK	(((PHR_Q202 >= 0) AND (PHR_Q202 <= 31)) OR (PHR_Q202 = 95) OR (PHR_Q202 = REFUSAL)) **An impossible value has been entered. Please return and correct.**

PHR_Q203   On average, how many times a month do you go out during the evening to:

... go to bars or pubs? (include comedy clubs)

INTERVIEWER: If respondent states ""Less than once a month"" enter (95). If the respondent says ""Never"" enter (0). If the respondent answers in weeks, multiply by four to convert that amount into times per month.

0..95
Refusal

CHECK	(((PHR_Q203 >= 0) AND (PHR_Q203 <= 31)) OR (PHR_Q203 = 95) OR (PHR_Q203 = REFUSAL)) **An impossible value has been entered. Please return and correct.**

PHR_Q204   On average, how many times a month do you go out during the <u>evening</u> to:

... go out for sports, exercise or recreational activities? (as participant or spectator)

<u>INTERVIEWER</u>:   If respondent states ""Less than once a month"" enter (95). If the respondent says ""Never"" enter (0). If the respondent answers in weeks, multiply by four to convert that amount into times per month.

0..95
Refusal

CHECK	(((PHR_Q204 >= 0) AND (PHR_Q204 <= 31)) OR (PHR_Q204 = 95) OR (PHR_Q204 = REFUSAL))
	An impossible value has been entered. Please return and correct.

PHR_Q205   On average, how many times a month do you go out during the <u>evening</u> to:

... shop? (include window shopping)

<u>INTERVIEWER</u>:   If respondent states ""Less than once a month"" enter (95). If the respondent says ""Never"" enter (0). If the respondent answers in weeks, multiply by four to convert that amount into times per month.

0..95
Refusal

CHECK	(((PHR_Q205 >= 0) AND (PHR_Q205 <= 31)) OR (PHR_Q205 = 95) OR (PHR_Q205 = REFUSAL))
	An impossible value has been entered. Please return and correct.

PHR_Q206   On average, how many times a month do you go out during the <u>evening</u> to:

... visit relatives or friends in their <u>homes</u>?

<u>INTERVIEWER</u>:   If respondent states ""Less than once a month"" enter (95). If the respondent says ""Never"" enter (0). If the respondent answers in weeks, multiply by four to convert that amount into times per month.

0..95
Refusal

CHECK	(((PHR_Q206 >= 0) AND (PHR_Q206 <= 31)) OR (PHR_Q206 = 95) OR (PHR_Q206 = REFUSAL)) **An impossible value has been entered. Please return and correct.**

PHR_Q207   On average, how many times a month do you go out during the <u>evening</u> to:

... go to casinos or bingos?

INTERVIEWER: If respondent states ""Less than once a month"" enter (95). If the respondent says ""Never"" enter (0). If the respondent answers in weeks, multiply by four to convert that amount into times per month.

0..95
Refusal

CHECK	(((PHR_Q207 >= 0) AND (PHR_Q207 <= 31)) OR (PHR_Q207 = 95) OR (PHR_Q207 = REFUSAL)) **An impossible value has been entered. Please return and correct.**

PHR_Q208   On average, how many times a month do you go out during the <u>evening</u> to:

... do other evening activities not already mentioned?

INTERVIEWER: If respondent states ""Less than once a month"" enter (95). If the respondent says ""Never"" enter (0). If the respondent answers in weeks, multiply by four to convert that amount into times per month.

0..95
Refusal

CHECK	(((PHR_Q208 >= 0) AND (PHR_Q208 <= 31)) OR (PHR_Q208 = 95) OR (PHR_Q208 = REFUSAL)) **An impossible value has been entered. Please return and correct.**

PHR_R210[*]   **The next questions deal with your perceptions about the work that is being carried out by your local police force.**

INTERVIEWER: Press <Enter> to continue.

PHR_Q210   **Do you think your local police force does a good job, an average job or a poor job:**

            ... of enforcing the laws?

INTERVIEWER: "Local police force" refers to the police responsible for your municipality. Exclude security guards, fire marshals and all others who have no authority to make arrests.

            1   Good job
            2   Average job
            3   Poor job
                 Don't know
                 Refusal

PHR_Q220   Do you think your local police force does a good job, an average job or a poor job:

            ... of promptly responding to calls?

INTERVIEWER: "Local police force" refers to the police responsible for your municipality. Exclude security guards, fire marshals and all others who have no authority to make arrests.

            1   Good job
            2   Average job
            3   Poor job
                 Don't know
                 Refusal

PHR_Q230   Do you think your local police force does a good job, an average job or a poor job:

            ... of being approachable and easy to talk to?

INTERVIEWER: "Local police force" refers to the police responsible for your municipality. Exclude security guards, fire marshals and all others who have no authority to make arrests.

            1   Good job
            2   Average job
            3   Poor job
                 Don't know
                 Refusal

PHR_Q240   Do you think your local police force does a good job, an average job or a poor job:

... of supplying information to the public on ways to reduce crime?

INTERVIEWER: "Local police force" refers to the police responsible for your municipality. Exclude security guards, fire marshals and all others who have no authority to make arrests.

1   Good job
2   Average job
3   Poor job
     Don't know
     Refusal

PHR_Q250   Do you think your local police force does a good job, an average job or a poor job:

... of ensuring the safety of the citizens in your area?

INTERVIEWER: "Local police force" refers to the police responsible for your municipality. Exclude security guards, fire marshals and all others who have no authority to make arrests.

1   Good job
2   Average job
3   Poor job
     Don't know
     Refusal

PHR_Q260   Do you think your local police force does a good job, an average job or a poor job:

... of treating people fairly?

INTERVIEWER: "Local police force" refers to the police responsible for your municipality. Exclude security guards, fire marshals and all others who have no authority to make arrests.

1   Good job
2   Average job
3   Poor job
     Don't know
     Refusal

?PHR_Q310   **Now I would like to ask you a similar question about the Canadian <u>Criminal</u> courts. Are they doing a good job, an average job or a poor job:**

... of providing justice quickly?

1   Good job
2   Average job
3   Poor job
    Don't know
    Refusal

?PHR_Q320   Now I would like to ask you a similar question about the Canadian <u>Criminal</u> courts. Are they doing a good job, an average job or a poor job:

... of helping the victim?

1   Good job
2   Average job
3   Poor job
    Don't know
    Refusal

?PHR_Q330   Now I would like to ask you a similar question about the Canadian <u>Criminal</u> courts. Are they doing a good job, an average job or a poor job:

... of determining whether the accused or the person charged is guilty or not?

1   Good job
2   Average job
3   Poor job
    Don't know
    Refusal

?PHR_Q340   Now I would like to ask you a similar question about the Canadian <u>Criminal</u> courts. Are they doing a good job, an average job or a poor job:

... of ensuring a fair trial for the accused?

1   Good job
2   Average job
3   Poor job
    Don't know
    Refusal

PHR_Q400   **In general, would you say that sentences handed down by the courts are too severe, about right or not severe enough?**

1   Too severe
2   About right
3   Not severe enough
     Don't know
     Refusal

?PHR_Q405   **Have you ever had contact with the Canadian <u>Criminal</u> courts?**

<u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Exclude family and traffic courts.

<u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Contact with a criminal court may have been for any reason.
                      Respondents may have had contact with a criminal court because
                      they, their friends, or family members were charged with a crime,
                      were witnesses to a crime or were victims of a crime. Contact could
                      also be in the form of jury duty.

1   Yes
2   No
     Refusal

PHR_Q410   **Do you think that the <u>prison system</u> does a good job, an average job or a poor job:**

            ... of supervising and controlling prisoners while in prison?

1   Good job
2   Average job
3   Poor job
     Don't know
     Refusal

PHR_Q420   Do you think that the <u>prison system</u> does a good job, an average job or a poor job:

            ... of helping prisoners become law-abiding citizens?

1   Good job
2   Average job
3   Poor job
     Don't know
     Refusal

PHR_Q510   **Do you think that the <u>parole system</u> does a good job, an average job or a poor job:**

... of releasing offenders who are not likely to commit another crime?

<u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   The responsibility of the parole system is to decide which prison inmates can serve part of their sentence in the community under supervision and to make sure the conditions of parole are being met. If offenders don't meet parole conditions they can be returned to prison.

1   Good job
2   Average job
3   Poor job
      Don't know
      Refusal

PHR_Q520   Do you think that the <u>parole system</u> does a good job, an average job or a poor job:

... of supervising offenders on parole?

<u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   The responsibility of the parole system is to decide which prison inmates can serve part of their sentence in the community under supervision and to make sure the conditions of parole are being met. If offenders don't meet parole conditions they can be returned to prison.

1   Good job
2   Average job
3   Poor job
      Don't know
      Refusal

PHR_Q610   **During the past <u>12 months</u>, did you come into contact with the police:**

... for a public information session?

1   Yes
2   No
      Refusal

PHR_Q620   During the past 12 months, did you come into contact with the police:

            ... for a traffic violation?

      1   Yes
      2   No
            Refusal

PHR_Q630   During the past 12 months, did you come into contact with the police:

            ... as a victim of a crime?

      1   Yes
      2   No
            Refusal

PHR_Q640   During the past 12 months, did you come into contact with the police:

            ... as a witness to a crime?

      1   Yes
      2   No
            Refusal

PHR_Q650   During the past 12 months, did you come into contact with the police:

            ... by being arrested?

      1   Yes
      2   No
            Refusal

PHR_Q660   During the past 12 months, did you come into contact with the police:

            ... for any other reason?

      1   Yes
      2   No   *Go to PHR_Q810*
            Refusal   *Go to PHR_Q810*

PHR_Q661   **Other, please specify:**

      INTERVIEWER: Specify.

            STRING [50]
            Refusal

PHR_Q810   **Have you ever done any of the following things to <u>protect</u> yourself or your property from crime? Have you ever:**

                  ... changed your routine, activities, or avoided certain places?

         INTERVIEWER: Probe to be sure action was taken as a protection from crime.

         1   Yes
         2   No   *Go to PHR_Q820*
                 Refusal   *Go to PHR_Q820*

PHR_Q815   **Have you done this in the last 12 months?**

         1   Yes
         2   No
                 Refusal

PHR_Q820   Have you ever done any of the following things to <u>protect</u> yourself or your property from crime? Have you ever:

                  ... installed new locks or security bars?

         INTERVIEWER: Probe to be sure action was taken as a protection from crime.

         1   Yes
         2   No   *Go to PHR_Q830*
                 Refusal   *Go to PHR_Q830*

PHR_Q825   **Have you done this in the last 12 months?**

         1   Yes
         2   No
                 Refusal

PHR_Q830   Have you ever done any of the following things to <u>protect</u> yourself or your property from crime? Have you ever:

                  ... installed burglar alarms or motion detector lights?

         INTERVIEWER: Probe to be sure action was taken as a protection from crime.

         1   Yes
         2   No   *Go to PHR_Q840*
                 Refusal   *Go to PHR_Q840*

PHR_Q835   **Have you done this in the last 12 months?**

    1   Yes
    2   No
         Refusal

PHR_Q840   Have you ever done any of the following things to <u>protect</u> yourself or your property from crime? Have you ever:

... taken a self-defense course?

<u>INTERVIEWER</u>:   Probe to be sure action was taken as a protection from crime.

    1   Yes
    2   No   *Go to PHR_Q850*
         Refusal   *Go to PHR_Q850*

PHR_Q845   **Have you done this in the last 12 months?**

    1   Yes
    2   No
         Refusal

PHR_Q850   Have you ever done any of the following things to <u>protect</u> yourself or your property from crime? Have you ever:

... changed your phone number?

<u>INTERVIEWER</u>:   Probe to be sure action was taken as a protection from crime.

    1   Yes
    2   No   *Go to PHR_Q860*
         Refusal   *Go to PHR_Q860*

PHR_Q855   **Have you done this in the last 12 months?**

    1   Yes
    2   No
         Refusal

PHR_Q860   Have you ever done any of the following things to protect yourself or your
            property from crime? Have you ever:

            ... obtained a dog?

            INTERVIEWER: Probe to be sure action was taken as a protection from crime.

            1   Yes
            2   No   *Go to PHR_Q870*
                 Refusal   *Go to PHR_Q870*

PHR_Q865   **Have you done this in the last 12 months?**

            1   Yes
            2   No
                 Refusal

PHR_Q870   Have you ever done any of the following things to protect yourself or your
            property from crime? Have you ever:

            ... obtained a gun?

            INTERVIEWER: Probe to be sure action was taken as a protection from crime.

            1   Yes
            2   No   *Go to PHR_Q880*
                 Refusal   *Go to PHR_Q880*

PHR_Q875   **Have you done this in the last 12 months?**

            1   Yes
            2   No
                 Refusal

PHR_Q880   Have you ever done any of the following things to protect yourself or your
            property from crime? Have you ever:

            ... changed residence or moved?

            INTERVIEWER: Probe to be sure action was taken as a protection from crime.

            1   Yes
            2   No   *Go to PHR_Q910*
                 Refusal   *Go to PHR_Q910*

PHR_Q885   **Have you done this in the last 12 months?**

         1   Yes
         2   No
               Refusal

PHR_Q910   **Do you do any of the following things to make yourself safer from crime?**
             Do you routinely:

             ... carry something to defend yourself or to alert other people?

         INTERVIEWER: Routinely means "most of the time" even if you occasionally forget.

         1   Yes
         2   No
               Refusal

PHR_Q920   Do you do any of the following things to make yourself safer from crime? Do
             you routinely:

             ... lock the car doors for your personal safety when alone in a car?

         INTERVIEWER: Routinely means "most of the time" even if you occasionally forget.

         1   Yes
         2   No
               Refusal

PHR_Q930   Do you do any of the following things to make yourself safer from crime? Do
             you routinely:

             ... when alone and returning to a parked car, check the back seat for
             intruders before getting into the car?

         INTERVIEWER: Routinely means "most of the time" even if you occasionally forget.

         1   Yes
         2   No
               Refusal

PHR_Q940   Do you do any of the following things to make yourself safer from crime? Do you routinely:

        ... plan your route with safety in mind?

        <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Routinely means "most of the time" even if you occasionally forget.

        1   Yes
        2   No
                 Refusal

PHR_Q950   Do you do any of the following things to make yourself safer from crime? Do you routinely:

        ... stay at home at night because you are afraid to go out alone?

        <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Routinely means "most of the time" even if you occasionally forget.

        1   Yes
        2   No
                 Refusal

PHR_Q970   **Is there anything else you do to increase your personal safety that I have not already mentioned?**

        1   Yes
        2   No   *Go to PHR_Q990*
                 Refusal   *Go to PHR_Q990*

PHR_Q971   **Other, please specify:**

        <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Specify.

                 STRING [50]
                 Refusal

PHR_Q990   **In general, how satisfied are you with your personal safety from crime. Are**
                you:

        1   **... very satisfied?**
        2   **... somewhat satisfied?**
        3   **... somewhat dissatisfied?**
        4   **... very dissatisfied?**
        5   **... no opinion**
                Refusal

        End of module   *{ Perceptions, History and Risk }*

Section 2: Criminal Victimization Screening

Module: Criminal Victimization Screening Property

Respondents entering module: **All respondents**

CVS_D005   Date for start of section Criminal Victimization Screening, property

CVS_D006   Start time of section Criminal Victimization Screening, property

CVS_R110   **The next questions ask about things which may have happened to you during the past 12 months. Please include acts committed by both family and non-family members.**

INTERVIEWER: Press <Enter> to continue.

CVS_Q110   **During the past 12 months, did anyone deliberately damage or destroy any property belonging to you or anyone in your household, such as a window or a fence?**

INTERVIEWER: Record incidents of vandalism to a motor vehicle in question CVS_Q220.

INTERVIEWER: Exclude damage to the halls or elevators or to the outside of an apartment building.

1	Yes	
2	No	*Go to CVS_D115*
	Don't know	*Go to CVS_D115*
	Refusal	*Go to CVS_D115*

CVS_Q115   **How many times did this happen?**

1..95
Don't know
Refusal

SIGNAL   ((CVS_Q115 >= 1) AND (CVS_Q115 <= 10)) OR (CVS_Q115 = NONRESPONSE)
An unusual value has been entered. Please confirm.

CVS_D115	Number of incidents
	Anyone deliberately damage or destroy any property belonging to respondent or anyone in respondent's household, such as a window or a fence.
	IF ((CVS_Q115 = EMPTY) OR
	(CVS_Q115 = NONRESPONSE)) THEN CVS_D115 := 0
	ELSE CVS_D115 := CVS_Q115

CVS_Q120   **(Other than the incidents already mentioned), during the past 12 months, did anyone take or try to take something from you by force or threat of force?**

    1   Yes
    2   No   *Go to CVS_D125*
       Don't know   *Go to CVS_D125*
       Refusal   *Go to CVS_D125*

CVS_Q125   **How many times did this happen?**

    1..95
    Don't know
    Refusal

SIGNAL	((CVS_Q125 >= 1) AND (CVS_Q125 <= 10)) OR (CVS_Q125 = NONRESPONSE)
	An unusual value has been entered. Please confirm.

CVS_D125	Number of incidents
	Anyone take or try to take something from respondent by force or threat of force.
	IF ((CVS_Q125 = EMPTY) OR
	(CVS_Q125 = NONRESPONSE)) THEN CVS_D125 := 0
	ELSE CVS_D125 := CVS_Q125

CVS_Q130   **(Other than the incidents already mentioned), during the past 12 months, did anyone illegally break into or attempt to break into your residence or any other building on your property?**

    1   Yes
    2   No   *Go to CVS_D135*
       Don't know   *Go to CVS_D135*
       Refusal   *Go to CVS_D135*

CVS_Q135   **How many times did this happen?**

1..95
Don't know
Refusal

SIGNAL   ((CVS_Q135 >= 1) AND (CVS_Q135 <= 10)) OR (CVS_Q135 = NONRESPONSE)
             An unusual value has been entered. Please confirm.

CVS_D135   Number of incidents

             Anyone illegally break into or attempt to break into respondent's residence or any
             other building on respondent's property.
             IF ((CVS_Q135 = EMPTY) OR
             (CVS_Q135 = NONRESPONSE)) THEN   CVS_D135 := 0

             ELSE   CVS_D135 := CVS_Q135

CVS_Q140   **(Other than the incidents already mentioned), was anything of yours stolen
             during the past 12 months from the things usually kept outside your home,
             such as yard furniture?**

             INTERVIEWER: Record incidents of motor vehicle theft in questions CVS_Q210.

             1   Yes
             2   No   *Go to CVS_D145*
                  Don't know   *Go to CVS_D145*
                  Refusal   *Go to CVS_D145*

CVS_Q145   **How many times did this happen?**

             1..95
             Don't know
             Refusal

SIGNAL   ((CVS_Q145 >= 1) AND (CVS_Q145 <= 10)) OR (CVS_Q145 = NONRESPONSE)
             An unusual value has been entered. Please confirm.

CVS_D145	Number of incidents	
	Anything stolen during the past 12 months from the things usually kept outside of respondent's home, such as yard furniture.	
	IF ((CVS_Q145 = EMPTY) OR	
	(CVS_Q145 = NONRESPONSE)) THEN	CVS_D145 := 0
	ELSE	CVS_D145 := CVS_Q145

CVS_Q150   **(Other than the incidents already mentioned), was anything of yours stolen during the past 12 months from your place of work, from school or from a public place, such as a restaurant?**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Probe to ensure property taken was their own personal property and not property belonging to their work place or school.

    1   Yes
    2   No   *Go to CVS_D155*
        Don't know   *Go to CVS_D155*
        Refusal   *Go to CVS_D155*

CVS_Q155   **How many times did this happen?**

    1..95
    Don't know
    Refusal

SIGNAL	((CVS_Q155 >= 1) AND (CVS_Q155 <= 10)) OR (CVS_Q155 = NONRESPONSE)
	An unusual value has been entered. Please confirm.

CVS_D155	Number of incidents	
	Anything stolen during the past 12 months from respondent's place of work, from school or from a public place, such as a restaurant	
	IF ((CVS_Q155 = EMPTY) OR	
	(CVS_Q155 = NONRESPONSE)) THEN	CVS_D155 := 0
	ELSE	CVS_D155 := CVS_Q155

CVS_Q160   **(Other than the incidents already mentioned), was anything of yours stolen during the past 12 months from a hotel, vacation home, cottage, car, truck or while travelling?**

     1   Yes
     2   No   *Go to CVS_D165*
         Don't know   *Go to CVS_D165*
         Refusal   *Go to CVS_D165*

CVS_Q165   **How many times did this happen?**

     1..95
     Don't know
     Refusal

SIGNAL	((CVS_Q165 >= 1) AND (CVS_Q165 <= 10)) OR (CVS_Q165 = NONRESPONSE)
	An unusual value has been entered. Please confirm.

CVS_D165	Number of incidents	
	Anything of respondent's stolen during the past 12 months from a hotel, vacation home, cottage, car, truck or while travelling.	
	IF ((CVS_Q165 = EMPTY) OR	
	(CVS_Q165 = NONRESPONSE)) THEN	CVS_D165 := 0
	ELSE	CVS_D165 := CVS_Q165

CVS_Q200   **During the past 12 months, did you or anyone in your household have a motor vehicle, such as a car, truck, or motorcycle?**

     1   Yes   *Go to CVS_Q210*
     2   No
         Refusal   *Go to CVS_Q230*

CVS_Q201   **I would like to confirm that you or no one else in your household owns or leases a car or another motor vehicle?**

     1   Accept   *Go to CVS_Q230*
     2   Correct

CVS_Q210   (Other than the incidents already mentioned), during the past 12 months, did anyone steal or try to steal one of these vehicles or a part of one of them, such as a battery, hubcap or radio?

         1   Yes
         2   No   *Go to CVS_D215*
              Don't know   *Go to CVS_D215*
              Refusal   *Go to CVS_D215*

CVS_Q215   How many times did this happen?

            1..95
            Don't know
            Refusal

SIGNAL	((CVS_Q215 >= 1) AND (CVS_Q215 <= 10)) OR (CVS_Q215 = NONRESPONSE)
	An unusual value has been entered. Please confirm.

CVS_D215	Number of incidents
	Steal or try to steal one of respondent's vehicles or a part of one of them, such as a battery, hubcap or radio.
	IF ((CVS_Q215 = EMPTY) OR
	(CVS_Q215 = NONRESPONSE)) THEN CVS_D215 := 0
	ELSE CVS_D215 := CVS_Q215

CVS_Q220   (Other than the incidents already mentioned), during the past 12 months, did anyone deliberately damage one of these vehicles, such as slashing tires?

         1   Yes
         2   No   *Go to CVS_D225*
              Don't know   *Go to CVS_D225*
              Refusal   *Go to CVS_D225*

CVS_Q225   How many times did this happen?

            1..95
            Don't know
            Refusal

SIGNAL	((CVS_Q225 >= 1) AND (CVS_Q225 <= 10)) OR (CVS_Q225 = NONRESPONSE)
	An unusual value has been entered. Please confirm.

CVS_D225	Number of incidents	
	Deliberately damage one of respondent's vehicles, such as slashing tires.	
	IF ((CVS_Q225 = EMPTY) OR	
	(CVS_Q225 = NONRESPONSE)) THEN	CVS_D225 := 0
	ELSE	CVS_D225 := CVS_Q225

CVS_Q230   **(Excluding the incidents already mentioned), during the past 12 months, did anyone steal or try to steal anything else that belonged to you?**

       1   Yes
       2   No   *Go to CVS_D235*
           Don't know   *Go to CVS_D235*
           Refusal   *Go to CVS_D235*

CVS_Q235   **How many times did this happen?**

       1..95
       Don't know
       Refusal

SIGNAL	((CVS_Q235 >= 1) AND (CVS_Q235 <= 10)) OR (CVS_Q235 = NONRESPONSE)
	An unusual value has been entered. Please confirm.

CVS_D235	Number of incidents	
	Steal or try to steal anything else that belonged to you.	
	IF ((CVS_Q235 = EMPTY) OR	
	(CVS_Q235 = NONRESPONSE)) THEN	CVS_D235 := 0
	ELSE	CVS_D235 := CVS_Q235

End of module   *{Criminal Victimization Screening Property}*

Module: Criminal Victimization Screening Assault

Respondents entering module: **All respondents**

CVS_D305   Date for start of section Criminal Victimization Screening, assault

CVS_D306   Start time of section Criminal Victimization Screening, assault

CVS_R310*   **Now I'm going to ask you about being attacked in the past 12 months. An attack can be anything from being hit, slapped, pushed or grabbed, to being shot or beaten. Remember that all information provided is strictly confidential.**

    INTERVIEWER: Press <Enter> to continue.

CVS_Q310   **(Excluding incidents already mentioned, and) excluding acts committed by current or previous spouses or common-law partners, were you attacked by anyone in the past 12 months?**

    1   Yes
    2   No   *Go to CVS_D315*
       Don't know   *Go to CVS_D315*
       Refusal   *Go to CVS_D315*

CVS_Q315   **How many times did this happen?**

    1..95
    Don't know
    Refusal

SIGNAL	((CVS_Q315 >= 1) AND (CVS_Q315 <= 10)) OR (CVS_Q315 = NONRESPONSE)
	An unusual value has been entered. Please confirm.

CVS_D315	Number of incidents	
	Excluding acts committed by current or previous spouses or common-law partners, attacked by anyone in the past 12 months.	
	IF ((CVS_Q315 = EMPTY) OR	
	(CVS_Q315 = NONRESPONSE)) THEN	CVS_D315 := 0
	ELSE	CVS_D315 := CVS_Q315

CVS_Q320   (Excluding incidents already mentioned and) again excluding acts committed
             by current or previous spouses or common-law partners, during the past 12
             months, did anyone <u>threaten</u> to hit or attack you, or threaten you with a
             weapon?

     1   Yes
     2   No   *Go to CVS_D325*
         Don't know   *Go to CVS_D325*
         Refusal   *Go to CVS_D325*

CVS_Q325   **How many times did this happen?**

             1..95
             Don't know
             Refusal

SIGNAL	((CVS_Q325 >= 1) AND (CVS_Q325 <= 10)) OR (CVS_Q325 = NONRESPONSE)
	An unusual value has been entered. Please confirm.

CVS_D325	Number of incidents	
	Excluding acts committed by current or previous spouses or common-law partners, during the past 12 months, anyone threaten to hit or attack respondent, or threaten respondent with a weapon? IF ((CVS_Q325 = EMPTY) OR (CVS_Q325 = NONRESPONSE)) THEN	CVS_D325 := 0
	ELSE	CVS_D325 := CVS_Q325

CVS_Q330   (Excluding incidents already mentioned), during the past 12 months, has
             anyone forced you or attempted to force you into any unwanted sexual
             activity, by threatening you, holding you down or hurting you in some way?
             This includes acts by family and non-family but excludes acts by current or
             previous spouses or common-law partners. Remember that all information
             provided is strictly confidential.

     1   Yes
     2   No   *Go to CVS_D335*
         Don't know   *Go to CVS_D335*
         Refusal   *Go to CVS_D335*

CVS_Q335   **How many times did this happen?**

             1..95
             Don't know
             Refusal

SIGNAL	((CVS_Q335 >= 1) AND (CVS_Q335 <= 10)) OR (CVS_Q335 = NONRESPONSE)
	An unusual value has been entered. Please confirm.

CVS_D335	Number of incidents
	During the past 12 months, anyone forced respondent or attempted to force respondent into any unwanted sexual activity, by threatening respondent, holding respondent down or hurting respondent in some way.
	IF ((CVS_Q335 = EMPTY) OR
	(CVS_Q335 = NONRESPONSE)) THEN CVS_D335 := 0
	ELSE CVS_D335 := CVS_Q335

CVS_Q340   **(Apart from what you have told me), during the past 12 months, has anyone ever touched you against your will in any sexual way? By this I mean anything from unwanted touching or grabbing, to kissing or fondling. Again, please exclude acts by current or previous spouses or common-law partners.**

    1   Yes
    2   No   *Go to CVS_D345*
        Don't know   *Go to CVS_D345*
        Refusal   *Go to CVS_D345*

CVS_Q345   **How many times did this happen?**

    1..95
    Don't know
    Refusal

SIGNAL	((CVS_Q345 >= 1) AND (CVS_Q345 <= 10)) OR (CVS_Q345 = NONRESPONSE)
	An unusual value has been entered. Please confirm.

CVS_D345	Number of incidents
	During the past 12 months, someone touched respondent against their will in any sexual way.
	IF ((CVS_Q345 = EMPTY) OR
	(CVS_Q345 = NONRESPONSE)) THEN CVS_D345 := 0
	ELSE CVS_D345 := CVS_Q345

End of module   *{Criminal Victimization Screening Assault }*

Module: Criminal Victimization Screening Total

The following table associates the import parameter, used throughout the routing of this section, with the data element in the GSS Cycle 18 Production application.

Import parameter	GSS Cycle 18 Production data element
wCount_CVS_Q115	CVS_p.CVS_D115
wCount_CVS_Q125	CVS_p.CVS_D125
wCount_CVS_Q135	CVS_p.CVS_D135
wCount_CVS_Q145	CVS_p.CVS_D145
wCount_CVS_Q155	CVS_p.CVS_D155
wCount_CVS_Q165	CVS_p.CVS_D165
wCount_CVS_Q215	CVS_p.CVS_D215
wCount_CVS_Q225	CVS_p.CVS_D225
wCount_CVS_Q235	CVS_p.CVS_D235
wCount_CVS_Q315	CVS_p.CVS_D315
wCount_CVS_Q325	CVS_p.CVS_D325
wCount_CVS_Q335	CVS_p.CVS_D335
wCount_CVS_Q345	CVS_p.CVS_D345

Respondents entering module: **All respondents**

CVS_D505   Date for start of section Criminal Victimization Screening, other

CVS_D506   Start time of section Criminal Victimization Screening, other

CVS_Q510   **(Apart from what you have told me), were there any other crimes which happened to you during the past 12 months, which may or may not have been reported to the police? Again, please exclude acts by current or previous spouses or common law partners.**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Exclude stalking incidents as they will be collected in the stalking section.

      1   Yes
      2   No   *Go to CVS_D515*
         Don't know *Go to CVS_D515*
         Refusal   *Go to CVS_D515*

CVS_Q511   **What were these crimes?**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   <u>Exclude</u> stalking incidents as they will be collected in the stalking
                section.

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Specify.

    STRING [100]
    Refusal

CVS_Q515   **How many times did this happen?**

    1..95
    Don't know
    Refusal

SIGNAL	((CVS_Q515 >= 1) AND (CVS_Q515 <= 10)) OR (CVS_Q515 = NONRESPONSE) **An unusual value has been entered. Please confirm.**

CVS_D515	Number of incidents Other crimes which happened to the respondent during the past 12 months, which may or may not have been reported to the police. IF ((CVS_Q515 = EMPTY) OR (CVS_Q515 = NONRESPONSE)) THEN CVS_D515 := 0 ELSE CVS_D515 := CVS_Q515

CVS_D600	Total number of incidents reported
	
	C18 Pilot: Num_incidents
	CVS_D600 := (wCount_CVS_Q115 + wCount_CVS_Q125 +
	            wCount_CVS_Q135 + wCount_CVS_Q145 +
	            wCount_CVS_Q155 + wCount_CVS_Q165 +
	            wCount_CVS_Q215 + wCount_CVS_Q225 +
	            wCount_CVS_Q235 + wCount_CVS_Q315 +
	            wCount_CVS_Q325 + wCount_CVS_Q335 +
	            wCount_CVS_Q345 + CVS_D515)

CVS_C600*   IF (CVS_D600 >= 1) THEN   *Go to CVS_Q610*

        ELSE   *Go to CVS_Q615*

CVS_Q610   I would like to confirm the crimes that you reported and that occurred on different occasions over the past 12 months. You said you were a victim of:

^wCount_CVS_Q115 incident(s) of household damage (CVS_Q115)
^wCount_CVS_Q125 incident(s) of personal property taken by force (CVS_Q125)
^wCount_CVS_Q135 incident(s) of break and enter (CVS_Q135)
^wCount_CVS_Q145 incident(s) of outside property stolen (CVS_Q145)
^wCount_CVS_Q155 incident(s) of personal property stolen from work, school (CVS_Q155)
^wCount_CVS_Q165 incident(s) of personal property stolen from hotel, vacation home, cottage, car, truck or while travelling (CVS_Q165)
^wCount_CVS_Q215 incident(s) of motor vehicle or part of a motor vehicle stolen (CVS_Q215)
^wCount_CVS_Q225 incident(s) of deliberate damage done to a motor vehicle (CVS_Q225)
^wCount_CVS_Q235 incident(s) of having anything else stolen (CVS_Q235)
^wCount_CVS_Q315 incident(s) of personal attack(s) (CVS_Q315)
^wCount_CVS_Q325 incident(s) of threats to being attacked (CVS_Q325)
^wCount_CVS_Q335 incident(s) of unwanted sexual activity (CVS_Q335)
^wCount_CVS_Q345 incident(s) of unwanted touching or grabbing (CVS_Q345)
^wCount_CVS_Q515 incident(s) of other crimes (CVS_Q515)

INTERVIEWER: If changes are required, go back to appropriate questions and make necessary corrections.

1   Yes   *Go to end of module*
2   No   *Go to end of module*
     Refusal   *Go to end of module*

CVS_Q615   **I need to confirm that you were a victim of no crime in the past 12 months.**

^wCount_CVS_Q115 incident(s) of household damage (CVS_Q115)
^wCount_CVS_Q125 incident(s) of personal property taken by force (CVS_Q125)
^wCount_CVS_Q135 incident(s) of break and enter (CVS_Q135)
^wCount_CVS_Q145 incident(s) of outside property stolen (CVS_Q145)
^wCount_CVS_Q155 incident(s) of personal property stolen from work, school (CVS_Q155)
^wCount_CVS_Q165 incident(s) of personal property stolen from hotel, vacation home, cottage, car, truck or while travelling (CVS_Q165)
^wCount_CVS_Q215 incident(s) of motor vehicle or part of a motor vehicle stolen (CVS_Q215)
^wCount_CVS_Q225 incident(s) of deliberate damage done to a motor vehicle (CVS_Q225)
^wCount_CVS_Q235 incident(s) of having anything else stolen (CVS_Q235)
^wCount_CVS_Q315 incident(s) of personal attack(s) (CVS_Q315)
^wCount_CVS_Q325 incident(s) of threats to being attacked (CVS_Q325)
^wCount_CVS_Q335 incident(s) of unwanted sexual activity (CVS_Q335)
^wCount_CVS_Q345 incident(s) of unwanted touching or grabbing (CVS_Q345)
^wCount_CVS_Q515 incident(s) of other crimes (CVS_Q515)

INTERVIEWER: If changes are required, go back to appropriate questions and make necessary corrections.

1   Yes
2   No
     Refusal

End of module   *{Criminal Victimization Screening Total}*

Section 3: Abuse by Current Spouse/Partner

Module: Emotional and Financial Abuse by Spouse/Partner

The following table associates the import parameter, used throughout the routing of this section, with the data element in the GSS Cycle 18 Production application.

Import parameter	GSS Cycle 18 Production data element
wMaritalStatus	piSelRespMarStat (from GSS household roster)
wBirthYear	piSelRespYOB (from GSS household roster)

Respondents entering module: **Respondents whose marital status = married or common-law**

EFP_D005   Date for start of section Emotional and Financial Abuse By a Spouse/Partner

EFP_D006   Start time of section Emotional and Financial Abuse By a Spouse/Partner

EFP_R110*   **Now I would like to ask you about some things concerning your spouse/partner. We're interested in knowing how long you've been married or living together.**

    <u>INTERVIEWER</u>:   Press \<Enter\> to continue.

EFP_Q110A   **In what year were you married or did you start living together?**

    <u>INTERVIEWER</u>:   If the couple lived common-law before getting married, ask the respondent when they started living together. We want to know the total length of time that the couple has lived together.

    1920..2004
    Don't know
    Refusal

SIGNAL   ((EFP_Q110A >= wBirthYear) OR (EFP_Q110A = NONRESPONSE) OR (wBirthYear = NONRESPONSE) OR (wBirthYear = EMPTY))

A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

EFP_C110M*   IF ((EFP_Q110A >= 1999) AND   *Go to EFP_Q110M*
               (EFP_Q110A <= 2004)) THEN
               ELSE   *Go to EFP_D110M*

EFP_Q110M   **In what month?**

       1   January
       2   February
       3   March
       4   April
       5   May
       6   June
       7   July
       8   August
       9   September
       10   October
       11   November
       12   December
            Don't know
            Refusal

EFP_D110M	Converts categorical response to a string response.	
	IF (EFP_Q110M = January) THEN	*EFP_D110M := '01'*
	ELSEIF (EFP_Q110M = February) THEN	*EFP_D110M := '02'*
	ELSEIF (EFP_Q110M = March) THEN	*EFP_D110M := '03'*
	ELSEIF (EFP_Q110M = April) THEN	*EFP_D110M := '04'*
	ELSEIF (EFP_Q110M = May) THEN	*EFP_D110M := '05'*
	ELSEIF (EFP_Q110M = June) THEN	*EFP_D110M := '06'*
	ELSEIF (EFP_Q110M = July) THEN	*EFP_D110M := '07'*
	ELSEIF (EFP_Q110M = August) THEN	*EFP_D110M := '08'*
	ELSEIF (EFP_Q110M = September) THEN	*EFP_D110M := '09'*
	ELSEIF (EFP_Q110M = October) THEN	*EFP_D110M := '10'*
	ELSEIF (EFP_Q110M = November) THEN	*EFP_D110M := '11'*
	ELSEIF (EFP_Q110M = December) THEN	*EFP_D110M := '12'*

EFP_D110Y	Number of years of marriage	*0..90*
	C18 Pilot : Marriage_yrs	
	IF (EFP_Q110A = DONTKNOW) THEN	*EFP_D110Y := DONTKNOW*
	ELSEIF (EFP_Q110A = REFUSAL) THEN	*EFP_D110Y := REFUSAL*
	ELSEIF (EFP_Q110M <> EMPTY) THEN	
	IF ((EFP_Q110M = RESPONSE) AND	
	(EFP_Q110A = RESPONSE)) THEN	
	IF EFP_D110M <=	
	SUBSTRING(CSID,3,2) THEN	*EFP_D110Y := (2004 - EFP_Q110A)*
	ELSEIF (EFP_Q110A = 2004)	
	THEN	*EFP_D110Y := 0*
	ELSE	*EFP_D110Y := (2003 - EFP_Q110A)*
	ELSEIF (EFP_Q110A = RESPONSE) THEN	
	IF (EFP_Q110A = 2004) THEN	*EFP_D110Y := 0*
	ELSE	*EFP_D110Y := (2003 - EFP_Q110A)*

EFP_Q210   **I'm going to read a list of statements that some people have used to describe their spouse/partner. I'd like you to tell me whether or not each statement describes your spouse/partner.**

Please remember that all information provided is strictly confidential.

He/She tries to limit your contact with family or friends.

<u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   (Does this statement describe your spouse/partner?)

1   Yes
2   No
   Refusal

EFP_Q220   I'm going to read a list of statements that some people have used to describe their spouse/partner. I'd like you to tell me whether or not each statement describes your spouse/partner.

Please remember that all information provided is strictly confidential.

He/She puts you down or calls you names to make you feel bad.

<u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   (Does this statement describe your spouse/partner?)

1   Yes
2   No
   Refusal

EFP_Q230   I'm going to read a list of statements that some people have used to describe their spouse/partner. I'd like you to tell me whether or not each statement describes your spouse/partner.

Please remember that all information provided is strictly confidential.

He/She is jealous and doesn't want you to talk to other men/women.

<u>INTERVIEWER</u>:   (Does this statement describe your spouse/partner?)

1   Yes
2   No
Refusal

EFP_Q240   I'm going to read a list of statements that some people have used to describe their spouse/partner. I'd like you to tell me whether or not each statement describes your spouse/partner.

Please remember that all information provided is strictly confidential.

He/She harms, or threatens to harm, someone close to you.

<u>INTERVIEWER</u>:   (Does this statement describe your spouse/partner?)

1   Yes
2   No
Refusal

EFP_Q250   I'm going to read a list of statements that some people have used to describe their spouse/partner. I'd like you to tell me whether or not each statement describes your spouse/partner.

Please remember that all information provided is strictly confidential.

He/She demands to know who you are with and where you are at all times.

<u>INTERVIEWER</u>:   (Does this statement describe your spouse/partner?)

1   Yes
2   No
Refusal

EFP_Q260   I'm going to read a list of statements that some people have used to describe their spouse/partner. I'd like you to tell me whether or not each statement describes your spouse/partner.

Please remember that all information provided is strictly confidential.

He/She damages or destroys your possessions or property.

INTERVIEWER: (Does this statement describe your spouse/partner?)

1   Yes
2   No
     Refusal

EFP_Q270   I'm going to read a list of statements that some people have used to describe their spouse/partner. I'd like you to tell me whether or not each statement describes your spouse/partner.

Please remember that all information provided is strictly confidential.

He/She prevents you from knowing about or having access to the family income, even if you ask.

INTERVIEWER: (Does this statement describe your spouse/partner?)

1   Yes
2   No
     Refusal

EFP_D270A   Emotional Abuse (lifetime) by current partner

C18: CREM
IF ((EFP_Q210 = yes) OR
(EFP_Q220 = yes) OR
(EFP_Q230 = yes) OR
(EFP_Q240 = yes) OR
(EFP_Q250 = yes) OR
(EFP_Q260 = yes)) THEN   *EFP_D270A := yes*

ELSEIF ((EFP_Q210 = REFUSAL) OR
(EFP_Q220 = REFUSAL) OR
(EFP_Q230 = REFUSAL) OR
(EFP_Q240 = REFUSAL) OR
(EFP_Q250 = REFUSAL) OR
(EFP_Q260 = REFUSAL)) THEN   *EFP_D270A := REFUSAL*

ELSEIF ((EFP_Q210 = no) OR
(EFP_Q220 = no) OR
(EFP_Q230 = no) OR

```
                    (EFP_Q240 = no) OR
                    (EFP_Q250 = no) OR
                    (EFP_Q260 = no)) THEN              EFP_D270A := no


EFP_D270B      Emotional/Financial Abuse (lifetime) by current partner

               C18: CREMFIN
               IF ((EFP_Q210 = yes) OR
               (EFP_Q220 = yes) OR
               (EFP_Q230 = yes) OR
               (EFP_Q240 = yes) OR
               (EFP_Q250 = yes) OR
               (EFP_Q260 = yes) OR
               (EFP_Q270 = yes)) THEN                 EFP_D270B := yes

               ELSEIF ((EFP_Q210 = REFUSAL) OR
               (EFP_Q220 = REFUSAL) OR
               (EFP_Q230 = REFUSAL) OR
               (EFP_Q240 = REFUSAL) OR
               (EFP_Q250 = REFUSAL) OR
               (EFP_Q260 = REFUSAL) OR
               (EFP_Q270 = REFUSAL)) THEN             EFP_D270B := REFUSAL

               ELSEIF ((EFP_Q210 = no) OR
               (EFP_Q220 = no) OR
               (EFP_Q230 = no) OR
               (EFP_Q240 = no) OR
               (EFP_Q250 = no) OR
               (EFP_Q260 = no) OR
               (EFP_Q270 = no)) THEN                  EFP_D270B := no
```

End of module   { *Emotional and Financial Abuse by Spouse/Partner* }

Module: Physical and Sexual Violence by Spouse/Partner

The following table associates the import parameter, used throughout the routing of this section, with the data element in the GSS Cycle 18 Production application.

Import parameter	GSS Cycle 18 Production data element
wMaritalStatus	piSelRespMarStat
wMarriage_yrs	EFP.EFP_D110Y

Respondents entering module: **Respondents whose marital status = married or common-law**

PSP_D005   Date for start of section Physical and Sexual Violence By a Spouse/Partner

PSP_D006   Start time of section Physical and Sexual Violence By a Spouse/Partner

PSP_R110*   **It is important to hear from people themselves if we are to understand the serious problem of violence in the home. I'm going to ask you ten short questions and I'd like you to tell me whether, in the past 5 years, your <u>current</u> spouse/partner has done any of the following to you. Your responses are important whether or not you have had any of these experiences. Remember that all information provided is strictly confidential.**

    INTERVIEWER: Press <Enter> to continue.

PSP_Q110   During the past 5 years,:

    ... has your current spouse/partner <u>threatened</u> to hit you with his/her fist or anything else that could have hurt you?

    1   Yes
    2   No
        Refusal

PSP_Q120   During the past 5 years,:

    ... has he/she <u>thrown</u> anything at you that could have hurt you?

    1   Yes
    2   No
        Refusal

PSP_Q130   During the past 5 years,:

                ... has he/she pushed, grabbed or shoved you in a way that could have hurt
                you?

        1   Yes
        2   No
                Refusal

PSP_Q140   During the past 5 years,:

                ... has he/she slapped you?

        1   Yes
        2   No
                Refusal

PSP_Q150   During the past 5 years,:

                ... has he/she kicked you, bit you, or hit you with his/her fist?

        1   Yes
        2   No
                Refusal

PSP_Q160   During the past 5 years,:

                ... has he/she hit you with something that could have hurt you?

                <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Do not include hitting with fist.

        1   Yes
        2   No
                Refusal

PSP_Q170   During the past 5 years,:

                ... has he/she beaten you?

        1   Yes
        2   No
                Refusal

PSP_Q180   During the past 5 years,:

... has he/she choked you?

1   Yes
2   No
     Refusal

PSP_Q190   During the past 5 years,:

... has he/she used or threatened to use a gun or knife on you?

1   Yes
2   No
     Refusal

PSP_Q200   During the past 5 years,:

... has he/she forced you into any unwanted sexual activity, by threatening you, holding you down, or hurting you in some way?

1   Yes
2   No
     Refusal

PSP_D200A	Respondent has received abuse from a spouse/partner.
	C18: AbuseByPartner
	IF ((PSP_Q110 = yes) OR (PSP_Q120 = yes) OR
	(PSP_Q130 = yes) OR (PSP_Q140 = yes) OR
	(PSP_Q150 = yes) OR (PSP_Q160 = yes) OR
	(PSP_Q170 = yes) OR (PSP_Q180 = yes) OR
	(PSP_Q190 = yes) OR (PSP_Q200 = yes)) THEN
	PSP_D200A := yes
	ELSEIF
	((PSP_Q110 = no) AND (PSP_Q120 = no) AND
	(PSP_Q130 = no) AND (PSP_Q140 = no) AND
	(PSP_Q150 = no) AND (PSP_Q160 = no) AND
	(PSP_Q170 = no) AND (PSP_Q180 = no) AND
	(PSP_Q190 = no) AND (PSP_Q200 = no)) THEN *PSP_D200A := no*
	ELSE *PSP_D200A := REFUSAL*

PSP_D200P	Respondent has received physical abuse from a spouse/partner.

C18: PhysAbuseByPart
IF ((PSP_Q110 = yes) OR (PSP_Q120 = yes) OR
(PSP_Q130 = yes) OR (PSP_Q140 = yes) OR
(PSP_Q150 = yes) OR (PSP_Q160 = yes) OR
(PSP_Q170 = yes) OR (PSP_Q180 = yes) OR
(PSP_Q190 = yes)) THEN   *PSP_D200P := yes*

ELSEIF
((PSP_Q110 = no) AND (PSP_Q120 = no) AND
(PSP_Q130 = no) AND (PSP_Q140 = no) AND
(PSP_Q150 = no) AND (PSP_Q160 = no) AND
(PSP_Q170 = no) AND (PSP_Q180 = no) AND
(PSP_Q190 = no)) THEN   *PSP_D200P := no*

ELSE   *PSP_D200P := REFUSAL*

PSP_D200S	Respondent has received sexual abuse from a spouse/partner.

C18: SexAbuseByPart
IF (PSP_Q200 = yes) THEN   *PSP_D200S := yes*

ELSEIF (PSP_Q200 = no) THEN   *PSP_D200S := no*

ELSE   *PSP_D200S := REFUSAL*

PSP_D200X	Highest Level of Assault (includes sexual activity) by current partner.

Cycle 13 : CR5HIAST
IF (PSP_Q200 = yes) THEN   *PSP_D200X := forced_sexual*
ELSEIF (PSP_Q190 = yes) THEN   *PSP_D200X := gun_knife*
ELSEIF (PSP_Q180 = yes) THEN   *PSP_D200X := choked*
ELSEIF (PSP_Q170 = yes) THEN   *PSP_D200X := beaten*
ELSEIF (PSP_Q160 = yes) THEN   *PSP_D200X := hit_with_something*
ELSEIF (PSP_Q150 = yes) THEN   *PSP_D200X := kicked*
ELSEIF (PSP_Q140 = yes) THEN   *PSP_D200X := slapped*
ELSEIF (PSP_Q130 = yes) THEN   *PSP_D200X := pushed*
ELSEIF (PSP_Q120 = yes) THEN   *PSP_D200X := thrown_anything*
ELSEIF (PSP_Q110 = yes) THEN   *PSP_D200X := threatened_hit*
ELSEIF
((PSP_Q110 = REFUSAL) OR
(PSP_Q120 = REFUSAL) OR
(PSP_Q130 = REFUSAL) OR
(PSP_Q140 = REFUSAL) OR
(PSP_Q150 = REFUSAL) OR
(PSP_Q160 = REFUSAL) OR
(PSP_Q170 = REFUSAL) OR

```
                    (PSP_Q180 = REFUSAL) OR
                    (PSP_Q190 = REFUSAL) OR
                    (PSP_Q200 = REFUSAL)) THEN          PSP_D200X: = REFUSAL
                    ELSEIF
                    ((PSP_Q110 = no) OR
                    (PSP_Q120 = no) OR
                    (PSP_Q130 = no) OR
                    (PSP_Q140 = no) OR
                    (PSP_Q150 = no) OR
                    (PSP_Q160 = no) OR
                    (PSP_Q170 = no) OR
                    (PSP_Q180 = no) OR
                    (PSP_Q190 = no) OR
                    (PSP_Q200 = no)) THEN               PSP_D200X: = no_assault
```

PSP_C310*   IF (PSP_D200A = yes) THEN   *Go to PSP_Q310*
               ELSE   *Go to PSP_D340M*

PSP_Q310   **You said yes to at least one of the previous 10 questions concerning physical and sexual violence. During the past 5 years, has he/she been violent to you on more than 1 occasion?**

         1   Yes
         2   No   *Go to PSP_Q340A*
               Refusal   *Go to PSP_Q340A*

PSP_Q320   **How many different times did these things happen during the past 5 years?**

         2   Two
         3   Three
         4   Four
         5   Five
         6   Six
         7   Seven
         8   Eight
         9   Nine
        10   Ten
        11   More than ten
               Don't know
               Refusal

PSP_D320	Multiple Spousal Violence (past 5 years) by current partner.	*tNum_inc*
	Number of times person was victim	
	C18: CR5NUMV	
	IF (PSP_D200A = no) THEN	*PSP_D320 := none*
	ELSEIF (PSP_D200A = yes) THEN	
	IF (PSP_Q310 = no) THEN	*PSP_D320 := one*
	ELSEIF (PSP_Q320 = two) THEN	*PSP_D320 := two*
	ELSEIF (PSP_Q320 = three) THEN	*PSP_D320 := three*
	ELSEIF (PSP_Q320 = four) THEN	*PSP_D320 := four*
	ELSEIF (PSP_Q320 = five) THEN	*PSP_D320 := five*
	ELSEIF (PSP_Q320 = six) THEN	*PSP_D320 := six*
	ELSEIF (PSP_Q320 = seven) THEN	*PSP_D320 := seven*
	ELSEIF (PSP_Q320 = eight) THEN	*PSP_D320 := eight*
	ELSEIF (PSP_Q320 = nine) THEN	*PSP_D320 := nine*
	ELSEIF (PSP_Q320 = ten) THEN	*PSP_D320 := ten*
	ELSEIF (PSP_Q320 = more_10) THEN	*PSP_D320 := more_10*
	ELSEIF (PSP_Q320 = DONTKNOW) THEN	*PSP_D320 := DONTKNOW*
	ELSEIF (PSP_Q320 = REFUSAL) THEN	*PSP_D320 := REFUSAL*
	ELSEIF (PSP_D200A = REFUSAL) THEN	*PSP_D320 := REFUSAL*

PSP_Q330   **How many of these were in the past 12 months?**

0..95
Don't know
Refusal

CHECK	((PSP_Q320 = more_10) OR
	((PSP_Q320 = two) AND (PSP_Q330 <= 2)) OR
	((PSP_Q320 = three) AND (PSP_Q330 <= 3)) OR
	((PSP_Q320 = four) AND (PSP_Q330 <= 4)) OR
	((PSP_Q320 = five) AND (PSP_Q330 <= 5)) OR
	((PSP_Q320 = six) AND (PSP_Q330 <= 6)) OR
	((PSP_Q320 = seven) AND (PSP_Q330 <= 7)) OR
	((PSP_Q320 = eight) AND (PSP_Q330 <= 8)) OR
	((PSP_Q320 = nine) AND (PSP_Q330 <= 9)) OR
	((PSP_Q320 = ten) AND (PSP_Q330 <= 10)) OR
	(PSP_Q320 = NONRESPONSE) OR (PSP_Q330 = NONRESPONSE))
	A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please return and correct.

PSP_C335A*   IF ((PSP_D200P = yes) AND (PSP_D200S = yes))
              THEN
                IF ((PSP_Q330 >= 2) AND (PSP_Q330 <= 95))
                THEN   *Go to PSP_Q335*
                ELSEIF
                (PSP_Q330 = 1) THEN   *Go to PSP_Q336*
                ELSE   *Go to PSP_Q340A*

PSP_Q335   **In how many of these ^PSP_Q330 incidents (during the past 12 months), did
              he/she force you into any unwanted sexual activity, by threatening you,
              holding you down or hurting you in some way?**

              0..95
              Don't know
              Refusal

CHECK	((PSP_Q335 <= PSP_Q330) OR
	(PSP_Q330 = NONRESPONSE) OR (PSP_Q335 = NONRESPONSE))
	A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please return and correct.

PSP_C335B*   *Go to PSP_Q340A*

PSP_Q336   **During this incident (in the past 12 months), did he/she force you into any
              unwanted sexual activity, by threatening you, holding you down or hurting
              you in some way?**

              1   Yes
              2   No
                   Don't know
                   Refusal

PSP_Q340A   **When did the (most recent) incident of physical or sexual violence happen?**

              INTERVIEWER: Enter year of most recent incident.

              1999..2004
              Don't know
              Refusal

SIGNAL	((PSP_Q310 = no) AND ((PSP_Q340A >= 1999) AND (PSP_Q340A <= 2004))) OR ((PSP_Q330 = 0) AND ((PSP_Q340A >= 1999) AND (PSP_Q340A <= 2003))) OR (((PSP_Q330 >= 1) AND (PSP_Q330 <= 95)) AND ((PSP_Q340A >= 2003) AND (PSP_Q340A <= 2004))) OR (PSP_Q330 = NONRESPONSE) OR (PSP_Q340A = NONRESPONSE)
	A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

PSP_Q340M   When did the (most recent) incident of physical or sexual violence happen?

> INTERVIEWER: Enter month of most recent incident.

1   January
2   February
3   March
4   April
5   May
6   June
7   July
8   August
9   September
10   October
11   November
12   December
     Don't know
     Refusal

PSP_D340M	Converts categorical response to a numeric response.	*1..12, REFUSAL*
	IF (PSP_Q340M = January) THEN	*PSP_D340M := 1*
	ELSEIF (PSP_Q340M = February) THEN	*PSP_D340M := 2*
	ELSEIF (PSP_Q340M = March) THEN	*PSP_D340M := 3*
	ELSEIF (PSP_Q340M = April) THEN	*PSP_D340M := 4*
	ELSEIF (PSP_Q340M = May) THEN	*PSP_D340M := 5*
	ELSEIF (PSP_Q340M = June) THEN	*PSP_D340M := 6*
	ELSEIF (PSP_Q340M = July) THEN	*PSP_D340M := 7*
	ELSEIF (PSP_Q340M = August) THEN	*PSP_D340M := 8*
	ELSEIF (PSP_Q340M = September) THEN	*PSP_D340M := 9*
	ELSEIF (PSP_Q340M = October) THEN	*PSP_D340M := 10*
	ELSEIF (PSP_Q340M = November) THEN	*PSP_D340M := 11*
	ELSEIF (PSP_Q340M = December) THEN	*PSP_D340M := 12*
	ELSE	*PSP_D340M := REFUSAL*

PSP_D340Y	Abuse has occured in the past year.	tYesNoDk

C18 Pilot: OccLessThanYear
IF ((PSP_D005.YEAR - PSP_Q340A) >= 2) THEN   *PSP_D340Y := no*
ELSEIF ((PSP_D005.YEAR - PSP_Q340A) = 1)
THEN
    IF (PSP_D005.MONTH > PSP_Q340M) THEN   *PSP_D340Y := no*
    ELSEIF (PSP_D005.MONTH = PSP_Q340M)
    THEN   *PSP_D340Y := no*
    ELSEIF (PSP_D005.MONTH < PSP_Q340M)
    THEN   *PSP_D340Y := yes*
ELSEIF ((PSP_D005.YEAR - PSP_Q340A) = 0)
THEN   *PSP_D340Y := yes*
ELSEIF (PSP_Q340A = DONTKNOW) THEN   *PSP_D340Y := DONTKNOW*

ELSEIF (PSP_Q340A = REFUSAL) THEN   *PSP_D340Y := REFUSAL*

PSP_D340Z	Respondent was physically and/or sexually abused and/or threatened by current spouse/partner in the past 12 months and/or past 5 years	tAbuseLC

C18: CRVIOL
IF ((PSP_Q110 = yes) OR (PSP_Q120 = yes) OR
(PSP_Q130 = yes) OR (PSP_Q140 = yes) OR
(PSP_Q150 = yes) OR (PSP_Q160 = yes) OR
(PSP_Q170 = yes) OR (PSP_Q180 = yes) OR
(PSP_Q190 = yes) OR (PSP_Q200 = yes)) THEN
    IF ((PSP_Q310 = yes) AND ((PSP_Q330   *PSP_D340Z :=*
    >= 1) AND (PSP_Q330 <= 95))) THEN   *past_12months*
    ELSEIF ((PSP_Q310 = yes) AND   *PSP_D340Z :=*
    (PSP_Q330 = 0)) THEN   *past_5years_not*
    ELSEIF ((PSP_Q340A = RESPONSE)
    AND (PSP_Q340M = RESPONSE)) THEN
        IF (PSP_D340Y = yes) THEN   *PSP_D340Z := past_12months*

        ELSE   *PSP_D340Z := past_5years_not*

    ELSEIF (PSP_Q340A = 2004) THEN   *PSP_D340Z := past_12months*

    ELSEIF ((PSP_Q340A >= 1999) AND   *PSP_D340Z :=*
    (PSP_Q340A < 2003)) THEN   *past_5years_not*
    ELSEIF (PSP_Q340A = DONTKNOW)   *PSP_D340Z :=*
    THEN   *past_5years_dk*
    ELSEIF (PSP_Q340A = REFUSAL)   *PSP_D340Z :=*
    THEN   *past_5years_dk*
    ELSEIF ((PSP_Q340A = 2003) AND   *PSP_D340Z :=*
    (PSP_Q340M = DONTKNOW)) THEN   *past_5years_dk*
    ELSEIF ((PSP_Q340A = 2003) AND   *PSP_D340Z :=*
    (PSP_Q340M = REFUSAL)) THEN   *past_5years_dk*

```
        ELSEIF ((PSP_Q110 = REFUSAL) OR
        (PSP_Q120 = REFUSAL) OR
        (PSP_Q130 = REFUSAL) OR
        (PSP_Q140 = REFUSAL) OR
        (PSP_Q150 = REFUSAL) OR
        (PSP_Q160 = REFUSAL) OR
        (PSP_Q170 = REFUSAL) OR
        (PSP_Q180 = REFUSAL) OR
        (PSP_Q190 = REFUSAL) OR
        (PSP_Q200 = REFUSAL)) THEN          PSP_D340Z := REFUSAL
        ELSEIF
        ((PSP_Q110 = no) OR (PSP_Q120 = no) OR
        (PSP_Q130 = no) OR (PSP_Q140 = no) OR
        (PSP_Q150 = no) OR (PSP_Q160 = no) OR
        (PSP_Q170 = no) OR (PSP_Q180 = no) OR
        (PSP_Q190 = no) OR (PSP_Q200 = no)) THEN    PSP_D340Z :=
                                                    never_abused
```

PSP_C340*   IF (PSP_D200A = yes) THEN   *Go to PSP_C410*
               ELSE   *Go to end of module*

PSP_C410*   IF ((wMarriage_yrs >= 0) AND (wMarriage_yrs <= 5))
               THEN   *Go to PSP_Q410*
               ELSEIF
               ((wMarriage_yrs >= 6) AND (wMarriage_yrs <= 80))
               THEN   *Go to PSP_Q420*

               ELSE   *Go to end of module*

PSP_Q410   **Did this (any of these incident(s) in the past 5 years) happen before you were
               married or living common-law?**

      1   Yes
      2   No
               Refusal

PSP_C420   Routing edit
               IF ((PSP_Q310 = no) AND (PSP_Q410 = yes))
               THEN   *PSP_C420 := no*
                                                          Go to end of module

               ELSE   *PSP_C420 := yes*
                                                          Go to PSP_Q420

PSP_Q420   **Did this (any of these) incident(s) in the past 5 years happen while you were married or living common-law?**

        1   Yes
        2   No
            Refusal

PSP_E430   Routing edit
            IF ((PSP_Q310 = no) AND
            (PSP_Q420 = yes)) THEN   *PSP_E430 := no*
                                                Go to end of module

            ELSE   *PSP_E430 := yes*
                                                Go to PSP_Q430

PSP_Q430   **Did this (any of these) incident(s) in the past 5 years happen while you were temporarily separated?**

        1   Yes
        2   No
        3   No, never separated
            Refusal

PSP_C430A* IF ((wMarriage_yrs >= 0) AND
            (wMarriage_yrs <= 5))
            THEN   *Go to SIGNAL*
            ELSE   *Go to end of module*

SIGNAL   (((PSP_Q410 = no) OR (PSP_Q410 = NONRESPONSE)) AND
            ((PSP_Q430 = yes) OR (PSP_Q430 = never_separated) OR
            (PSP_Q430 = NONRESPONSE)))
            An unusual value has been entered. Please confirm.

PSP_C430B* IF (PSP_Q410 = no) THEN   *Go to SIGNAL*
            ELSE   *Go to end of module*

SIGNAL   ((PSP_Q430 = yes) OR (PSP_Q430 = NONRESPONSE))
            An unusual value has been entered. Please confirm.

End of module   *{ Emotional and Financial Abuse by Spouse/Partner }*

Section 4: Abuse by Ex-Spouse/Partner

Module: Emotional and Financial Abuse by Ex-spouse/partner

The following table associates the import parameter, used throughout the routing of this section, with the data element in the GSS Cycle 18 Production application.

Import parameter	GSS Cycle 18 Production data element
wMaritalStatus	piSelRespMarStat

Respondents entering module: **All respondents**

EFX_D005   Date for start of section Emotional and Financial Abuse By an Ex-spouse/ex-partner

EFX_D006   Start time of section Emotional and Financial Abuse By an Ex-spouse/ex-partner

EFX_C110*   IF (wMaritalStatus = single) THEN   *Go to EFX_Q110*
ELSEIF
((wMaritalStatus = widowed) OR
(wMaritalStatus = divorced) OR
(wMaritalStatus = separated)) THEN   *Go to EFX_Q120*
ELSEIF
((wMaritalStatus= married) OR
(wMaritalStatus = Commonlaw)) THEN   *Go to EFX_Q130*
ELSE   *Go to end of module*

EFX_Q110   **Have you ever been married or in a common-law relationship?**

INTERVIEWER: By common-law we mean partners living together as a couple without being legally married.

1   Yes
2   No   *Go to EFX_D140*
Refusal   *Go to EFX_D140*

EFX_Q120 **(You have mentioned that your marital status is ^aMarStat.) In the past 5 years, have you had any contact with your (any) previous spouse or common-law partner?**

INTERVIEWER: Contact includes receiving letters or telephone calls.

1	Yes	*Go to EFX_D140*
2	No	*Go to EFX_D140*
	Refusal	*Go to EFX_D140*

EFX_Q130 **Have you ever been in any other marriage or common-law relationship with a person other than your current spouse/partner?**

1	Yes	
2	No	*Go to EFX_D140*
	Refusal	*Go to EFX_D140*

EFX_Q140 **In the past 5 years, have you had any contact with this (any) previous spouse or common-law partner?**

INTERVIEWER: Contact includes receiving letters or telephone calls.

1	Yes
2	No
	Refusal

EFX_D140   Contact with any previous partner in the last 5 years.

C18 Pilot: ContactPrevious
IF ((EFX_Q120 = yes) OR (EFX_Q140 = yes))
THEN   *EFX_D140 := yes*

ELSE   *EFX_D140 := no*

EFX_C144*   IF (EFX_Q120 = yes) OR (EFX_Q140 = yes) THEN   *Go to EFX_Q144*
ELSEIF
((wMaritalStatus = married) OR (wMaritalStatus =
Commonlaw)) THEN   *Go to EFX_D270A*
ELSE   *Go to end of module*

EFX_Q144   Did you and your ex-spouse(s)/ex-common-law partner(s) have any children together who are under the age of 18?

1   Yes
2   No   *Go to EFX_C210*
    Don't know   *Go to EFX_C210*
    Refusal   *Go to EFX_C210*

EFX_Q146   What is this child's (these children's) principal residence?

INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply.

11   Respondent's home
12   Ex-spouse/common-law partner's home   *Go to EFX_Q148*
13   About the same amount of time at both parent's homes   *Go to EFX_Q149*
14   Somewhere else
    Refusal   *Go to EFX_Q149*

EFX_Q147   How often does your ex-spouse/common-law partner see this child (these children)? Is it:

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

1   ... at least once a week?
2   ... at least once every 2 weeks?
3   ... at least once a month?
4   ... a few times a year?
5   ... at least once a year?
6   ... doesn't see the child but calls and/or sends letters, cards, gifts, etc.
7   ... has no contact with the child.
    Don't know
    Refusal

EFX_C148*   IF (somewhere_else IN EFX_Q146) THEN   *Go to EFX_Q148*
            ELSE   *Go to EFX_Q149*

EFX_Q148   **How often do you see this child (these children). Is it:**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

1   **... at least once a week?**
2   **... at least once every 2 weeks?**
3   **... at least once a month?**
4   **... a few times a year?**
5   **... at least once a year?**
6   ... doesn't see the child but calls and/or sends letters, cards, gifts, etc.
7   ... has no contact with the child.
        Don't know
        Refusal

EFX_Q149   **In the past 5 years, have you paid or received child support for this child (these children)?**

1   Yes, paid support
2   Yes, received support
3   Yes, both paid and received support
4   No, did not pay or receive child support
        Don't know
        Refusal

EFX_C210·   IF ((wMaritalStatus = single) OR
                (wMaritalStatus = widowed) OR
                (wMaritalStatus = divorced) OR
                (wMaritalStatus = separated)) THEN   *Go to EFX_R210A*
                ELSEIF
                ((wMaritalStatus = married) OR
                (wMaritalStatus = Commonlaw)) THEN   *Go to EFX_R210B*

EFX_R210A·   **Now I'm going to ask you about some things that may
                have happened with your previous partner. I'm going
                to read a list of statements that some people have used
                to describe their previous partner.**   *Go to EFX_Q210*

INTERVIEWER: Press <Enter> to continue.

EFX_R210B·   **Now I'd like to read a list of statements that may apply to your <u>previous</u>
                partner.**

INTERVIEWER: Press <Enter> to continue.

EFX_Q210   I'd like you to tell me whether or not each statement describes your ex-partner.

Please remember that all information provided is strictly confidential.

He/She tried to limit your contact with family or friends.

INTERVIEWER: (Does this statement describe your ex-partner?)

1   Yes
2   No
    Refusal

EFX_Q220   I'd like you to tell me whether or not each statement describes your ex-partner.

Please remember that all information provided is strictly confidential.

He/She put you down or called you names to make you feel bad.

INTERVIEWER: (Does this statement describe your ex-partner?)

1   Yes
2   No
    Refusal

EFX_Q230   I'd like you to tell me whether or not each statement describes your ex-partner.

Please remember that all information provided is strictly confidential.

He/She was jealous and didn't want you to talk to other men/women.

INTERVIEWER: (Does this statement describe your ex-partner?)

1   Yes
2   No
    Refusal

EFX_Q240   I'd like you to tell me whether or not each statement describes your ex-partner.

Please remember that all information provided is strictly confidential.

He/She harmed, or threatened to harm, someone close to you.

INTERVIEWER: (Does this statement describe your ex-partner?)

1   Yes
2   No
    Refusal

EFX_Q250   I'd like you to tell me whether or not each statement describes your ex-partner.

Please remember that all information provided is strictly confidential.

He/She demanded to know who you were with and where you were at all times.

INTERVIEWER: (Does this statement describe your ex-partner?)

1   Yes
2   No
Refusal

EFX_Q260   I'd like you to tell me whether or not each statement describes your ex-partner.

Please remember that all information provided is strictly confidential.

He/She damaged or destroyed your possessions or property.

INTERVIEWER: (Does this statement describe your ex-partner?)

1   Yes
2   No
Refusal

EFX_Q270   I'd like you to tell me whether or not each statement describes your ex-partner.

Please remember that all information provided is strictly confidential.

He/She prevented you from knowing about or having access to the family income, even if you asked.

INTERVIEWER: (Does this statement describe your ex-partner?)

1   Yes
2   No
Refusal

EFX_C270   IF
((wMaritalStatus = married) OR
(wMaritalStatus = Commonlaw)) THEN   *Go to EFX_D270A*
ELSEIF
((wMaritalStatus = single) OR
(wMaritalStatus = widowed) OR
(wMaritalStatus = divorced) OR
(wMaritalStatus = separated)) THEN   *Go to end of module*

```
EFX_D270A    Emotional Abuse (lifetime) by ex-partner

             Cycle 13 : EXEM
             IF ((EFX_Q210 = yes) OR
             (EFX_Q220 = yes) OR
             (EFX_Q230 = yes) OR
             (EFX_Q240 = yes) OR
             (EFX_Q250 = yes) OR
             (EFX_Q260 = yes)) THEN                    EFX_D270A := yes
             ELSEIF
             ((EFX_Q210 = REFUSAL) OR
             (EFX_Q220 = REFUSAL) OR
             (EFX_Q230 = REFUSAL) OR
             (EFX_Q240 = REFUSAL) OR
             (EFX_Q250 = REFUSAL) OR                   EFX_D270A := REFUSAL
             (EFX_Q260 = REFUSAL)) THEN
             ELSEIF
             ((EFX_Q210 = no) OR
             (EFX_Q220 = no) OR
             (EFX_Q230 = no) OR
             (EFX_Q240 = no) OR
             (EFX_Q250 = no) OR                        EFX_D270A := no
             (EFX_Q260 = no)) THEN
```

```
EFX_D270B    Emotional/Financial Abuse (lifetime) by ex-partner

             Cycle 13 : EXEMFIN
             IF ((EFX_Q210 = yes) OR
             (EFX_Q220 = yes) OR
             (EFX_Q230 = yes) OR
             (EFX_Q240 = yes) OR
             (EFX_Q250 = yes) OR
             (EFX_Q260 = yes) OR
             (EFX_Q270 = yes)) THEN                    EFX_D270B := yes
             ELSEIF
             ((EFX_Q210 = REFUSAL) OR
             (EFX_Q220 = REFUSAL) OR
             (EFX_Q230 = REFUSAL) OR
             (EFX_Q240 = REFUSAL) OR
             (EFX_Q250 = REFUSAL) OR
             (EFX_Q260 = REFUSAL) OR
             (EFX_Q270 = REFUSAL)) THEN                EFX_D270B := REFUSAL
             ELSEIF
             ((EFX_Q210 = no) OR
             (EFX_Q220 = no) OR
             (EFX_Q230 = no) OR
             (EFX_Q240 = no) OR
             (EFX_Q250 = no) OR
```

```
            (EFX_Q260 = no) OR
            (EFX_Q270 = no)) THEN                    EFX_D270B := no
```

End of module   *{ Emotional and Financial Abuse by Ex-Spouse/Partner }*

Module: Physical and Sexual Violence by Ex-Spouse/Partner

The following table associates the import parameter, used throughout the routing of this section, with the data element in the GSS Cycle 18 Production application.

Import parameter	GSS Cycle 18 Production data element
wMaritalStatus	piSelRespMarStat
wContactPrevious	EFX.EFX_D140

Respondents entering module: **Respondents where ContactPrevious = yes**

PSX_D005   Date for start of section Physical and Sexual Violence By an Ex-spouse/ex-partner

PSX_D006   Start time of section Physical and Sexual Violence By an Ex-spouse/Ex-partner

PSX_C110*   IF ((wMaritalStatus = married) OR   *Go to PSX_R110B*
                (wMaritalStatus = Commonlaw)) THEN
                ELSE   *Go to PSX_R110A*

PSX_R110A*   **It is important to hear from people themselves if we are**   *Go to PSX_Q110*
             to understand the serious problem of violence in the
             home.   I'm going to ask you ten short questions and I'd
             like you to tell me if in the past 5 years, your previous
             partner did any of the following to you. Your responses
             are important whether or not you have had any of these
             experiences. Please remember that all information
             provided is strictly confidential.

             <u>INTERVIEWER</u>:   Press <Enter> to continue.

PSX_R110B*   **The following ten short questions refer to your previous partner. I'd like you**
             to tell me if in the past 5 years, your previous partner did any of the
             following to you. Again, your responses are important whether or not you
             have had any of these experiences. Please remember that all information
             provided is strictly confidential.

             <u>INTERVIEWER</u>:   Press <Enter> to continue.

PSX_Q110   **During the past 5 years,:**

... did your previous partner <u>threaten</u> to hit you with his/her fist or anything else that could have hurt you?

1   Yes
2   No
     Refusal

PSX_Q120   During the past 5 years,:

... did he/she <u>throw</u> anything at you that could have hurt you?

1   Yes
2   No
     Refusal

PSX_Q130   During the past 5 years,:

... did he/she push, grab, or shove you in a way that could have hurt you?

1   Yes
2   No
     Refusal

PSX_Q140   During the past 5 years,:

... did he/she slap you?

1   Yes
2   No
     Refusal

PSX_Q150   During the past 5 years,:

... did he/she kick you, bite you, or hit you with his/her fist?

1   Yes
2   No
     Refusal

PSX_Q160   During the past 5 years,:

... did he/she hit you with something that could have hurt you?

<u>INTERVIEWER</u>:   Do not include hitting with fist.

    1   Yes
    2   No
         Refusal

PSX_Q170   During the past 5 years,:

... did he/she beat you?

    1   Yes
    2   No
         Refusal

PSX_Q180   During the past 5 years,:

... did he/she choke you?

    1   Yes
    2   No
         Refusal

PSX_Q190   During the past 5 years,:

... did he/she <u>use</u> or <u>threaten to use</u> a gun or knife on you?

    1   Yes
    2   No
         Refusal

PSX_Q200   During the past 5 years,:

... did he/she force you into any unwanted sexual activity, by threatening you, holding you down, or hurting you in some way?

    1   Yes
    2   No
         Refusal

PSX_D200A	Respondent has received abuse from an ex-spouse/ex-partner.	
	C18 Pilot: AbuseByExPart	
	IF ((PSX_Q110 = yes) OR (PSX_Q120 = yes) OR	*PSX_D200A := yes*
	(PSX_Q130 = yes) OR (PSX_Q140 = yes) OR	
	(PSX_Q150 = yes) OR (PSX_Q160 = yes) OR	
	(PSX_Q170 = yes) OR (PSX_Q180 = yes) OR	
	(PSX_Q190 = yes) OR (PSX_Q200 = yes)) THEN	
	ELSEIF	*PSX_D200A := no*
	((PSX_Q110 = no) AND (PSX_Q120 = no) AND	
	(PSX_Q130 = no) AND (PSX_Q140 = no) AND	
	(PSX_Q150 = no) AND (PSX_Q160 = no) AND	
	(PSX_Q170 = no) AND (PSX_Q180 = no) AND	
	(PSX_Q190 = no) AND (PSX_Q200 = no)) THEN	
	ELSE	*PSX_D200A := REFUSAL*

PSX_D200P	Respondent has received physical abuse from an ex-spouse/partner.	
	C18 Pilot: PhysAbuseByExPt	
	IF ((PSX_Q110 = yes) OR (PSX_Q120 = yes) OR	*PSX_D200P := yes*
	(PSX_Q130 = yes) OR (PSX_Q140 = yes) OR	
	(PSX_Q150 = yes) OR (PSX_Q160 = yes) OR	
	(PSX_Q170 = yes) OR (PSX_Q180 = yes) OR	
	(PSX_Q190 = yes)) THEN	
	ELSEIF	*PSX_D200P := no*
	((PSX_Q110 = no) AND (PSX_Q120 = no) AND	
	(PSX_Q130 = no) AND (PSX_Q140 = no) AND	
	(PSX_Q150 = no) AND (PSX_Q160 = no) AND	
	(PSX_Q170 = no) AND (PSX_Q180 = no) AND	
	(PSX_Q190 = no)) THEN	
	ELSE	*PSX_D200P := REFUSAL*

PSX_D200S	Respondent has received sexual abuse from an ex-spouse/partner.	
	C18 Pilot: SexAbuseByExPt	
	IF (PSX_Q200 = yes) THEN	*PSX_D200S := yes*
	ELSEIF (PSX_Q200 = no) THEN	*PSX_D200S := no*
	ELSE	*PSX_D200S := REFUSAL*

PSX_D200X	Highest Level of Assault (includes sexual activity) by ex-partner.	*tHighLvl*
	Cycle 13 : EX5HIAST	
	IF (PSX_Q200 = yes) THEN	*PSX_D200X := forced_sexual*
	ELSEIF (PSX_Q190 = yes) THEN	*PSX_D200X := gun_knife*
	ELSEIF (PSX_Q180 = yes) THEN	*PSX_D200X := choked*

```
            ELSEIF (PSX_Q170 = yes) THEN          PSX_D200X := beaten
            ELSEIF (PSX_Q160 = yes) THEN          PSX_D200X := hit_with_something
            ELSEIF (PSX_Q150 = yes) THEN          PSX_D200X := kicked
            ELSEIF (PSX_Q140 = yes) THEN          PSX_D200X := slapped
            ELSEIF (PSX_Q130 = yes) THEN          PSX_D200X := pushed
            ELSEIF (PSX_Q120 = yes) THEN          PSX_D200X := thrown_anything
            ELSEIF (PSX_Q110 = yes) THEN          PSX_D200X := threatened_hit
            ELSEIF
            ((PSX_Q110 = REFUSAL) OR
            (PSX_Q120 = REFUSAL) OR
            (PSX_Q130 = REFUSAL) OR
            (PSX_Q140 = REFUSAL) OR
            (PSX_Q150 = REFUSAL) OR
            (PSX_Q160 = REFUSAL) OR
            (PSX_Q170 = REFUSAL) OR
            (PSX_Q180 = REFUSAL) OR
            (PSX_Q190 = REFUSAL) OR
            (PSX_Q200 = REFUSAL)) THEN            PSX_D200X := REFUSAL
            ELSEIF
            ((PSX_Q110 = no) OR (PSX_Q120 = no)
            OR
            (PSX_Q130 = no) OR (PSX_Q140 = no)
            OR
            (PSX_Q150 = no) OR (PSX_Q160 = no)
            OR
            (PSX_Q170 = no) OR (PSX_Q180 = no)
            OR
            (PSX_Q190 = no) OR (PSX_Q200 = no))
            THEN                                   PSX_D200X := no_assault
```

PSX_C310*   IF (PSX_D200A = yes) THEN   *Go to PSX_Q310*
             ELSE   *Go to PSX_D320*

PSX_Q310   **You said yes to at least one of the previous 10 questions concerning physical
             and sexual violence. During the past 5 years, has he/she been violent to you on
             more than 1 occasion?**

        1   Yes
        2   No   *Go to PSX_D320*
             Refusal   *Go to PSX_D320*

PSX_Q320   **How many different times did these things happen during the past 5 years?**

2   Two
3   Three
4   Four
5   Five
6   Six
7   Seven
8   Eight
9   Nine
10   Ten
11   More than ten
Don't know
Refusal

PSX_D320	Multiple Spousal Violence (past 5 years) by ex-partner.	*tNum_inc*
	Number of times person was victim	
	Cycle 13 : EX5NUMV	
	IF (PSX_D200A = no) THEN	*PSX_D320 := none*
	ELSEIF (PSX_D200A = yes) THEN	
	IF (PSX_Q310 = no) THEN	*PSX_D320 := one*
	ELSEIF (PSX_Q320 = two) THEN	*PSX_D320 := two*
	ELSEIF (PSX_Q320 = three) THEN	*PSX_D320 := three*
	ELSEIF (PSX_Q320 = four) THEN	*PSX_D320 := four*
	ELSEIF (PSX_Q320 = five) THEN	*PSX_D320 := five*
	ELSEIF (PSX_Q320 = six) THEN	*PSX_D320 := six*
	ELSEIF (PSX_Q320 = seven) THEN	*PSX_D320 := seven*
	ELSEIF (PSX_Q320 = eight) THEN	*PSX_D320 := eight*
	ELSEIF (PSX_Q320 = nine) THEN	*PSX_D320 := nine*
	ELSEIF (PSX_Q320 = ten) THEN	*PSX_D320 := ten*
	ELSEIF (PSX_Q320 = more_10) THEN	*PSX_D320 := more_10*
	ELSEIF (PSX_Q320 = DONTKNOW) THEN	*PSX_D320 := DONTKNOW*
	ELSEIF (PSX_Q320 = REFUSAL) THEN	*PSX_D320 := REFUSAL*
	ELSEIF (PSX_D200A = REFUSAL) THEN	*PSX_D320 := REFUSAL*

PSX_C330*   IF (PSX_Q310 = yes) THEN   *Go to PSX_Q330*
ELSE   *Go to PSX_D340M*

PSX_Q330   **How many of these were in the past 12 months?**

0..95
Don't know
Refusal

CHECK	((PSX_Q320 = more_10) OR
	((PSX_Q320 = two) AND (PSX_Q330 <= 2)) OR
	((PSX_Q320 = three) AND (PSX_Q330 <= 3)) OR
	((PSX_Q320 = four) AND (PSX_Q330 <= 4)) OR
	((PSX_Q320 = five) AND (PSX_Q330 <= 5)) OR
	((PSX_Q320 = six) AND (PSX_Q330 <= 6)) OR
	((PSX_Q320 = seven) AND (PSX_Q330 <= 7)) OR
	((PSX_Q320 = eight) AND (PSX_Q330 <= 8)) OR
	((PSX_Q320 = nine) AND (PSX_Q330 <= 9)) OR
	((PSX_Q320 = ten) AND (PSX_Q330 <= 10)) OR
	(PSX_Q320 = NONRESPONSE) OR (PSX_Q330 = NONRESPONSE))
	A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please return and correct.

PSX_C335* IF ((PSX_D200P = yes) AND (PSX_D200S = yes)) THEN
    IF ((PSX_Q330 >= 2) AND (PSX_Q330 <= 95))
    THEN   *Go to PSX_Q335*
    ELSEIF
    (PSX_Q330 = 1) THEN   *Go to PSX_Q336*
    ELSE   *Go to PSX_Q340A*

PSX_Q335 **In how many of these ^PSX_Q330 incidents (during the past 12 months), did he/she force you into any unwanted sexual activity, by threatening you, holding you down or hurting you in some way?**

0..95
Don't know
Refusal

CHECK	((PSX_Q335 <= PSX_Q330) OR
	(PSX_Q330 = NONRESPONSE) OR (PSX_Q335 = NONRESPONSE))
	A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please return and correct.

PSX_C336* *Go to PSX_Q340A*

PSX_Q336   **During this incident (in the past 12 months), did he/she force you into any unwanted sexual activity, by threatening you, holding you down or hurting you in some way?**

    1   Yes
    2   No
        Don't know
        Refusal

PSX_Q340A   **When did the (most recent) incident of physical or sexual violence happen?**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter year of most recent incident.

    1999..2004
    Don't know
    Refusal

SIGNAL   ((PSX_Q330 = 0) AND ((PSX_Q340A >= 1999) AND (PSX_Q340A <= 2003)))
OR
(((PSX_Q330 >= 1) AND (PSX_Q330 <= 95)) AND
((PSX_Q340A >= 2003) AND (PSX_Q340A <= 2004)))
OR
(PSX_Q330 = NONRESPONSE) OR (PSX_Q340A = NONRESPONSE)

A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

PSX_Q340M   When did the (most recent) incident of physical or sexual violence happen?

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter month of most recent incident.

    1   January
    2   February
    3   March
    4   April
    5   May
    6   June
    7   July
    8   August
    9   September
    10   October
    11   November
    12   December
        Don't know
        Refusal

PSX_D340M	Converts categorical response to a numeric response.	
	IF (PSX_Q340M = January)　　THEN	*PSX_D340M := 1*
	ELSEIF (PSX_Q340M = February) THEN	*PSX_D340M := 2*
	ELSEIF (PSX_Q340M = March) THEN	*PSX_D340M := 3*
	ELSEIF (PSX_Q340M = April) THEN	*PSX_D340M := 4*
	ELSEIF (PSX_Q340M = May) THEN	*PSX_D340M := 5*
	ELSEIF (PSX_Q340M = June) THEN	*PSX_D340M := 6*
	ELSEIF (PSX_Q340M = July) THEN	*PSX_D340M := 7*
	ELSEIF (PSX_Q340M = August) THEN	*PSX_D340M := 8*
	ELSEIF (PSX_Q340M = September) THEN	*PSX_D340M := 9*
	ELSEIF (PSX_Q340M = October) THEN	*PSX_D340M := 10*
	ELSEIF (PSX_Q340M = November) THEN	*PSX_D340M := 11*
	ELSEIF (PSX_Q340M = December)	*PSX_D340M := 12*

PSX_D340Y	Abuse has occured in the past year.	
	C18 Pilot: OccLessThanYear	
	IF ((PSX_D005.YEAR - PSX_Q340A) >= 2)	
	THEN	*PSX_D340Y := no*
	ELSEIF	
	((PSX_D005.YEAR - PSX_Q340A) = 1)	
	THEN	
	IF (PSX_D005.MONTH > PSX_Q340M)	
	THEN	*PSX_D340Y := no*
	ELSEIF	
	(PSX_D005.MONTH = PSX_Q340M)	
	THEN	*PSX_D340Y := no*
	ELSEIF	
	(PSX_D005.MONTH < PSX_Q340M)	
	THEN	*PSX_D340Y := yes*
	ELSEIF	
	((PSX_D005.YEAR - PSX_Q340A) = 0)	
	THEN	*PSX_D340Y := yes*
	ELSEIF	
	(PSX_Q340A = DONTKNOW) THEN	*PSX_D340Y := DONTKNOW*
	ELSEIF (PSX_Q340A = REFUSAL) THEN	*PSX_D340Y := REFUSAL*

PSX_D340Z	Respondent was physically and/or sexually abused and/or threatened by ex-spouse/partner in the past 12 months and/or past 5 years.	*tAbuseLX*
	Cycle 13 : EXVIOL	
	IF	
	((PSX_Q110 = yes) OR (PSX_Q120 = yes)	
	OR	
	(PSX_Q130 = yes) OR (PSX_Q140 = yes)	
	OR	

```
                    (PSX_Q150 = yes) OR (PSX_Q160 = yes)
                    OR
                    (PSX_Q170 = yes) OR (PSX_Q180 = yes)
                    OR
                    (PSX_Q190 = yes) OR (PSX_Q200 = yes))
                    THEN
                        IF ((PSX_Q310 = yes) AND
                        ((PSX_Q330 >= 1) AND
                        (PSX_Q330 <= 95))) THEN              PSX_D340Z := past_12months
                        ELSEIF
                        ((PSX_Q310 = yes) AND
                        (PSX_Q330 = 0)) THEN                 PSX_D340Z := past_5years_not
                        ELSEIF ((PSX_Q340A = RESPONSE)
                        AND (PSX_Q340M = RESPONSE))
                        THEN
                            IF (PSX_D340Y = yes) THEN        PSX_D340Z := past_12months
                            ELSE                             PSX_D340Z := past_5years_not
                        ELSEIF (PSX_Q340A = 2004) THEN       PSX_D340Z := past_12months
                        ELSEIF ((PSX_Q340A >= 1999) AND
                        (PSX_Q340A < 2003)) THEN             PSX_D340Z := past_5years_not
                        ELSEIF
                        (PSX_Q340A = DONTKNOW) THEN          PSX_D340Z := past_5years_dk
                        ELSEIF
                        (PSX_Q340A = REFUSAL) THEN           PSX_D340Z := past_5years_dk
                        ELSEIF
                        ((PSX_Q340A = 2003) AND
                        (PSX_Q340M = DONTKNOW)) THEN         PSX_D340Z := past_5years_dk
                        ELSEIF ((PSX_Q340A = 2003) AND
                        (PSX_Q340M = REFUSAL)) THEN          PSX_D340Z := past_5years_dk
                    ELSEIF ((PSX_Q110 = REFUSAL) OR          PSX_D340Z := REFUSAL
                    (PSX_Q120 = REFUSAL) OR
                    (PSX_Q130 = REFUSAL) OR (PSX_Q140 =
                    REFUSAL) OR
                    (PSX_Q150 = REFUSAL) OR (PSX_Q160 =
                    REFUSAL) OR
                    (PSX_Q170 = REFUSAL) OR (PSX_Q180 =
                    REFUSAL) OR
                    (PSX_Q190 = REFUSAL) OR (PSX_Q200 =
                    REFUSAL)) THEN
                    ELSEIF ((PSX_Q110 = no) OR (PSX_Q120
                    = no) OR
                    (PSX_Q130 = no) OR (PSX_Q140 = no) OR
                    (PSX_Q150 = no) OR (PSX_Q160 = no) OR
                    (PSX_Q170 = no) OR (PSX_Q180 = no) OR
                    (PSX_Q190 = no) OR (PSX_Q200 = no))
                    THEN                                     PSX_D340Z := never_abused
```

PSX_C410*   IF (PSX_D200A = yes) THEN   *Go to PSX_Q410*
             ELSE   *Go to end of module*

PSX_Q410   Did the(any of the) violence happen while you were living together?

    1   Yes
    2   No
        Don't know
        Refusal

PSX_C430   Routing edit
            IF ((PSX_Q310 = no) AND (PSX_Q410 = yes))
            THEN   *PSX_C430 := no*
                                                    Go to end of module

            ELSE   *PSX_C430 := yes*
                                                    Go to PSX_Q430

PSX_Q430   Did any of the violence happen after you split up?

    1   Yes
    2   No
    3   Did not separate, partner died
        Refusal

SIGNAL   ((PSX_Q410 = yes) OR (PSX_Q410 = NONRESPONSE) OR
            (PSX_Q430 = yes) OR (PSX_Q430 = partner_died) OR
            (PSX_Q430 = NONRESPONSE))

            An unusual value has been entered. Please confirm.

PSX_C435   Routing edit
            IF (PSX_Q430 = yes) THEN   *PSX_C435 := yes*
                                        Go to PSX_Q435

            ELSE   *PSX_C435 := no*
                                        Go to end of module

PSX_Q435   How long were you separated when the violence occurred?

    1   Less than 1 week
    2   1 week to less than 1 month
    3   1 to 6 months
    4   More than 6 months
        Don't know
        Refusal

PSX_C440*   IF ((PSX_Q410 = yes) AND (PSX_Q430 = yes))
             THEN   *Go to PSX_Q440*
             ELSE   *Go to end of module*

PSX_Q440   **Do you think it increased after you split up (in frequency or intensity)?**

    1   Yes
    2   No
         Don't know
         Refusal

End of module   *{ Physical and Sexual Violence by Ex-Spouse/Partner }*

Section B: Cycle 13 Derived Variables (part 1)

Module: Emotional and Financial Abuse

The following table associates the import parameter, used throughout the routing of this section, with the data element in the GSS Cycle 18 Production application.

Import parameter	GSS Cycle 18 Production data element
wEmotionalAbuseByPartner	EFP.EFP_D270A
wEmotionalAbuseByExPartner	EFX.EFX_D270A
wEm_Fin_AbuseByPartner	EFP.EFP_D270B
wEm_Fin_AbuseByExPartner	EFX.EFX_D270B
wCR5HIAST	PSP.PSP_D200X
wEX5HIAST	PSX.PSX_D200X
wLimitsContactByPartner	EFP.EFP_Q210
wLimitsContactByExPartner	EFX.EFX_Q210
wPutDownByPartner	EFP.EFP_Q220
wPutDownByExPartner	EFX.EFX_Q220
wJealousPartner	EFP.EFP_Q230
wJealousExPartner	EFX.EFX_Q230
wThreatenHarmByPartner	EFP.EFP_Q240
wThreatenHarmByExPartner	EFX.EFX_Q240
wWhereaboutsByPartner	EFP.EFP_Q250
wWhereaboutsByExPartner	EFX.EFX_Q250
wDamageByPartner	EFP.EFP_Q260
wDamageByExPartner	EFX.EFX_Q260
wFinancialAbuseByPartner	EFP.EFP_Q270
wFinancialAbuseByExPartner	EFX.EFX_Q270
wPhysicalAbuseByPartner	PSP.PSP_D340Z
wPhysicalAbuseByExPartner	PSX.PSX_D340Z

Respondents entering module: **All respondents**

EFA_D010   Emotional Abuse (lifetime) by current and/or ex-
                partner

                Cycle 13 : PREM
                IF ((wEmotionalAbuseByPartner = yes) OR
                (wEmotionalAbuseByExPartner = yes)) THEN   *EFA_D010 := yes*
                ELSEIF
                ((wEmotionalAbuseByPartner = REFUSAL) OR
                 (wEmotionalAbuseByExPartner = REFUSAL))
                THEN   *EFA_D010 := REFUSAL*
                ELSEIF
                 ((wEmotionalAbuseByPartner = no) OR

EFA_D011	Emotional/Financial Abuse (lifetime) by current and/or ex-partner	
	Cycle 13 : PREMFIN	
	IF ((wEm_Fin_AbuseByPartner = yes) OR	
	(wEm_Fin_AbuseByExPartner = yes)) THEN	*EFA_D011 := yes*
	ELSEIF	
	((wEm_Fin_AbuseByPartner = REFUSAL) OR	
	(wEm_Fin_AbuseByExPartner = REFUSAL))	
	THEN	*EFA_D011 := REFUSAL*
	ELSEIF	
	((wEm_Fin_AbuseByPartner = no) OR	
	(wEm_Fin_AbuseByExPartner = no)) THEN	*EFA_D011 := no*

EFA_D020	Highest Level of Assault (includes sexual activity) by current and/or ex-partner.	
	Cycle 13 : PR5HIAST	
	IF ((wCR5HIAST = forced_sexual) OR	
	(wEX5HIAST = forced_sexual)) THEN	*EFA_D020 := forced_sexual*
	ELSEIF	
	((wCR5HIAST = REFUSAL) OR	
	(wEX5HIAST = REFUSAL)) THEN	*EFA_D020 := REFUSAL*
	ELSEIF	
	((wCR5HIAST = gun_knife) OR	
	(wEX5HIAST = gun_knife)) THEN	*EFA_D020 := gun_knife*
	ELSEIF	
	((wCR5HIAST = choked) OR	
	(wEX5HIAST = choked)) THEN	*EFA_D020 := choked*
	ELSEIF	
	((wCR5HIAST = beaten) OR	
	(wEX5HIAST = beaten)) THEN	*EFA_D020 := beaten*
	ELSEIF	
	((wCR5HIAST = hit_with_something) OR	
	(wEX5HIAST = hit_with_something)) THEN	*EFA_D020 := hit_with_something*
	ELSEIF	
	((wCR5HIAST = kicked) OR	
	(wEX5HIAST = kicked)) THEN	*EFA_D020 := kicked*
	ELSEIF	
	((wCR5HIAST = slapped) OR	
	(wEX5HIAST = slapped)) THEN	*EFA_D020 := slapped*
	ELSEIF	
	((wCR5HIAST = pushed) OR	
	(wEX5HIAST = pushed)) THEN	*EFA_D020 := pushed*
	ELSEIF	

	((wCR5HIAST = thrown_anything) OR (wEX5HIAST = thrown_anything)) THEN	*EFA_D020 := thrown_anything*
	ELSEIF ((wCR5HIAST = threatened_hit) OR (wEX5HIAST = threatened_hit)) THEN	*EFA_D020 := threatened_hit*
	ELSEIF ((wCR5HIAST = no_assault) OR (wEX5HIAST = no_assault)) THEN	*EFA_D020 := no_assault*

EFA_D030[5]	Multiple Spousal Violence (past 5 years) by current and/or ex-partner. Number of times person was victim Cycle 13 : PR5NUMV

EFA_D210	Spousal Abuse (lifetime) by current and/or ex-partner He/She tries to limit your contact with family or friends. Cycle 13 : PRLIMIT IF ((wLimitsContactByPartner = yes) OR (wLimitsContactByExPartner = yes)) THEN	*EFA_D210 := yes*
	ELSEIF ((wLimitsContactByPartner = REFUSAL) OR (wLimitsContactByExPartner = REFUSAL)) THEN	*EFA_D210 := REFUSAL*
	ELSEIF ((wLimitsContactByPartner = no) OR (wLimitsContactByExPartner = no)) THEN	*EFA_D210 := no*

EFA_D220	Spousal Abuse (lifetime) by current and/or ex-partner He/She puts you down or calls you names to make you feel bad. Cycle 13 : PRPDOWN IF ((wPutDownByPartner = yes) OR (wPutDownByExPartner = yes)) THEN	*EFA_D220 := yes*

---

[5] Programming for this data element was incomplete (i.e., this data element should be empty). Some specifications were missing.

| ELSEIF
((wPutDownByPartner = REFUSAL) OR
(wPutDownByExPartner = REFUSAL)) THEN | *EFA_D220 := REFUSAL* |
| ELSEIF
((wPutDownByPartner = no) OR
(wPutDownByExPartner = no)) THEN | *EFA_D220 := no* |

EFA_D230 Spousal Abuse (lifetime) by current and/or ex-partner

He/She is jealous and doesn't want you to talk to other men/women.

Cycle 13 : PRJEALS

IF ((wJealousPartner = yes) OR (wJealousExPartner = yes)) THEN	*EFA_D230 := yes*
ELSEIF ((wJealousPartner = REFUSAL) OR (wJealousExPartner = REFUSAL)) THEN	*EFA_D230 := REFUSAL*
ELSEIF ((wJealousPartner = no) OR (wJealousExPartner = no)) THEN	*EFA_D230 := no*

EFA_D240 Spousal Abuse (lifetime) by current and/or ex-partner

He/She harms, or threatens to harm, someone close to you.

Cycle 13 : PRHARM

IF ((wThreatenHarmByPartner = yes) OR (wThreatenHarmByExPartner = yes)) THEN	*EFA_D240 := yes*
ELSEIF ((wThreatenHarmByPartner = REFUSAL) OR (wThreatenHarmByExPartner = REFUSAL)) THEN	*EFA_D240 := REFUSAL*
ELSEIF ((wThreatenHarmByPartner = no) OR (wThreatenHarmByExPartner = no)) THEN	*EFA_D240 := no*

EFA_D250 Spousal Abuse (lifetime) by current and/or ex-partner

He/She demands to know who you are with and where you are at all times.

Cycle 13 : PRWHERE
IF ((wWhereaboutsByPartner = yes) OR

	(wWhereaboutsByExPartner = yes)) THEN	*EFA_D250 := yes*
	ELSEIF	
	((wWhereaboutsByPartner = REFUSAL) OR	
	(wWhereaboutsByExPartner = REFUSAL))	
	THEN	*EFA_D250 := REFUSAL*
	ELSEIF	
	((wWhereaboutsByPartner = no) OR	
	(wWhereaboutsByExPartner = no)) THEN	*EFA_D250 := no*

EFA_D260	Spousal Abuse (lifetime) by current and/or ex-partner	
	He/She damages or destroys your possessions or property.	
	Cycle 13 : PRDAMGE	
	IF ((wDamageByPartner = yes) OR	
	(wDamageByExPartner = yes)) THEN	*EFA_D260 := yes*
	ELSEIF	
	((wDamageByPartner = REFUSAL) OR	
	(wDamageByExPartner = REFUSAL)) THEN	*EFA_D260 := REFUSAL*
	ELSEIF	
	((wDamageByPartner = no) OR	
	(wDamageByExPartner = no)) THEN	*EFA_D260 := no*

EFA_D270	Spousal Abuse (lifetime) by current and/or ex-partner	
	He/She prevents you from knowing about or having access to the family income, even if you ask.	
	Cycle 13 : PRFINCM	
	IF ((wFinancialAbuseByPartner = yes) OR	
	(wFinancialAbuseByExPartner = yes)) THEN	*EFA_D270 := yes*
	ELSEIF	
	((wFinancialAbuseByPartner = REFUSAL) OR	
	(wFinancialAbuseByExPartner = REFUSAL))	
	THEN	*EFA_D270 := REFUSAL*
	ELSEIF	
	((wFinancialAbuseByPartner = no) OR	
	(wFinancialAbuseByExPartner = no)) THEN	*EFA_D270 := no*

EFA_D300	Respondent was physically and/or sexually abused and/or threatened by spouse/partner or ex-spouse/partner in the past 12 months and/or past 5 years

```
Cycle 13 : PRVIOL
IF
((wPhysicalAbuseByPartner = past_12months) OR
(wPhysicalAbuseByExPartner = past_12months))
THEN                                                    EFA_D300 :=
                                                        past_12months

ELSEIF
((wPhysicalAbuseByPartner = past_5years_not) OR
(wPhysicalAbuseByExPartner = past_5years_not))
THEN                                                    EFA_D300 :=
                                                        past_5years_not

ELSEIF
((wPhysicalAbuseByPartner = past_5years_dk) OR
(wPhysicalAbuseByExPartner = past_5years_dk))
THEN                                                    EFA_D300 :=
                                                        past_5years_dk

ELSEIF
((wPhysicalAbuseByPartner = REFUSAL) OR
(wPhysicalAbuseByExPartner = REFUSAL))
THEN                                                    EFA_D300 := REFUSAL
ELSEIF
((wPhysicalAbuseByPartner = never_abused) OR
(wPhysicalAbuseByExPartner = never_abused))
THEN                                                    EFA_D300 :=
                                                        never_abused
```

End of module   *{ Emotional and Financial Abuse }*

Section 5: Spousal Abuse Report

The following table associates the import parameter, used throughout the routing of this section, with the data element in the GSS Cycle 18 Production application.

Import parameter	GSS Cycle 18 Production data element
wAbuseByPartner	PSP.PSP_D200A
wMoreThanOneOccasion	PSP.PSP_Q310
wDifferentTimes	PSP.PSP_Q320
wTimesInPastYear	PSP.PSP_Q330
wRespondentSex	piSelRespGender
wRespondentAge	piSelRespAge
wOccLessThanYear	PSP.PSP_D340Y
wYearLastOccasion	PSP.PSP_Q340A

Respondents entering module: **Respondents where AbuseByPartner = yes**

SAR_D005   Date for start of section Spousal Abuse Report

SAR_D006   Start time of section Spousal Abuse Report

SAR_R110*   **You said that during the past 5 years your spouse/partner was violent.**

INTERVIEWER: Press <Enter> to continue.

SAR_Q110   **During this (these) incident(s), were you (ever) physically injured in any way, for example bruises, cuts, broken bones, etc.?**

        1   Yes
        2   No   *Go to SAR_D120*
            Refusal   *Go to SAR_D120*

SAR_Q111   **What were your injuries? Were they:**

        ... bruises?

        1   Yes
        2   No
            Refusal

SAR_Q112   What were your injuries? Were they:

             ... cuts/scratches/burns, etc.?

        1   Yes
        2   No
             Refusal

SAR_Q113   What were your injuries? Were they:

             ... fractures?

        1   Yes
        2   No
             Refusal

SAR_Q114   What were your injuries? Were they:

             ... broken bones?

        1   Yes
        2   No
             Refusal

SAR_C115*   IF (wRespondentSex = Female) THEN   *Go to SAR_Q115*
             ELSE   *Go to SAR_Q116*

SAR_Q115   What were your injuries? Were they:

             ... miscarriage?

        1   Yes
        2   No
             Refusal

SAR_Q116   What were your injuries? Were they:

             ... internal injuries?

        1   Yes
        2   No
             Refusal

SAR_Q117   What were your injuries? Were they:

             ... any other type of injury?

1   Yes
2   No   *Go to SAR_D120*
     Refusal   *Go to SAR_D120*

SAR_Q118   **What type?**

             <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Specify.

             STRING [50]
             Refusal

SAR_D120	Converts categorical response to a numeric response.	
	IF (wDifferentTimes = two) THEN	*SAR_D120 := 2*
	ELSEIF (wDifferentTimes = three) THEN	*SAR_D120 := 3*
	ELSEIF (wDifferentTimes = four) THEN	*SAR_D120 := 4*
	ELSEIF (wDifferentTimes = five)	*SAR_D120 := 5*
	ELSEIF (wDifferentTimes = six) THEN	*SAR_D120 := 6*
	ELSEIF (wDifferentTimes = seven) THEN	*SAR_D120 := 7*
	ELSEIF (wDifferentTimes = eight) THEN	*SAR_D120 := 8*
	ELSEIF (wDifferentTimes = nine) THEN	*SAR_D120 := 9*
	ELSEIF (wDifferentTimes = ten) THEN	*SAR_D120 := 10*
	ELSE	*SAR_D120 := REFUSAL*

SAR_C120   Routing edit
             IF (wTimesInPastYear = REFUSAL) THEN   *SAR_C120 := yes*
             ELSEIF
             ((wMoreThanOneOccasion = no)
             OR
             ((wTimesInPastYear = 0) OR
             (wTimesInPastYear = EMPTY))
             OR
             ((SAR_D120 = RESPONSE) AND
             (SAR_D120 = wTimesInPastYear) AND
             (wDifferentTimes <> EMPTY) AND
             (wTimesInPastYear <> EMPTY))) THEN   *SAR_C120 := no*

             ELSE   *SAR_C120 := yes*

SAR_C120B*   IF ((SAR_Q110 = yes) AND
             (SAR_C120 = yes)) THEN   *Go to SAR_Q120*
             ELSE   *Go to SAR_C130*

SAR_Q120   **Did any of these incidents in which you were injured happen in the past 12 months?**

    1   Yes
    2   No
        Don't know
        Refusal

SAR_C130*   IF (SAR_Q110 = yes) THEN   *Go to SAR_Q130*
          ELSE   *Go to SAR_Q150*

SAR_Q130   **During the past 5 years, did you ever receive any medical attention at a hospital as a result of the violence?**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Include treatment received at emergency or as an out-patient.

    1   Yes
    2   No   *Go to SAR_Q140*
        Refusal   *Go to SAR_Q140*

SAR_Q132   **Did you stay in hospital overnight?**

    1   Yes
    2   No   *Go to SAR_D140*
        Refusal   *Go to SAR_D140*

SAR_Q135   **For how many nights?**

    1..995
    Refusal

SIGNAL	(((SAR_Q135 >= 1) AND (SAR_Q135 <= 30)) OR (SAR_Q135 = NONRESPONSE))
	An unusual value has been entered. Please confirm.

SAR_C135*   *Go to SAR_D140*

SAR_Q140 **During the past 5 years, did you ever receive any medical attention from a doctor or a nurse for your injuries?**

INTERVIEWER: Include medical attention received immediately after the attack as well as any medical attention received as a result of the injuries.

1   Yes
2   No
    Refusal

SAR_D140   Spousal violence (past 5 years) by current partner

Received medical attention

Cycle 13 : CR5MEDAT
IF ((SAR_Q130 = yes) OR
(SAR_Q140 = yes)) THEN   *SAR_D140 := yes*
ELSEIF
((SAR_Q130 = REFUSAL) OR
(SAR_Q140 = REFUSAL)) THEN   *SAR_D140 := REFUSAL*
ELSEIF
((SAR_Q130 = no) OR (SAR_Q140 = no))
THEN   *SAR_D140 := no*

SAR_Q150 **As a result of the violence (and excluding any time you spent in the hospital), did you, during the past 5 years, ever have to stay in bed for all or most of a day?**

INTERVIEWER: Include time spent in bed for injuries as well as for stress reasons.

INTERVIEWER: Most of a day means at least 6 hours over and above the time the respondent normally spends sleeping.

1   Yes
2   No   *Go to SAR_Q160*
    Refusal   *Go to SAR_Q160*

SAR_Q155 **For how many days?**

INTERVIEWER: Count each day the respondent spent at least 6 hours in bed over and above the time he/she normally spends sleeping.

1..995
Don't know
Refusal

SIGNAL   (((SAR_Q155 >= 1) AND (SAR_Q155 <= 30)) OR (SAR_Q155 = NONRESPONSE))

An unusual value has been entered. Please confirm.

SAR_Q160   (Other than the time you spent in the hospital or at home in bed), during the past 5 years, did you ever have to take time off from your everyday activities because of what happened to you?

INTERVIEWER: Select "yes" if the respondent's everyday activities were disrupted for at least 6 hours.

1   Yes
2   No
     Don't know
     Refusal

SAR_Q170   During these/this incident(s) was your spouse/partner drinking?

INTERVIEWER: Select "yes" if the respondent says usually or during more than half of the incidents.

1   Yes
2   No
3   Does not drink
     Don't know
     Refusal

SAR_Q180   During the past 5 years, was anyone (else) ever harmed or threatened during these/this incident(s)?

1   Yes
2   No   *Go to SAR_Q210*
     Don't know   *Go to SAR_Q210*
     Refusal   *Go to SAR_Q210*

SAR_Q185   How many persons?

1..95
Don't know
Refusal

SAR_Q190   Were any of these people who were harmed or threatened under 15 years of age?

    1   Yes
    2   No   *Go to SAR_Q210*
        Don't know   *Go to SAR_Q210*
        Refusal   *Go to SAR_Q210*

SAR_Q195   **How many persons?**

    1..95
    Don't know
    Refusal

SAR_Q210   **Did any of your children see or hear (any of these) this incident(s)?**

    1   Yes/think so
    2   No/don't think so
    3   No children at the time
        Don't know
        Refusal

SAR_Q220   **During the past 5 years, did you ever fear that your life was in danger because of your spouse's/partner's violent or threatening behaviour?**

    1   Yes
    2   No
        Refusal

SAR_Q230 **During the past 5 years, did you ever attempt to obtain compensation, through a civil or criminal court or a provincial compensation program, because of the violence?**

INTERVIEWER: Compensation may not be available in all cases.

1 Yes
2 No *Go to SAR_Q240*
Refusal *Go to SAR_Q240*

SAR_Q235 **Did you obtain any compensation?**

1 Yes
2 No
3 Not yet resolved
Refusal

SAR_Q240 **Did the police ever find out about the violence in any way?**

INTERVIEWER: If the respondent or the respondent's spouse/partner or a member of the household is a police officer, select "yes" only if it was reported to the police.

1 Yes
2 No
Don't know
Refusal

SAR_C250 Routing edit
IF (((wMoreThanOneOccasion = no) AND
(wOccLessThanYear = yes) AND
(wYearLastOccasion <> EMPTY))
OR
((SAR_D120 = RESPONSE) AND (SAR_D120 =
wTimesInPastYear) AND
(wDifferentTimes <> EMPTY) AND
(wTimesInPastYear <> EMPTY)))
THEN *SAR_C250 := no*
ELSE *SAR_C250 := yes*

SAR_C250B* IF ((SAR_Q240 = yes) AND (SAR_C250 = yes)) THEN *Go to SAR_Q250*
ELSE *Go to SAR_C260*

SAR_Q250   Did they find out about it in the past 12 months?

1   Yes
2   No
     Don't know
     Refusal

SAR_C260*   IF (SAR_Q240 = yes) THEN   *Go to SAR_Q260*
             ELSE   *Go to SAR_D260R*

SAR_Q260   How did they learn about it? Was it from you or some other way?

     INTERVIEWER: If respondent answers both himself/herself and some other way -
                     enter <Respondent>.

1   Respondent
2   Some other way
     Don't know
     Refusal

SAR_Q265   How many times was he/she violent toward you before the police learned about it?

1   One
2   Two
3   Three
4   Four
5   Five
6   Six
7   Seven
8   Eight
9   Nine
10   Ten
11   More than ten
     Don't know
     Refusal

┌───┐
│ SAR_D260R   Spousal violence (past 5 years) by current partner   │
│   │
│   Incident reported to police by the respondent   │
│   │
│   Cycle 13 : CR5RRPRT   │
│   IF (SAR_Q240 = yes) THEN   │
│   IF (SAR_Q260 = respondent) THEN   *SAR_D260R := yes*   │
│   ELSEIF (SAR_Q260 = other_way)   │
│   THEN   *SAR_D260R := no*   │
│   ELSEIF (SAR_Q260 = DONTKNOW)   │
│   THEN   *SAR_D260R := DONTKNOW*   │
└───┘

```
            ELSEIF (SAR_Q260 = REFUSAL)
            THEN                                    SAR_D260R := REFUSAL
        ELSEIF (SAR_Q240 = no) THEN                 SAR_D260R := no
        ELSEIF (SAR_Q240 = DONTKNOW)
        THEN                                        SAR_D260R := DONTKNOW
        ELSEIF (SAR_Q240 = REFUSAL) THEN            SAR_D260R := REFUSAL
```

SAR_D260Z   Spousal violence (past 5 years) by current partner

Incident reported to police by some other way (not the respondent)

```
Cycle 13 : CR5ORPRT
IF (SAR_Q240 = yes) THEN
    IF (SAR_Q260 = other_way) THEN              SAR_D260Z := yes
    ELSEIF (SAR_Q260 = respondent)
    THEN                                        SAR_D260Z := no
    ELSEIF (SAR_Q260 = DONTKNOW)
    THEN                                        SAR_D260Z := DONTKNOW
    ELSEIF (SAR_Q260 = REFUSAL)
    THEN                                        SAR_D260Z := REFUSAL
ELSEIF (SAR_Q240 = no) THEN                     SAR_D260Z := no
ELSEIF (SAR_Q240 = DONTKNOW)
THEN                                            SAR_D260Z := DONTKNOW
ELSEIF (SAR_Q240 = REFUSAL) THEN                SAR_D260Z := REFUSAL
```

```
SAR_C310*   IF (SAR_Q260 = respondent) THEN      Go to SAR_Q310
            ELSEIF (SAR_Q240 = yes) THEN         Go to SAR_C350
            ELSEIF (SAR_Q240 = no) THEN          Go to SAR_Q410
            ELSE                                 Go to SAR_Q530
```

SAR_Q310   **People have different reasons for reporting incidents to the police. Did any of
            the following have anything to do with why you reported the violence? Was
            it:**

            ... to stop the violence or receive protection?

    1   Yes
    2   No
        Don't know
        Refusal

SAR_Q320   People have different reasons for reporting incidents to the police. Did any of the
            following have anything to do with why you reported the violence? Was it:

            ... to arrest and punish your spouse/partner?

        1   Yes
        2   No
            Don't know
            Refusal

SAR_Q330   People have different reasons for reporting incidents to the police. Did any of the
            following have anything to do with why you reported the violence? Was it:

            ... because you felt it was your duty to notify police?

        1   Yes
        2   No
            Don't know
            Refusal

SAR_Q340   People have different reasons for reporting incidents to the police. Did any of the
            following have anything to do with why you reported the violence? Was it:

            ... on the recommendation of someone else?

        1   Yes
        2   No
            Don't know
            Refusal

SAR_C350*   IF ((SAR_Q260 = respondent) OR   *Go to SAR_Q350A*
            (SAR_Q260 = other_way)) THEN
            ELSE   *Go to SAR_Q530*

SAR_Q350A   **What action did the police take? Did they:**

            ... visit the scene?

        1   Yes
        2   No
            Refusal

SAR_Q350B   What action did the police take? Did they:

             ... make a report and/or conduct an investigation?

        1   Yes
        2   No
             Refusal

SAR_Q350C   What action did the police take? Did they

             ... give a warning to your spouse/partner?

        1   Yes
        2   No
             Refusal

SAR_Q350D   What action did the police take? Did they

             ... take your spouse/partner away?

        1   Yes
        2   No
             Refusal

SAR_Q350E   What action did the police take? Did they

             ... arrest or lay charges against your spouse/partner?

        1   Yes
        2   No
             Refusal

SAR_Q350F   What action did the police take? Did they

             ... take any other action?

        1   Yes
        2   No   *Go to SAR_Q355*
             Refusal   *Go to SAR_Q355*

SAR_Q351   **Other, please specify**:

INTERVIEWER: Specify

        STRING [50]
        Refusal

?SAR_Q355   **Was there ever any kind of restraining order or protective order against him/her?**

1   Yes
2   No   *Go to SAR_Q360*
     Don't know   *Go to SAR_Q360*
     Refusal   *Go to SAR_Q360*

?SAR_Q356   **Do you know if you got the restraining order or protective order through a family law process (a divorce lawyer for example) or through the criminal justice system?**

1   Family law (Civil court)
2   Criminal Justice System (Criminal Court)
     Don't know
     Refusal

SAR_Q357   **Was the restraining or protective order violated?**

1   Yes
2   No   *Go to SAR_Q360*
     Don't know   *Go to SAR_Q360*
     Refusal   *Go to SAR_Q360*

SAR_Q358   **Did you report this violation to the police?**

1   Yes
2   No   *Go to SAR_Q360*
     Don't know   *Go to SAR_Q360*
     Refusal   *Go to SAR_Q360*

SAR_Q359   **Did the police lay charges against this person for this violation?**

1   Yes
2   No
     Don't know
     Refusal

SAR_Q360   **How satisfied were you with the actions that the police took? Were you:**

    INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent

    1   **... very satisfied?**
    2   **... somewhat satisfied?**
    3   **... somewhat dissatisfied?**
    4   **... very dissatisfied?**
        Don't know
        Refusal

SAR_Q370   **Is there anything (else) they should have done to help you?**

    INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply.

    11   Take the person out of the house
    12   Charge/arrest the person
    13   Respond more quickly
    14   Refer/take you to a support service
    15   Relocate you
    16   Take you to hospital
    17   Be more supportive/sympathetic
    18   Other
    95   No/nothing
        Don't know
        Refusal

SAR_C370   Route edit
    IF ((take_person IN SAR_Q370) OR   SAR_C370 := yes
    (arrest IN SAR_Q370) OR
    (respond_quick IN SAR_Q370) OR
    (service IN SAR_Q370) OR
    (relocate IN SAR_Q370) OR
    (hospital IN SAR_Q370) OR
    (supportive IN SAR_Q370) OR
    (OtherSpec IN SAR_Q370)) THEN

    ELSE   SAR_C370 := no

CHECK   (((SAR_C370 = yes) AND (NOT(none IN SAR_Q370))) OR
    ((SAR_C370 = no) AND (none IN SAR_Q370)) OR (SAR_Q370 = NONRESPONSE))

You cannot select 'No/nothing' and another category. Please return and correct.

SAR_C371   IF (OtherSpec IN SAR_Q370) THEN   *Go to SAR_Q371*
    ELSE   *Go to SAR_C380*

SAR_Q371   **Other, please specify**:

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

STRING [50]
Refusal

SAR_C380*   IF (wMoreThanOneOccasion = yes) THEN   *Go to SAR_Q380*
              ELSE   *Go to SAR_Q530*

SAR_Q380   **After the police were involved, did your spouse's/partner's violent or threatening behaviour towards you:**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent

    1   **... increase?**
    2   **... decrease or stop?**
    3   **... stay the same?**
          Don't know
          Refusal

SAR_C380B*   *Go to SAR_Q530*

SAR_Q410   **I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it:**

             ... because it was dealt with another way?

INTERVIEWER: Examples: left him/her, reported to another official, private matter that took care of myself, etc.

    1   Yes
    2   No
          Refusal

SAR_Q420   I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the
            police. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it:

            ... because of fear of your spouse/partner?

            1   Yes
            2   No
                 Refusal

SAR_Q430   I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the
            police. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it:

            ... because the police couldn't do anything about it?

            1   Yes
            2   No
                 Refusal

SAR_Q440   I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the
            police. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it:

            ... because the police wouldn't help?

            INTERVIEWER: Examples: wouldn't think it was important enough, wouldn't believe,
                            wouldn't want to be bothered or get involved, police would be
                            inefficient or ineffective, police would be biased, would
                            harass/insult respondent, offender was police officer, etc.

            1   Yes
            2   No
                 Refusal

SAR_Q450   I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the
            police. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it:

            ... because you didn't want to get involved with police?

            1   Yes
            2   No
                 Refusal

SAR_Q460   I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it:

... because you didn't want your spouse/partner arrested or jailed?

1   Yes
2   No
     Refusal

SAR_Q470   I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it:

... because the incident was a personal matter that didn't concern the police?

1   Yes
2   No
     Refusal

SAR_Q480   I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it:

... because you didn't want anyone to find out about it?

<u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Examples: shame, embarrassment

1   Yes
2   No
     Refusal

SAR_Q490   I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it:

... because of fear of publicity/news coverage?

1   Yes
2   No
     Refusal

SAR_Q500   I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it:

... because it was not important enough?

<u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Examples: minor crime, no intended harm, etc.

1   Yes
2   No
Refusal

SAR_Q510   I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it:

... for some other reason, not already mentioned?

1   Yes
2   No
Refusal

SAR_D510	Number of reasons for not contacting police.	
	IF (SAR_Q410 = yes) THEN	$SAR\_D510 := SAR\_D510 + 1$
	IF (SAR_Q420 = yes) THEN	$SAR\_D510 := SAR\_D510 + 1$
	IF (SAR_Q430 = yes) THEN	$SAR\_D510 := SAR\_D510 + 1$
	IF (SAR_Q440 = yes) THEN	$SAR\_D510 := SAR\_D510 + 1$
	IF (SAR_Q450 = yes) THEN	$SAR\_D510 := SAR\_D510 + 1$
	IF (SAR_Q460 = yes) THEN	$SAR\_D510 := SAR\_D510 + 1$
	IF (SAR_Q470 = yes) THEN	$SAR\_D510 := SAR\_D510 + 1$
	IF (SAR_Q480 = yes) THEN	$SAR\_D510 := SAR\_D510 + 1$
	IF (SAR_Q490 = yes) THEN	$SAR\_D510 := SAR\_D510 + 1$
	IF (SAR_Q500 = yes) THEN	$SAR\_D510 := SAR\_D510 + 1$
	IF (SAR_Q510 = yes) THEN	$SAR\_D510 := SAR\_D510 + 1$

SAR_C511*   IF (SAR_Q510 = yes) THEN   *Go to SAR_Q511*
ELSE   *Go to SAR_C520*

SAR_Q511   **Other, please specify**:

<u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Specify.

STRING [50]
Refusal

SAR_C520*   IF ((SAR_D510 >= 2) AND (SAR_D510 <= 11))
               THEN   *Go to SAR_Q520*
               ELSE   *Go to SAR_Q530*

SAR_Q520   **What was the main reason?**

      1   Dealt with another way
      2   Fear
      3   Police couldn't do anything
      4   Police wouldn't help
      5   Did not want to get involved with police
      6   Not important enough to respondent
      7   A personal matter that did not concern the police
      8   Fear of publicity/media coverage
      9   Didn't want spouse/partner arrested or jailed
      10   Didn't want anyone to find out about it
      11   Other
               Refusal

SAR_Q530   **Other than to the police, did you ever talk to anyone about these/this
               incident(s), such as:**

               ... family?

      1   Yes
      2   No
               Don't know
               Refusal

SAR_Q540   Other than to the police, did you ever talk to anyone about these/this incident(s),
               such as:

               ... friend or neighbour?

      1   Yes
      2   No
               Don't know
               Refusal

SAR_Q550   Other than to the police, did you ever talk to anyone about these/this incident(s), such as:

... co-worker?

1   Yes
2   No
     Don't know
     Refusal

SAR_Q560   Other than to the police, did you ever talk to anyone about these/this incident(s), such as:

... doctor or nurse?

1   Yes
2   No
     Don't know
     Refusal

SAR_Q570   Other than to the police, did you ever talk to anyone about these/this incident(s), such as:

... lawyer?

1   Yes
2   No
     Don't know
     Refusal

SAR_Q580   Other than to the police, did you ever talk to anyone about these/this incident(s), such as:

... minister, priest, clergy or another spiritual advisor?

1   Yes
2   No
     Don't know
     Refusal

SAR_Q585   **Did the police or anyone else provide you with information about services for victims in your community?**

INTERVIEWER: Probe respondent to find out who provided them with the information.

1   Yes, the police   *Go to SAR_Q610*
2   Yes, someone else
3   No   *Go to SAR_Q610*
     Don't know   *Go to SAR_Q610*
     Refusal   *Go to SAR_Q610*

SAR_Q586   **Who was this person?**

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

STRING [50]
Refusal

SAR_Q610   **During the past 5 years, did you ever contact or use any of the following services for help because of the violence, such as:**

... crisis centre or crisis line?

1   Yes
2   No
     Don't know
     Refusal

SAR_C615*   IF ((SAR_Q610 = yes) AND (SAR_C250 = yes)) THEN   *Go to SAR_Q615*
             ELSE   *Go to SAR_Q620*

SAR_Q615   **Was this in the past 12 months?**

1   Yes
2   No
     Refusal

SAR_Q620   During the past 5 years, did you ever contact or use any of the following services
             for help because of the violence, such as:

             ... another counsellor or psychologist?

        1   Yes
        2   No
             Don't know
             Refusal

SAR_C625*   IF ((SAR_Q620 = yes) AND (SAR_C250 = yes)) THEN   *Go to SAR_Q625*
             ELSE   *Go to SAR_Q630*

SAR_Q625   **Was this in the past 12 months?**

        1   Yes
        2   No
             Refusal

SAR_Q630   During the past 5 years, did you ever contact or use any of the following services
             for help because of the violence, such as:

             ... community centre or family centre?

        1   Yes
        2   No
             Don't know
             Refusal

SAR_C635*   IF ((SAR_Q630 = yes) AND (SAR_C250 = yes)) THEN   *Go to SAR_Q635*
             ELSE   *Go to SAR_C640*

SAR_Q635   **Was this in the past 12 months?**

        1   Yes
        2   No
             Refusal

SAR_C640*   IF (wRespondentSex = Female) THEN   *Go to SAR_Q640*
             ELSE   *Go to SAR_Q660*

SAR_Q640   During the past 5 years, did you ever contact or use any of the following services for help because of the violence, such as:

... shelter or transition house?

1   Yes
2   No
     Don't know
     Refusal

SAR_C645*   IF ((SAR_Q640 = yes) AND (SAR_C250 = yes)) THEN   *Go to SAR_Q645*
            ELSE   *Go to SAR_Q650*

SAR_Q645   **Was this in the past 12 months?**

1   Yes
2   No
     Refusal

SAR_Q650   During the past 5 years, did you ever contact or use any of the following services for help because of the violence, such as:

... women's centre?

1   Yes
2   No
     Don't know
     Refusal

SAR_C655*   IF ((SAR_Q650 = yes) AND (SAR_C250 = yes)) THEN   *Go to SAR_Q655*
            ELSE   *Go to SAR_C670*

SAR_Q655   **Was this in the past 12 months?**

1   Yes   *Go to SAR_C670*
2   No   *Go to SAR_C670*
     Refusal   *Go to SAR_C670*

SAR_Q660   During the past 5 years, did you ever contact or use any of the following services
             for help because of the violence, such as:

             ... men's centre or men's support group?

        1   Yes
        2   No
             Don't know
             Refusal

SAR_C665*   IF ((SAR_Q660 = yes) AND (SAR_C250 = yes)) THEN   *Go to SAR_Q665*
             ELSE   *Go to SAR_C670*

SAR_Q665   **Was this in the past 12 months?**

        1   Yes
        2   No
             Refusal

SAR_C670*   IF ((wRespondentAge >= 65) AND   *Go to SAR_Q670*
             (wRespondentAge <= 120)) THEN
             ELSE   *Go to SAR_Q680*

SAR_Q670   During the past 5 years, did you ever contact or use any of the following services
             for help because of the violence, such as:

             ... seniors' centre?

        1   Yes
        2   No
             Don't know
             Refusal

SAR_C675*   IF ((SAR_Q670 = yes) AND (SAR_C250 = yes)) THEN   *Go to SAR_Q675*
             ELSE   *Go to SAR_Q680*

SAR_Q675   **Was this in the past 12 months?**

        1   Yes
        2   No
             Refusal

?SAR_Q680   During the past 5 years, did you ever contact or use any of the following services
              for help because of the violence, such as:

              ... victim services or victim witness assistance programs?

      INTERVIEWER: Victim Services vary depending on which system offers it
                        (police/justice and community). In general, police services help
                        victims while in touch with the police. Justice or police system
                        services help victims as their cases proceed through the justice
                        system (police, courts and corrections). Services include providing
                        general information about the justice system, referrals, assistance
                        with court, help preparing victim impact statements, offering case-
                        specific information, emotional support and providing information
                        to help victims recover financial losses resulting from the crime.
                        Assistance to victims and witnesses can also be available through
                        the prosecution phase. Support is also available in certain provinces
                        to victims who decide not to enter into the criminal justice system.
                        Community-based services provide assistance to victims of crime.

      INTERVIEWER: See help screen for examples and notes per province.

      1   Yes
      2   No
            Don't know
            Refusal

SAR_C685*   IF ((SAR_Q680 = yes) AND (SAR_C250 = yes)) THEN   *Go to SAR_Q685*
              ELSE   *Go to SAR_C690*

SAR_Q685   **Was this in the past 12 months?**

      1   Yes
      2   No
            Refusal

SAR_C690   Routing edit
              IF ((wRespondentSex = Female) AND
              ((wRespondentAge >= 15) AND (wRespondentAge <= 64))
              AND
              (SAR_Q610 = no) AND (SAR_Q620 = no) AND
              (SAR_Q630 = no) AND (SAR_Q640 = no) AND
              (SAR_Q650 = no) AND (SAR_Q680 = no)) THEN   *SAR_C690 := yes*
                                                                      Go to SAR_Q690

              ELSEIF
              ((wRespondentSex = Female) AND
              ((wRespondentAge >= 65) AND (wRespondentAge <= 120))
              AND

```
                        (SAR_Q610 = no) AND (SAR_Q620 = no) AND
                        (SAR_Q630 = no) AND (SAR_Q640 = no) AND
                        (SAR_Q650 = no) AND (SAR_Q670 = no) AND
                        (SAR_Q680 = no)) THEN                                    SAR_C690 := yes
                                                                                 Go to SAR_Q690

                        ELSEIF
                        ( (wRespondentSex = Male) AND
                        ((wRespondentAge >= 15) AND (wRespondentAge <= 64))
                        AND
                        (SAR_Q610 = no) AND (SAR_Q620 = no) AND
                        (SAR_Q630 = no) AND (SAR_Q660 = no) AND
                        (SAR_Q680 = no) ) THEN                                   SAR_C690 := yes
                                                                                 Go to SAR_Q690

                        ELSEIF
                        ( (wRespondentSex = Male) AND
                        ((wRespondentAge >= 65) AND (wRespondentAge <= 120))
                        AND
                        (SAR_Q610 = no) AND (SAR_Q620 = no) AND
                        (SAR_Q630 = no) AND (SAR_Q660 = no) AND
                        (SAR_Q670 = no) AND (SAR_Q680 = no) ) THEN               SAR_C690 := yes
                                                                                 Go to SAR_Q690
                        ELSE                                                     SAR_C690 := no
                                                                                 Go to SAR_Q710
```

SAR_Q690   **Is there any reason why you didn't use any of these services?**

INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply.

        11   Didn't know of any services
        12   None available
        13   Waiting list
        14   Too minor
        15   Shame/embarrassment
        16   Wouldn't be believed
        17   Offender prevented me
        18   Distance
        19   Fear of losing financial support
        20   Fear of losing the children
        21   Didn't want relationship to end
        22   Didn't want/need help
        23   Other
              Don't know
              Refusal

SAR_C691   IF (OtherSpec IN SAR_Q690) THEN   Go to SAR_Q691
            ELSE   Go to SAR_Q710

SAR_Q691   **Other, please specify:**

INTERVIEWER:

STRING [50]
Refusal

SAR_Q710   **There are a number of ways to deal with an offence outside the normal police-court process. One way is a meeting between the victim and the offender to discuss an appropriate way the offender should be dealt with. Thinking about your experience, how interested would you be (have been) in participating in such a program if one was available in your community? Would you be (have been):**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent

1   **... very interested?**
2   **... somewhat interested?**
3   **... slightly interested?**
4   **... not at all interested?**
     Refusal

SAR_Q720   **At the time of the incident(s), how did this experience affect you?**

INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply.

INTERVIEWER: Do not include physical injury, financial loss or medical treatment.

11   Angry
12   Upset/confused/frustrated
13   Not much
14   Fearful
15   More cautious/aware
16   Shock/disbelief
17   Hurt/disappointment
18   Victimized
19   Sleeping problems
20   Depression/anxiety attacks
21   Ashamed/guilty
22   Afraid for children
23   Annoyed
24   Lowered self esteem
25   Increased self-reliance
26   Problems relating to men/women
27   Other
      Don't know
      Refusal

SAR_C721   IF (OtherSpec IN SAR_Q720) THEN   *Go to SAR_Q721*
                ELSE   *Go to end of module*

SAR_Q721   **Other, please specify**:

              <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Specify.

              STRING [50]
              Refusal

End of module   *{ Spousal Abuse Report }*

Section 6: Ex-spousal Abuse Report

The following table associates the import parameter, used throughout the routing of this section, with the data element in the GSS Cycle 18 Production application.

Import parameter	GSS Cycle 18 Production data element
wAbuseByExPart	PSX.PSX_D200A
wMoreThanOneOccasion	PSX.PSX_Q310
wDifferentTimes	PSX.PSX_Q320
wTimesInPastYear	PSX.PSX_Q330
wRespondentSex	piSelRespGender
wRespondentAge	piSelRespAge
wOccLessThanYear	PSX.PSX_D340Y
wYearLastOccasion	PSX.PSX_Q340A
wConditionalText	SAR.SAR_Q710

Respondents entering module: **Respondents where AbuseByExPart =**

XAR_D005   Date for start of section Ex-spousal Abuse Report

XAR_D006   Start time of section Ex-spousal Abuse Report

XAR_R110*   **You said that during the past 5 years your ex-partner was violent.**

INTERVIEWER: Press <Enter> to continue.

XAR_Q110   **During this (these) incident(s), were you (ever) physically injured in any way, for example bruises, cuts, broken bones, etc.?**

    1   Yes
    2   No   *Go to XAR_D120*
         Refusal   *Go to XAR_D120*

XAR_Q111   **What were your injuries? Were they:**

    ... bruises?

    1   Yes
    2   No
         Refusal

XAR_Q112   What were your injuries? Were they:

            ... cuts/scratches/burns, etc.?

    1   Yes
    2   No
        Refusal

XAR_Q113   What were your injuries? Were they:

            ... fractures?

    1   Yes
    2   No
        Refusal

XAR_Q114   What were your injuries? Were they:

            ... broken bones?

    1   Yes
    2   No
        Refusal

XAR_C115*   IF (wRespondentSex = Female) THEN   *Go to XAR_Q115*
            ELSE   *Go to XAR_Q116*

XAR_Q115   What were your injuries? Were they:

            ... miscarriage?

    1   Yes
    2   No
        Refusal

XAR_Q116   What were your injuries? Were they:

            ... internal injuries?

    1   Yes
    2   No
        Refusal

XAR_Q117   What were your injuries? Were they:

            ... any other type of injury?

    1   Yes
    2   No   *Go to XAR_D120*
        Refusal   *Go to XAR_D120*

XAR_Q118   **What type?**

    INTERVIEWER: Specify.

            STRING [50]
            Refusal

XAR_D120	Converts categorical response to a numeric response.	
	IF (wDifferentTimes = two) THEN	*XAR_D120 := 2*
	ELSEIF (wDifferentTimes = three) THEN	*XAR_D120 := 3*
	ELSEIF (wDifferentTimes = four) THEN	*XAR_D120 := 4*
	ELSEIF (wDifferentTimes = five) THEN	*XAR_D120 := 5*
	ELSEIF (wDifferentTimes = six) THEN	*XAR_D120 := 6*
	ELSEIF (wDifferentTimes = seven) THEN	*XAR_D120 := 7*
	ELSEIF (wDifferentTimes = eight) THEN	*XAR_D120 := 8*
	ELSEIF (wDifferentTimes = nine) THEN	*XAR_D120 := 9*
	ELSEIF (wDifferentTimes = ten) THEN	*XAR_D120 := 10*
	ELSE	*XAR_D120 := REFUSAL*

XAR_C120   Routing edit
            IF ((wMoreThanOneOccasion = no)   *XAR_C120 := no*
            OR
            ((wTimesInPastYear = 0) OR
            (wTimesInPastYear = EMPTY))
            OR
            ((XAR_D120 = RESPONSE) AND
            (XAR_D120 = wTimesInPastYear) AND
            (wDifferentTimes <> EMPTY) AND
            (wTimesInPastYear <> EMPTY)))
            THEN
            ELSE   *XAR_C120 := yes*

XAR_C120B* IF ((XAR_Q110 = yes) AND (XAR_C120 = yes)) THEN   *Go to XAR_Q120*
            ELSE   *Go to XAR_C130*

XAR_Q120   **Did any of these incidents in which you were injured happen in the past 12 months?**

    1   Yes
    2   No
        Don't know
        Refusal

XAR_C130*   IF (XAR_Q110 = yes) THEN   *Go to XAR_Q130*
                 ELSE   *Go to XAR_Q150*

XAR_Q130   **During the past 5 years, did you ever receive any medical attention at a hospital as a result of the violence?**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Include treatment received at emergency or as an out-patient.

    1   Yes
    2   No   *Go to XAR_Q140*
        Refusal   *Go to XAR_Q140*

XAR_Q132   **Did you stay in hospital overnight?**

    1   Yes
    2   No   *Go to XAR_D140*
        Refusal   *Go to XAR_D140*

XAR_Q135   **For how many nights?**

    1..995
    Refusal

SIGNAL   (((XAR_Q135 >= 1) AND (XAR_Q135 <= 30)) OR (XAR_Q135 = NONRESPONSE))

An unusual value has been entered. Please confirm.

XAR_C135*   *Go to XAR_D140*

XAR_Q140 **During the past 5 years, did you ever receive any medical attention from a doctor or a nurse for your injuries?**

INTERVIEWER: Include medical attention received immediately after the attack as well as any medical attention received as a result of the injuries.

1 Yes
2 No
Refusal

XAR_D140	Spousal violence (past 5 years) by ex-partner	
	Received medical attention	
	Cycle 13 : EX5MEDAT	
	IF ((XAR_Q130 = yes) OR (XAR_Q140 = yes)) THEN	XAR_D140 := yes
	ELSEIF ((XAR_Q130 = REFUSAL) OR (XAR_Q140 = REFUSAL)) THEN	XAR_D140 := REFUSAL
	ELSEIF ((XAR_Q130 = no) OR (XAR_Q140 = no)) THEN	XAR_D140 := no

---

XAR_Q150 **As a result of the violence (and excluding any time you spent in the hospital), did you, during the past 5 years, ever have to stay in bed for all or most of a day?**

INTERVIEWER: Include time spent in bed for injuries as well as for stress reasons.

INTERVIEWER: Most of a day means at least 6 hours over and above the time the respondent normally spends sleeping.

1 Yes
2 No   *Go to XAR_Q160*
Refusal   *Go to XAR_Q160*

XAR_Q155 **For how many days?**

INTERVIEWER: Count each day the respondent spent at least 6 hours in bed over and above the time he/she normally spends sleeping.

1..995
Don't know
Refusal

XAR_Q160   **(Other than the time you spent in the hospital or at home in bed), during the past 5 years, did you ever have to take time off from your everyday activities because of what happened to you?**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Select "yes" if the respondent's everyday activities were disrupted for at least 6 hours.

    1   Yes
    2   No
        Don't know
        Refusal

XAR_Q170   **During (these) this incident(s) was your ex-partner drinking?**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Select "yes" if the respondent says usually or during more than half of the incidents.

    1   Yes
    2   No
    3   Does not drink
        Don't know
        Refusal

XAR_Q180   **During the past 5 years, was anyone (else) ever harmed or threatened during (these) this incident(s)?**

    1   Yes
    2   No   *Go to XAR_Q210*
        Don't know   *Go to XAR_Q210*
        Refusal   *Go to XAR_Q210*

XAR_Q185   **How many persons?**

    1..95
    Don't know
    Refusal

SIGNAL   (((XAR_Q185 >= 1) AND (XAR_Q185 <= 10)) OR (XAR_Q185 = NONRESPONSE))

An unusual value has been entered. Please confirm.

XAR_Q190   Were any of these people who were harmed or threatened under 15 years of
            age?

    1   Yes
    2   No   *Go to XAR_Q210*
            Don't know   *Go to XAR_Q210*
            Refusal   *Go to XAR_Q210*

XAR_Q195   **How many persons?**

            1..95
            Don't know
            Refusal

SIGNAL	(((XAR_Q195 >= 1) AND (XAR_Q195 <= 10)) OR (XAR_Q195 = NONRESPONSE))
	An unusual value has been entered. Please confirm.

XAR_Q210   **Did any of your children see or hear (any of these) this incident(s)?**

    1   Yes/think so
    2   No/don't think so
    3   No children at the time
            Don't know
            Refusal

XAR_Q220   **During the past 5 years, did you ever fear that your life was in danger because
            of your ex-partner's violent or threatening behaviour?**

    1   Yes
    2   No
            Refusal

XAR_Q230   **During the past 5 years, did you ever attempt to obtain compensation,
            through a civil or criminal court or a provincial compensation program,
            because of the violence?**

    1   Yes
    2   No   *Go to XAR_Q240*
            Refusal   *Go to XAR_Q240*

XAR_Q235   **Did you obtain any compensation?**

    1   Yes
    2   No
    3   Not yet resolved
        Refusal

XAR_Q240   **Did the police ever find out about the violence in any way?**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   If the respondent or the respondent's ex-partner or a member of the household is a police officer, select "yes" only if it was reported to the police.

    1   Yes
    2   No
        Don't know
        Refusal

XAR_C250   Routing edit
IF (((wMoreThanOneOccasion = no) AND
(wOccLessThanYear = yes) AND
(wYearLastOccasion <> EMPTY))
OR
((XAR_D120 = RESPONSE) AND
(XAR_D120 = wTimesInPastYear) AND
(wDifferentTimes <> EMPTY) AND
(wTimesInPastYear <> EMPTY)))
THEN   *XAR_C250 := no*
ELSE   *XAR_C250 := yes*

XAR_C250B*   IF ((XAR_Q240 = yes) AND (XAR_C250 = yes)) THEN   *Go to XAR_Q250*
                ELSE   *Go to XAR_C260*

XAR_Q250   **Did they find out about it in the past 12 months?**

    1   Yes
    2   No
        Don't know
        Refusal

XAR_C260*   IF (XAR_Q240 = yes) THEN   *Go to XAR_Q260*
             ELSE   *Go to XAR_D260R*

XAR_Q260   **How did they learn about it? Was it from you or some other way?**

   <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   If respondent answers both himself/herself and some other way -
                enter <Respondent>.

   1   Respondent
   2   Some other way
        Don't know
        Refusal

XAR_Q265   **How many times was he/she violent toward you before the police learned about it?**

   1   One
   2   Two
   3   Three
   4   Four
   5   Five
   6   Six
   7   Seven
   8   Eight
   9   Nine
   10   Ten
   11   More than ten
        Don't know
        Refusal

XAR_D260R   Spousal violence (past 5 years) by ex-partner

             Incident reported to police by the respondent

             Cycle 13 : EX5RRPRT
             IF (XAR_Q240 = yes) THEN
                 IF (XAR_Q260 = respondent)
                 THEN   *XAR_D260R := yes*
                 ELSEIF
                  (XAR_Q260 = other_way) THEN   *XAR_D260R := no*
                 ELSEIF
                 (XAR_Q260 = DONTKNOW)
                 THEN   *XAR_D260R := DONTKNOW*
                 ELSEIF
                 (XAR_Q260 = REFUSAL) THEN   *XAR_D260R := REFUSAL*
             ELSEIF (XAR_Q240 = no) THEN   *XAR_D260R := no*
             ELSEIF (XAR_Q240 = DONTKNOW)
             THEN   *XAR_D260R := DONTKNOW*
             ELSEIF (XAR_Q240 = REFUSAL)   *XAR_D260R := REFUSAL*
             THEN

XAR_D260Z	Spousal violence (past 5 years) by current partner

Incident reported to police by some other way (not the respondent)

Cycle 13 : EX5ORPRT

IF (XAR_Q240 = yes) THEN

	IF (XAR_Q260 = other_way) THEN	*XAR_D260Z := yes*
	ELSEIF (XAR_Q260 = respondent) THEN	*XAR_D260Z := no*
	ELSEIF (XAR_Q260 = DONTKNOW) THEN	*XAR_D260Z := DONTKNOW*
	ELSEIF (XAR_Q260 = REFUSAL) THEN	*XAR_D260Z := REFUSAL*
ELSEIF (XAR_Q240 = no) THEN		*XAR_D260Z := no*
ELSEIF (XAR_Q240 = DONTKNOW) THEN		*XAR_D260Z := DONTKNOW*
ELSEIF (XAR_Q240 = REFUSAL) THEN		*XAR_D260Z := REFUSAL*

XAR_C310*	IF (XAR_Q260 = respondent) THEN	*Go to XAR_Q310*
	ELSEIF (XAR_Q240 = yes) THEN	*Go to XAR_C350*
	ELSEIF (XAR_Q240 = no) THEN	*Go to XAR_Q410*
	ELSE	*Go to XAR_Q530*

XAR_Q310   **People have different reasons for reporting incidents to the police. Did any of the following have anything to do with why you reported the violence? Was it:**

... to stop the violence or receive protection?

1   Yes
2   No
Don't know
Refusal

XAR_Q320   People have different reasons for reporting incidents to the police. Did any of the following have anything to do with why you reported the violence? Was it:

... to arrest and punish your ex-partner?

1   Yes
2   No
Don't know
Refusal

XAR_Q330   People have different reasons for reporting incidents to the police. Did any of the
            following have anything to do with why you reported the violence? Was it:

            ... because you felt it was your duty to notify police?

      1   Yes
      2   No
            Don't know
            Refusal

XAR_Q340   People have different reasons for reporting incidents to the police. Did any of the
            following have anything to do with why you reported the violence? Was it:

            ... on the recommendation of someone else?

      1   Yes
      2   No
            Don't know
            Refusal

XAR_C350˙   IF ((XAR_Q260 = respondent) OR
            (XAR_Q260 = other_way)) THEN   *Go to XAR_Q350A*
            ELSE   *Go to XAR_Q530*

XAR_Q350A   **What action did the police take? Did they:**

            ... visit the scene?

      1   Yes
      2   No
            Refusal

XAR_Q350B   What action did the police take? Did they:

            ... make a report and/or conduct an investigation?

      1   Yes
      2   No
            Refusal

XAR_Q350C   What action did the police take? Did they:

             ... give a warning to your ex-spouse/ex-partner?

    1   Yes
    2   No
         Refusal

XAR_Q350D   What action did the police take? Did they:

             ... take your ex-spouse/ex-partner away?

    1   Yes
    2   No
         Refusal

XAR_Q350E   What action did the police take? Did they:

             ... arrest or lay charges against your ex-spouse/ex-partner?

    1   Yes
    2   No
         Refusal

XAR_Q350F   What action did the police take? Did they:

             ... take any other action?

    1   Yes
    2   No   *Go to XAR_Q355*
         Refusal   *Go to XAR_Q355*

XAR_Q351   **Other, please specify**:

    INTERVIEWER: Specify.

             STRING [50]
             Refusal

?XAR_Q355   **Was there ever any kind of restraining order or protective order against
             him/her?**

    1   Yes
    2   No   *Go to XAR_Q360*
         Don't know   *Go to XAR_Q360*
         Refusal   *Go to XAR_Q360*

?XAR_Q356   **Do you know if you got the restraining order or protective order through a family law process (a divorce lawyer for example) or through the criminal justice system?**

1   Family law (Civil court)
2   Criminal Justice System (Criminal Court)
     Don't know
     Refusal

XAR_Q357   **Was the restraining or protective order violated?**

1   Yes
2   No   *Go to XAR_Q360*
     Don't know   *Go to XAR_Q360*
     Refusal   *Go to XAR_Q360*

XAR_Q358   **Did you report this violation to the police?**

1   Yes
2   No   *Go to XAR_Q360*
     Don't know   *Go to XAR_Q360*
     Refusal   *Go to XAR_Q360*

XAR_Q359   **Did the police lay charges against this person for this violation?**

1   Yes
2   No
     Don't know
     Refusal

XAR_Q360   **How satisfied were you with the actions that the police took? Were you:**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent

1   **... very satisfied?**
2   **... somewhat satisfied?**
3   **... somewhat dissatisfied?**
4   **... very dissatisfied?**
     Don't know
     Refusal

XAR_Q370   **Is there anything (else) they should have done to help you?**

INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply.

11	Take the person out of the house
12	Charge/arrest the person
13	Respond more quickly
14	Refer/take you to a support service
15	Relocate you
16	Take you to hospital
17	Be more supportive/sympathetic
18	Other
95	No/nothing
	Don't know
	Refusal

XAR_C370   Route edit
IF ((take_person IN XAR_Q370) OR
(arrest IN XAR_Q370) OR
(respond_quick IN XAR_Q370) OR
(service IN XAR_Q370) OR
(relocate IN XAR_Q370) OR
(hospital IN XAR_Q370) OR
(supportive IN XAR_Q370) OR
(OtherSpec IN XAR_Q370)) THEN   *XAR_C370 := yes*
ELSE   *XAR_C370 := no*

CHECK   (((XAR_C370 = yes) AND (NOT(none IN XAR_Q370))) OR
((XAR_C370 = no) AND (none IN XAR_Q370)) OR
(XAR_Q370 = NONRESPONSE))

You cannot select 'No/nothing' and another category. Please return and correct.

XAR_C371*   IF (OtherSpec IN XAR_Q370) THEN   *Go to XAR_Q371*
ELSE   *Go to XAR_C380*

XAR_Q371   **Other, please specify**:

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

STRING [50]
Refusal

XAR_C380*   IF (wMoreThanOneOccasion = yes) THEN   *Go to XAR_Q380*
ELSE   *Go to XAR_Q530*

XAR_Q380   **After the police were involved, did your ex-partner's violent or threatening behaviour towards you:**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent

1   **... increase?**
2   **... decrease or stop?**
3   **... stay the same?**
Don't know
Refusal

XAR_C380B*   *Go to XAR_Q530*

XAR_Q410   **I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it:**

... because it was dealt with another way?

INTERVIEWER: Examples: left him/her, reported to another official, private matter that took care of myself, etc.

1   Yes
2   No
Refusal

XAR_Q420   I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it:

... because of fear of your ex-partner?

1   Yes
2   No
Refusal

XAR_Q430   I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it:

... because the police couldn't do anything about it?

1   Yes
2   No
Refusal

XAR_Q440   I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it:

... because the police wouldn't help?

INTERVIEWER: Examples: wouldn't think it was important enough, wouldn't believe, wouldn't want to be bothered or get involved, police would be inefficient or ineffective, police would be biased, would harass/insult respondent, offender was police officer, etc.

1   Yes
2   No
     Refusal

XAR_Q450   I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it:

... because you didn't want to get involved with police?

1   Yes
2   No
     Refusal

XAR_Q460   I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it:

... because you didn't want your ex-partner arrested or jailed?

1   Yes
2   No
     Refusal

XAR_Q470   I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it:

... because the incident was a personal matter that didn't concern the police?

1   Yes
2   No
     Refusal

XAR_Q480   I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it:

... because you didn't want anyone to find out about it?

INTERVIEWER: Examples: shame, embarrassment

1   Yes
2   No
     Refusal

XAR_Q490   I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it:

... because of fear of publicity/news coverage?

1   Yes
2   No
     Refusal

XAR_Q500   I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it:

... because it was not important enough?

INTERVIEWER: Examples: minor crime, no intended harm, etc.

1   Yes
2   No
     Refusal

XAR_Q510   I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it:

... for some other reason, not already mentioned?

1   Yes
2   No
     Refusal

XAR_D510	Number of reasons for not contacting police.	
	IF (XAR_Q410 = yes) THEN	$XAR\_D510 := XAR\_D510 + 1$
	IF (XAR_Q420 = yes) THEN	$XAR\_D510 := XAR\_D510 + 1$
	IF (XAR_Q430 = yes) THEN	$XAR\_D510 := XAR\_D510 + 1$
	IF (XAR_Q440 = yes) THEN	$XAR\_D510 := XAR\_D510 + 1$
	IF (XAR_Q450 = yes) THEN	$XAR\_D510 := XAR\_D510 + 1$
	IF (XAR_Q460 = yes) THEN	$XAR\_D510 := XAR\_D510 + 1$
	IF (XAR_Q470 = yes) THEN	$XAR\_D510 := XAR\_D510 + 1$
	IF (XAR_Q480 = yes) THEN	$XAR\_D510 := XAR\_D510 + 1$
	IF (XAR_Q490 = yes) THEN	$XAR\_D510 := XAR\_D510 + 1$
	IF (XAR_Q500 = yes) THEN	$XAR\_D510 := XAR\_D510 + 1$
	IF (XAR_Q510 = yes) THEN	$XAR\_D510 := XAR\_D510 + 1$

XAR_C511[*]   IF (XAR_Q510 = yes) THEN   *Go to XAR_Q511*
               ELSE   *Go to XAR_C520*

XAR_Q511   **Other, please specify**:

    <u>INTERVIEWER</u>:   Specify.

    STRING [50]
    Refusal

XAR_C520[*]   IF ((XAR_D510 >= 2) AND (XAR_D510 <= 11))
               THEN   *Go to XAR_Q520*
               ELSE   *Go to XAR_Q530*

XAR_Q520   **What was the main reason?**

    1   Dealt with another way
    2   Fear
    3   Police couldn't do anything
    4   Police wouldn't help
    5   Did not want to get involved with police
    6   Not important enough to respondent
    7   A personal matter that did not concern the police
    8   Fear of publicity/media coverage
    9   Didn't want spouse/partner arrested or jailed
    10   Didn't want anyone to find out about it
    11   Other
          Refusal

XAR_Q530   **Other than to the police, did you ever talk to anyone about (these) this**
            incident(s), such as:

            ... family?

    1   Yes
    2   No
        Don't know
        Refusal

XAR_Q540   Other than to the police, did you ever talk to anyone about (these) this incident(s),
            such as:

            ... friend or neighbour?

    1   Yes
    2   No
        Don't know
        Refusal

XAR_Q550   Other than to the police, did you ever talk to anyone about (these) this incident(s),
            such as:

            ... co-worker?

    1   Yes
    2   No
        Don't know
        Refusal

XAR_Q560   Other than to the police, did you ever talk to anyone about (these) this incident(s),
            such as:

            ... doctor or nurse?

    1   Yes
    2   No
        Don't know
        Refusal

XAR_Q570   Other than to the police, did you ever talk to anyone about (these) this incident(s), such as:

... lawyer?

1   Yes
2   No
    Don't know
    Refusal

XAR_Q580   Other than to the police, did you ever talk to anyone about (these) this incident(s), such as:

... minister, priest, clergy or another spiritual advisor?

1   Yes
2   No
    Don't know
    Refusal

XAR_Q585   **Did the police or anyone else provide you with information about services for victims in your community?**

INTERVIEWER: Probe respondent to find out who provided them with the information.

1   Yes, the police   *Go to XAR_Q610*
2   Yes, someone else
3   No   *Go to XAR_Q610*
    Don't know   *Go to XAR_Q610*
    Refusal   *Go to XAR_Q610*

XAR_Q586   **Who was this person?**

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

STRING [50]
Refusal

XAR_Q610   During the past 5 years, did you ever contact or use any of the following
            services for help because of the violence, such as:

            ... crisis centre or crisis line?

        1   Yes
        2   No
            Don't know
            Refusal

XAR_C615*   IF ((XAR_Q610 = yes) AND (XAR_C250 = yes)) THEN   *Go to XAR_Q615*
            ELSE   *Go to XAR_Q620*

XAR_Q615   **Was this in the past 12 months?**

        1   Yes
        2   No
            Refusal

XAR_Q620   During the past 5 years, did you ever contact or use any of the following services
            for help because of the violence, such as:

            ... another counsellor or psychologist?

        1   Yes
        2   No
            Don't know
            Refusal

XAR_C625*   IF ((XAR_Q620 = yes) AND (XAR_C250 = yes)) THEN   *Go to XAR_Q625*
            ELSE   *Go to XAR_Q630*

XAR_Q625   **Was this in the past 12 months?**

        1   Yes
        2   No
            Refusal

XAR_Q630   During the past 5 years, did you ever contact or use any of the following services for help because of the violence, such as:

... community centre or family centre?

1   Yes
2   No
     Don't know
     Refusal

XAR_C635˙   IF ((XAR_Q630 = yes) AND (XAR_C250 = yes)) THEN   *Go to XAR_Q635*
             ELSE   *Go to XAR_C640*

XAR_Q635   **Was this in the past 12 months?**

1   Yes
2   No
     Refusal

XAR_C640˙   IF (wRespondentSex = Female) THEN   *Go to XAR_Q640*
             ELSE   *Go to XAR_Q660*

XAR_Q640   During the past 5 years, did you ever contact or use any of the following services for help because of the violence, such as:

... shelter or transition house?

1   Yes
2   No
     Don't know
     Refusal

XAR_C645˙   IF ((XAR_Q640 = yes) AND (XAR_C250 = yes)) THEN   *Go to XAR_Q645*
             ELSE   *Go to XAR_Q650*

XAR_Q645   **Was this in the past 12 months?**

1   Yes
2   No
     Refusal

XAR_Q650   During the past 5 years, did you ever contact or use any of the following services
            for help because of the violence, such as:

            ... women's centre?

      1   Yes
      2   No
            Don't know
            Refusal

XAR_C655*   IF ((XAR_Q650 = yes) AND (XAR_C250 = yes)) THEN   *Go to XAR_Q655*
            ELSE   *Go to XAR_C670*

XAR_Q655   **Was this in the past 12 months?**

      1   Yes   *Go to XAR_C670*
      2   No   *Go to XAR_C670*
            Refusal   *Go to XAR_C670*

XAR_Q660   During the past 5 years, did you ever contact or use any of the following services
            for help because of the violence, such as:

            ... men's centre or men's support group?

      1   Yes
      2   No
            Don't know
            Refusal

XAR_C665*   IF ((XAR_Q660 = yes) AND (XAR_C250 = yes)) THEN   *Go to XAR_Q665*
            ELSE   *Go to XAR_C670*

XAR_Q665   **Was this in the past 12 months?**

      1   Yes
      2   No
            Refusal

XAR_C670*   IF ((wRespondentAge >= 65) AND
            (wRespondentAge <= 120)) THEN   *Go to XAR_Q670*
            ELSE   *Go to XAR_Q680*

XAR_Q670   During the past 5 years, did you ever contact or use any of the following services for help because of the violence, such as:

... seniors' centre?

    1   Yes
    2   No
       Don't know
       Refusal

XAR_C675˙   IF ((XAR_Q670 = yes) AND (XAR_C250 = yes)) THEN   *Go to XAR_Q675*
             ELSE   *Go to XAR_Q680*

XAR_Q675   **Was this in the past 12 months?**

    1   Yes
    2   No
       Refusal

?XAR_Q680   During the past 5 years, did you ever contact or use any of the following services for help because of the violence, such as:

... victim services or victim witness assistance programs?

INTERVIEWER: Victim Services vary depending on which system offers it (police/justice and community). In general, police services help victims while in touch with the police. Justice or police system services help victims as their cases proceed through the justice system (police, courts and corrections). Services include providing general information about the justice system, referrals, assistance with court, help preparing victim impact statements, offering case-specific information, emotional support and providing information to help victims recover financial losses resulting from the crime. Assistance to victims and witnesses can also be available through the prosecution phase. Support is also available in certain provinces to victims who decide not to enter into the criminal justice system. Community-based services provide assistance to victims of crime.

INTERVIEWER: See help screen for examples and notes per province.

    1   Yes
    2   No
       Don't know
       Refusal

XAR_C685˙   IF ((XAR_Q680 = yes) AND (XAR_C250 = yes)) THEN   *Go to XAR_Q685*
             ELSE   *Go to XAR_C690*

XAR_Q685　　Was this in the past 12 months?

　　　1　Yes
　　　2　No
　　　　Refusal

XAR_C690　　　Routing edit
　　　　　　　IF ((wRespondentSex = Female) AND
　　　　　　　((wRespondentAge >= 15) AND
　　　　　　　(wRespondentAge <= 64)) AND
　　　　　　　(XAR_Q610 = no) AND
　　　　　　　(XAR_Q620 = no) AND
　　　　　　　(XAR_Q630 = no) AND
　　　　　　　(XAR_Q640 = no) AND
　　　　　　　(XAR_Q650 = no) AND
　　　　　　　(XAR_Q680 = no)) THEN　　　　　　　*XAR_C690 := yes*
　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　Go to XAR_Q690

　　　　　　　ELSEIF
　　　　　　　((wRespondentSex = Female) AND
　　　　　　　((wRespondentAge >= 65) AND
　　　　　　　(wRespondentAge <= 120)) AND
　　　　　　　(XAR_Q610 = no) AND
　　　　　　　(XAR_Q620 = no) AND
　　　　　　　(XAR_Q630 = no) AND
　　　　　　　(XAR_Q640 = no) AND
　　　　　　　(XAR_Q650 = no) AND
　　　　　　　(XAR_Q670 = no) AND
　　　　　　　(XAR_Q680 = no)) THEN　　　　　　　*XAR_C690 := yes*
　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　Go to XAR_Q690

　　　　　　　ELSEIF
　　　　　　　((wRespondentSex = Male) AND
　　　　　　　((wRespondentAge >= 15) AND
　　　　　　　(wRespondentAge <= 64)) AND
　　　　　　　(XAR_Q610 = no) AND
　　　　　　　(XAR_Q620 = no) AND
　　　　　　　(XAR_Q630 = no) AND
　　　　　　　(XAR_Q660 = no) AND
　　　　　　　(XAR_Q680 = no)) THEN　　　　　　　*XAR_C690 := yes*
　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　Go to XAR_Q690

　　　　　　　ELSEIF
　　　　　　　((wRespondentSex = Male) AND
　　　　　　　((wRespondentAge >= 65) AND
　　　　　　　(wRespondentAge <= 120)) AND
　　　　　　　(XAR_Q610 = no) AND
　　　　　　　(XAR_Q620 = no) AND
　　　　　　　(XAR_Q630 = no) AND
　　　　　　　(XAR_Q660 = no) AND
　　　　　　　(XAR_Q670 = no) AND

(XAR_Q680 = no)) THEN   XAR_C690 := yes
                                                              Go to XAR_Q690
                    ELSE   XAR_C690 := no
                                                              Go to XAR_C710

XAR_Q690   **Is there any reason why you didn't use any of these services?**

            INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply.

            11   Didn't know of any services
            12   None available
            13   Waiting list
            14   Too minor
            15   Shame/embarrassment
            16   Wouldn't be believed
            17   Offender prevented me
            18   Distance
            19   Fear of losing financial support
            20   Fear of losing the children
            21   Didn't want relationship to end
            22   Didn't want/need help
            23   Other
                  Don't know
                  Refusal

XAR_C691   IF (OtherSpec IN XAR_Q690) THEN   Go to XAR_Q691
            ELSE   Go to XAR_C710

XAR_Q691   **Other, please specify**:

            INTERVIEWER: Specify.

            STRING [50]
            Refusal

XAR_C710   IF ((wConditionalText = RESPONSE) OR
            (wConditionalText = NONRESPONSE)) THEN   Go to XAR_R710B
            ELSE   Go to XAR_R710A

XAR_R710A*   There are a number of ways to deal with an offence   *Go to XAR_Q710*
              outside the normal police-court process. One way
              is a meeting between the victim and the offender to
              discuss an appropriate way the offender should be
              dealt with. Thinking about your experience, how
              interested would you have been (be) in participating
              in such a program if one was available in your
              community?

              INTERVIEWER: Press <Enter> to continue.

XAR_R710B*   Thinking about the incident(s), how interested would you have been (be) in
              participating in a program where the victim and the offender meet to
              discuss an appropriate way the offender should be dealt with?

              INTERVIEWER: Press <Enter> to continue.

XAR_Q710   Would you have been (be):

              INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent

              1   ... very interested?
              2   ... somewhat interested?
              3   ... slightly interested?
              4   ... not at all interested?
                     Refusal

XAR_Q720   **At the time of the incident(s), how did this experience affect you?**

INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply.

INTERVIEWER: Do not include physical injury, financial loss or medical treatment.

11   Angry
12   Upset/confused/frustrated
13   Not much
14   Fearful
15   More cautious/aware
16   Shock/disbelief
17   Hurt/disappointment
18   Victimized
19   Sleeping problems
20   Depression/anxiety attacks
21   Ashamed/guilty
22   Afraid for children
23   Annoyed
24   Lowered self esteem
25   Increased self-reliance
26   Problems relating to men/women
27   Other
      Don't know
      Refusal

XAR_C721   IF (OtherSpec IN XAR_Q720) THEN   *Go to* XAR_Q721
            ELSE   *Go to end of module*

XAR_Q721   **Other, please specify**:

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

            STRING [50]
            Refusal

End of module   *{Ex-spousal Abuse Report }*

Section C: Cycle 13 Derived Variables (part 2)

Module: Partner and Ex-partner Abuse

The following table associates the import parameter, used throughout the routing of this section, with the data element in the GSS Cycle 18 Production application.

Import parameter	GSS Cycle 18 Production data element
wIncidentReportedByResp_Partner	SAR.SAR_D260R
wIncidentReportedByResp_ExPartner	XAR.XAR_D260R
wIncidentReportedByOther_Partner	SAR.SAR_D260Z
wIncidentReportedByOther_ExPartner	XAR.XAR_D260Z
wPhysicalInjuryByPartner	SAR.SAR_Q110
wPhysicalInjuryByExPartner	XAR.XAR_Q110
wReceivedMedical_Partner	SAR.SAR_D140
wReceivedMedical_ExPartner	XAR.XAR_D140
wFearedForLife_Partner	SAR.SAR_Q220
wFearedForLife_ExPartner	XAR.XAR_Q220
wDaysInBed_Partner	SAR.SAR_Q155
wDaysInBed_ExPartner	XAR.XAR_Q155
wCrisisCenter_Partner	SAR.SAR_Q610
wCrisisCenter_ExPartner	XAR.XAR_Q610
wCounsellor_Partner	SAR.SAR_Q620
wCounsellor_ExPartner	XAR.XAR_Q620
wCommunityCenter_Partner	SAR.SAR_Q630
wCommunityCenter_ExPartner	XAR.XAR_Q630
wShelter_Partner	SAR.SAR_Q640
wShelter_ExPartner	XAR.XAR_Q640
wWomensCenter_Partner	SAR.SAR_Q650
wWomensCenter_ExPartner	XAR.XAR_Q650
wMensCenter_Partner	SAR.SAR_Q660
wMensCenter_ExPartner	XAR.XAR_Q660
wSeniorsCenter_Partner	SAR.SAR_Q670
wSeniorsCenter_ExPartner	XAR.XAR_Q670
wPoliceBased_Partner	SAR.SAR_Q680
wPoliceBased_ExPartner	XAR.XAR_Q680
wTalkedFamily_Partner	SAR.SAR_Q530
wTalkedFamily_ExPartner	XAR.XAR_Q530
wTalkedNeighbour_Partner	SAR.SAR_Q540
wTalkedNeighbour_ExPartner	XAR.XAR_Q540
wTalkedCoworker_Partner	SAR.SAR_Q550
wTalkedCoworker_ExPartner	XAR.XAR_Q550
wTalkedDoctor_Partner	SAR.SAR_Q560
wTalkedDoctor_ExPartner	XAR.XAR_Q560
wTalkedLawyer_Partner	SAR.SAR_Q570
wTalkedLawyer_ExPartner	XAR.XAR_Q570

Import parameter	GSS Cycle 18 Production data element
wTalkedMinister_Partner	SAR.SAR_Q580
wTalkedMinister_ExPartner	XAR.XAR_Q580
wReasonsStopViolence_Partner	SAR.SAR_Q310
wReasonsStopViolence_ExPartner	XAR.XAR_Q310
wReasonsArrest_Partner	SAR.SAR_Q320
wReasonsArrest_ExPartner	XAR.XAR_Q320
wReasonsDuty_Partner	SAR.SAR_Q330
wReasonsDuty_ExPartner	XAR.XAR_Q330
wReasonsSomeoneElse_Partner	SAR.SAR_Q340
wReasonsSomeoneElse_ExPartner	XAR.XAR_Q340
wActionVisitedScene_Partner	SAR.SAR_Q350A
wActionVisitedScene_ExPartner	XAR.XAR_Q350A
wActionReport_Partner	SAR.SAR_Q350B
wActionReport_ExPartner	XAR.XAR_Q350B
wActionWarning_Partner	SAR.SAR_Q350C
wActionWarning_ExPartner	XAR.XAR_Q350C
wActionTookSpouse_Partner	SAR.SAR_Q350D
wActionTookSpouse_ExPartner	XAR.XAR_Q350D
wActionMadeArrest_Partner	SAR.SAR_Q350E
wActionMadeArrest_ExPartner	XAR.XAR_Q350E

Respondents entering module: **All respondents**

SXA_D110	Spousal violence (past 5 years) by current and/or ex-partner	
	Injury	
	Cycle 13 : PR5INJUR	
	IF ((wPhysicalInjuryByPartner = yes) OR (wPhysicalInjuryByExPartner = yes)) THEN ELSEIF	*SXA_D110 := yes*
	((wPhysicalInjuryByPartner = REFUSAL) OR (wPhysicalInjuryByExPartner = REFUSAL)) THEN ELSEIF	*SXA_D110 := REFUSAL*
	((wPhysicalInjuryByPartner = no) OR (wPhysicalInjuryByExPartner = no)) THEN	*SXA_D110 := no*

SXA_D140	Spousal violence (past 5 years) by current and/or ex-partner
	Received medical attention

	Cycle 13 : PR5MEDAT
	IF ((wReceivedMedical_Partner = yes) OR (wReceivedMedical_ExPartner = yes)) THEN ELSEIF

Cycle 13 : PR5MEDAT
IF ((wReceivedMedical_Partner = yes) OR
(wReceivedMedical_ExPartner = yes)) THEN   *SXA_D140 := yes*
ELSEIF
((wReceivedMedical_Partner = REFUSAL) OR
(wReceivedMedical_ExPartner = REFUSAL))
THEN   *SXA_D140 := REFUSAL*
ELSEIF
((wReceivedMedical_Partner = no) OR
(wReceivedMedical_ExPartner = no)) THEN   *SXA_D140 := no*

SXA_D155   Spousal violence (past 5 years) by current and/or
ex-partner

Number of days spent in bed (due to incident with
current and/or ex-partner)

Cycle 13 : PR5NDBED
IF ((wDaysInBed_Partner = DONTKNOW) OR
(wDaysInBed_ExPartner = DONTKNOW)) THEN   *SXA_D155 := DONTKNOW*

ELSEIF
((wDaysInBed_Partner = REFUSAL) OR
(wDaysInBed_ExPartner = REFUSAL)) THEN   *SXA_D155 := REFUSAL*
ELSEIF
(((wDaysInBed_Partner >= 0) AND
(wDaysInBed_Partner <= 995)) AND
(wDaysInBed_ExPartner = EMPTY)) THEN   *SXA_D155 := wDaysInBed_Partner*

ELSEIF
((wDaysInBed_Partner = EMPTY) AND
((wDaysInBed_ExPartner >= 0) AND
(wDaysInBed_ExPartner <= 995))) THEN   *SXA_D155 := wDaysInBed_ExPartner*

ELSEIF
(((wDaysInBed_Partner >= 0) AND
(wDaysInBed_Partner <= 995)) AND
((wDaysInBed_ExPartner >= 0) AND
(wDaysInBed_ExPartner <= 995))) THEN   *SXA_D155 := (wDaysInBed_Partner + wDaysInBed_ExPartner)*

SXA_D220   Spousal violence (past 5 years) by current and/or
ex-partner

Feared for life because of violent behaviour

Cycle 13 : PR5FEAR
IF ((wFearedForLife_Partner = yes) OR
(wFearedForLife_ExPartner = yes)) THEN   *SXA_D220 := yes*
ELSEIF
((wFearedForLife_Partner = REFUSAL) OR
(wFearedForLife_ExPartner = REFUSAL)) THEN   *SXA_D220 := REFUSAL*
ELSEIF
((wFearedForLife_Partner = no) OR
(wFearedForLife_ExPartner = no)) THEN   *SXA_D220 := no*

SXA_D260A   Spousal violence (past 5 years) by current and/or ex-
             partner

             Incident reported to police by the respondent

             Cycle 13 : PR5RRPRT
             IF ((wIncidentReportedByResp_Partner = yes) OR
             (wIncidentReportedByResp_ExPartner = yes)) THEN   *SXA_D260A := yes*
             ELSEIF
             ((wIncidentReportedByResp_Partner = DONTKNOW)
             OR
             (wIncidentReportedByResp_ExPartner = DONTKNOW))
             THEN   *SXA_D260A :=*
                                                                   DONTKNOW

             ELSEIF
             ((wIncidentReportedByResp_Partner = REFUSAL) OR
             (wIncidentReportedByResp_ExPartner = REFUSAL))
             THEN   *SXA_D260A :=*
                                                                   REFUSAL

             ELSEIF
             ((wIncidentReportedByResp_Partner = no) OR
             (wIncidentReportedByResp_ExPartner = no)) THEN   *SXA_D260A := no*

SXA_D260B   Spousal violence (past 5 years) by current and/or ex-
             partner

             Incident reported to police by some other way (not the
             respondent)

             Cycle 13 : PR5ORPRT
             IF ((wIncidentReportedByOther_Partner = yes) OR
             (wIncidentReportedByOther_ExPartner = yes)) THEN   *SXA_D260B := yes*
             ELSEIF
             ((wIncidentReportedByOther_Partner = DONTKNOW)
             OR
             (wIncidentReportedByOther_ExPartner =
             DONTKNOW)) THEN   *SXA_D260B :=*

ELSEIF ((wIncidentReportedByOther_Partner = REFUSAL) OR (wIncidentReportedByOther_ExPartner = REFUSAL)) THEN	*SXA_D260B :=* *REFUSAL*
ELSEIF ((wIncidentReportedByOther_Partner = no) OR (wIncidentReportedByOther_ExPartner = no)) THEN	*SXA_D260B := no*

SXA_D260W	Spousal violence (past 5 years) by current and/or ex-partner	
	Incident reported to police by some other way and/or the respondent	
	Cycle 13 : PR5REPRT IF ((SXA_D260A = yes) OR (SXA_D260B = yes)) THEN ELSEIF ((SXA_D260A = DONTKNOW) OR (SXA_D260B = DONTKNOW)) THEN	*SXA_D260W := yes* *SXA_D260W :=* *DONTKNOW*
	ELSEIF ((SXA_D260A = REFUSAL) OR (SXA_D260B = REFUSAL)) THEN	*SXA_D260W :=* *REFUSAL*
	ELSEIF ((SXA_D260A = no) OR (SXA_D260B = no)) THEN	*SXA_D260W := no*

SXA_D310	Spousal violence (past 5 years) by current and/or ex-partner	
	Reasons for reporting to police:	
	... to stop the violence and receive protection	
	Cycle 13 : PR5STVRP IF ((wReasonsStopViolence_Partner = yes) OR (wReasonsStopViolence_ExPartner = yes)) THEN	*SXA_D310 := yes*
	ELSEIF ((wReasonsStopViolence_Partner = DONTKNOW) OR (wReasonsStopViolence_ExPartner = DONTKNOW)) THEN	*SXA_D310 :=* *DONTKNOW*
	ELSEIF ((wReasonsStopViolence_Partner = REFUSAL) OR (wReasonsStopViolence_ExPartner = REFUSAL)) THEN	*SXA_D310 := REFUSAL*

ELSEIF ((wReasonsStopViolence_Partner = no) OR (wReasonsStopViolence_ExPartner = no)) THEN	SXA_D310 := no

SXA_D320   Spousal violence (past 5 years) by current and/or ex-partner

Reasons for reporting to police:

... to arrest and punish spouse

Cycle 13 : PR5ARPSP

IF ((wReasonsArrest_Partner = yes) OR (wReasonsArrest_ExPartner = yes)) THEN	SXA_D320 := yes
ELSEIF ((wReasonsArrest_Partner = DONTKNOW) OR (wReasonsArrest_ExPartner = DONTKNOW)) THEN	SXA_D320 := DONTKNOW
ELSEIF ((wReasonsArrest_Partner = REFUSAL) OR (wReasonsArrest_ExPartner = REFUSAL)) THEN	SXA_D320 := REFUSAL
ELSEIF ((wReasonsArrest_Partner = no) OR (wReasonsArrest_ExPartner = no)) THEN	SXA_D320 := no

SXA_D330   Spousal violence (past 5 years) by current and/or ex-partner

Reasons for reporting to police:

... felt it was duty to notify police

Cycle 13 : PR5FEDUT

IF ((wReasonsDuty_Partner = yes) OR (wReasonsDuty_ExPartner = yes)) THEN	SXA_D330 := yes
ELSEIF ((wReasonsDuty_Partner = DONTKNOW) OR (wReasonsDuty_ExPartner = DONTKNOW)) THEN	SXA_D330 := DONTKNOW
ELSEIF ((wReasonsDuty_Partner = REFUSAL) OR (wReasonsDuty_ExPartner = REFUSAL)) THEN	SXA_D330 := REFUSAL
ELSEIF ((wReasonsDuty_Partner = no) OR (wReasonsDuty_ExPartner = no)) THEN	SXA_D330 := no

SXA_D340	Spousal violence (past 5 years) by current and/or ex-partner
	Reasons for reporting to police:
	... on the recommendation of someone else
	Cycle 13 : PR5RECSE IF ((wReasonsSomeoneElse_Partner = yes) OR (wReasonsSomeoneElse_ExPartner = yes)) THEN *SXA_D340 := yes* ELSEIF ((wReasonsSomeoneElse_Partner = DONTKNOW) OR (wReasonsSomeoneElse_ExPartner = DONTKNOW)) THEN *SXA_D340 := DONTKNOW* ELSEIF ((wReasonsSomeoneElse_Partner = REFUSAL) OR (wReasonsSomeoneElse_ExPartner = REFUSAL)) THEN *SXA_D340 := REFUSAL* ELSEIF ((wReasonsSomeoneElse_Partner = no) OR (wReasonsSomeoneElse_ExPartner = no)) THEN *SXA_D340 := no*

SXA_D350A	Action the police took:
	... visited scene
	Cycle 13 : PR5VISSC IF ((wActionVisitedScene_Partner = yes) OR (wActionVisitedScene_ExPartner = yes)) THEN *SXA_D350A := yes* ELSEIF ((wActionVisitedScene_Partner = REFUSAL) OR (wActionVisitedScene_ExPartner = REFUSAL)) THEN *SXA_D350A := REFUSAL* ELSEIF ((wActionVisitedScene_Partner = DONTKNOW) OR (wActionVisitedScene_ExPartner = DONTKNOW)) THEN *SXA_D350A := DONTKNOW* ELSEIF ((wActionVisitedScene_Partner = no) OR (wActionVisitedScene_ExPartner = no)) THEN *SXA_D350A := no*

SXA_D350B   Action the police took:

... made a report/conducted an investigation

Cycle 13 : PR5MRINV
IF ((wActionReport_Partner = yes) OR
(wActionReport_ExPartner = yes)) THEN   *SXA_D350B := yes*
ELSEIF
((wActionReport_Partner = REFUSAL) OR
(wActionReport_ExPartner = REFUSAL)) THEN   *SXA_D350B :=*
                                               REFUSAL

ELSEIF
((wActionReport_Partner = DONTKNOW) OR
(wActionReport_ExPartner = DONTKNOW))
THEN   *SXA_D350B :=*
                                               DONTKNOW

ELSEIF
((wActionReport_Partner = no) OR
(wActionReport_ExPartner = no)) THEN   *SXA_D350B := no*

SXA_D350C   Action the police took:

... gave warning to spouse/partner

Cycle 13 : PR5WARNG
IF ((wActionWarning_Partner = yes) OR
(wActionWarning_ExPartner = yes)) THEN   *SXA_D350C := yes*
ELSEIF
((wActionWarning_Partner = REFUSAL) OR
(wActionWarning_ExPartner = REFUSAL)) THEN   *SXA_D350C :=*
                                               REFUSAL

ELSEIF
((wActionWarning_Partner = DONTKNOW) OR
(wActionWarning_ExPartner = DONTKNOW))
THEN   *SXA_D350C :=*
                                               DONTKNOW

ELSEIF
((wActionWarning_Partner = no) OR
(wActionWarning_ExPartner = no)) THEN   *SXA_D350C := no*

SXA_D350D   Action the police took:

... took spouse/partner away

Cycle 13 : PR5TKAWY

IF ((wActionTookSpouse_Partner = yes) OR (wActionTookSpouse_ExPartner = yes)) THEN	*SXA_D350D := yes*
ELSEIF ((wActionTookSpouse_Partner = REFUSAL) OR (wActionTookSpouse_ExPartner = REFUSAL)) THEN	*SXA_D350D := REFUSAL*
ELSEIF ((wActionTookSpouse_Partner = DONTKNOW) OR (wActionTookSpouse_ExPartner = DONTKNOW)) THEN	*SXA_D350D := DONTKNOW*
ELSEIF ((wActionTookSpouse_Partner = no) OR (wActionTookSpouse_ExPartner = no)) THEN	*SXA_D350D := no*

SXA_D350E	Action the police took:
	... made arrest/laid charges
	Cycle 13 : PR5ARRCH
	IF ((wActionMadeArrest_Partner = yes) OR (wActionMadeArrest_ExPartner = yes)) THEN *SXA_D350E := yes*
	ELSEIF ((wActionMadeArrest_Partner = REFUSAL) OR (wActionMadeArrest_ExPartner = REFUSAL)) THEN *SXA_D350E := REFUSAL*
	ELSEIF ((wActionMadeArrest_Partner = DONTKNOW) OR (wActionMadeArrest_ExPartner = DONTKNOW)) THEN *SXA_D350E := DONTKNOW*
	ELSEIF ((wActionMadeArrest_Partner = no) OR (wActionMadeArrest_ExPartner = no)) THEN *SXA_D350E := no*

SXA_D530	Spousal violence (past 5 years) by current and/or ex-partner
	Talked to family about incident(s)
	Cycle 13 : PR5FAMLY
	IF ((wTalkedFamily_Partner = yes) OR (wTalkedFamily_ExPartner = yes)) THEN *SXA_D530 := yes*
	ELSEIF

((wTalkedFamily_Partner = DONTKNOW) OR
(wTalkedFamily_ExPartner = DONTKNOW))
THEN

SXA_D530 :=
DONTKNOW

ELSEIF
((wTalkedFamily_Partner = REFUSAL) OR
(wTalkedFamily_ExPartner = REFUSAL)) THEN
ELSEIF

SXA_D530 := REFUSAL

((wTalkedFamily_Partner = no) OR
(wTalkedFamily_ExPartner = no)) THEN

SXA_D530 := no

SXA_D540	Spousal violence (past 5 years) by current and/or ex-partner	
	Talked to friend or neighbour about incident(s)	
	Cycle 13 : PR5FRDNB IF ((wTalkedNeighbour_Partner = yes) OR (wTalkedNeighbour_ExPartner = yes)) THEN ELSEIF	*SXA_D540 := yes*
	((wTalkedNeighbour_Partner = DONTKNOW) OR (wTalkedNeighbour_ExPartner = DONTKNOW)) THEN	*SXA_D540 :=* *DONTKNOW*
	ELSEIF ((wTalkedNeighbour_Partner = REFUSAL) OR (wTalkedNeighbour_ExPartner = REFUSAL)) THEN ELSEIF	*SXA_D540 := REFUSAL*
	((wTalkedNeighbour_Partner = no) OR (wTalkedNeighbour_ExPartner = no)) THEN	*SXA_D540 := no*

SXA_D550	Spousal violence (past 5 years) by current and/or ex-partner	
	Talked to co-worker about incident(s)	
	Cycle 13 : PR5COWRK IF ((wTalkedCoworker_Partner = yes) OR (wTalkedCoworker_ExPartner = yes)) THEN ELSEIF	*SXA_D550 := yes*
	((wTalkedCoworker_Partner = DONTKNOW) OR (wTalkedCoworker_ExPartner = DONTKNOW)) THEN	*SXA_D550 :=* *DONTKNOW*
	ELSEIF ((wTalkedCoworker_Partner = REFUSAL) OR (wTalkedCoworker_ExPartner = REFUSAL))	

	THEN	SXA_D550 := REFUSAL
	ELSEIF	
	((wTalkedCoworker_Partner = no) OR	
	(wTalkedCoworker_ExPartner = no)) THEN	SXA_D550 := no

SXA_D560	Spousal violence (past 5 years) by current and/or ex-partner	
	Talked to doctor or nurse about incident(s)	
	Cycle 13 : PR5DRNRS	
	IF ((wTalkedDoctor_Partner = yes) OR	
	(wTalkedDoctor_ExPartner = yes)) THEN	SXA_D560 := yes
	ELSEIF	
	((wTalkedDoctor_Partner = DONTKNOW) OR	
	(wTalkedDoctor_ExPartner = DONTKNOW))	
	THEN	SXA_D560 := DONTKNOW
	ELSEIF	
	((wTalkedDoctor_Partner = REFUSAL) OR	
	(wTalkedDoctor_ExPartner = REFUSAL)) THEN	SXA_D560 := REFUSAL
	ELSEIF	
	((wTalkedDoctor_Partner = no) OR	
	(wTalkedDoctor_ExPartner = no)) THEN	SXA_D560 := no

SXA_D570	Spousal violence (past 5 years) by current and/or ex-partner	
	Talked to lawyer about incident(s)	
	Cycle 13 : PR5LAWYR	
	IF ((wTalkedLawyer_Partner = yes) OR	
	(wTalkedLawyer_ExPartner = yes)) THEN	SXA_D570 := yes
	ELSEIF	
	((wTalkedLawyer_Partner = DONTKNOW) OR	
	(wTalkedLawyer_ExPartner = DONTKNOW))	
	THEN	SXA_D570 := DONTKNOW
	ELSEIF	
	((wTalkedLawyer_Partner = REFUSAL) OR	
	(wTalkedLawyer_ExPartner = REFUSAL)) THEN	SXA_D570 := REFUSAL
	ELSEIF	
	((wTalkedLawyer_Partner = no) OR	
	(wTalkedLawyer_ExPartner = no)) THEN	SXA_D570 := no

SXA_D580A	Spousal violence (past 5 years) by current and/or ex-partner

Talked to minister, priest, clergy or another spiritual
advisor about incident(s)

Cycle 13 : PR5MINPR
IF ((wTalkedMinister_Partner = yes) OR
(wTalkedMinister_ExPartner = yes)) THEN   *SXA_D580A := yes*
ELSEIF
((wTalkedMinister_Partner = DONTKNOW) OR
(wTalkedMinister_ExPartner = DONTKNOW))
THEN   *SXA_D580A :=*
DONTKNOW

ELSEIF
((wTalkedMinister_Partner = REFUSAL) OR
(wTalkedMinister_ExPartner = REFUSAL)) THEN   *SXA_D580A :=*
REFUSAL

ELSEIF
((wTalkedMinister_Partner = no) OR
(wTalkedMinister_ExPartner = no)) THEN   *SXA_D580A := no*

SXA_D580B	Spousal violence (past 5 years) by current and/or ex-partner

Talked to anyone about incident(s)

Cycle 13 : PR5TALKD
IF ((SXA_D530 = yes) OR (SXA_D540 = yes) OR
(SXA_D550 = yes) OR (SXA_D560 = yes) OR
(SXA_D570 = yes) OR (SXA_D580A = yes))
THEN   *SXA_D580B := yes*
ELSEIF
((SXA_D530 = DONTKNOW) OR
(SXA_D540 = DONTKNOW) OR
(SXA_D550 = DONTKNOW) OR
(SXA_D560 = DONTKNOW) OR
(SXA_D570 = DONTKNOW) OR
(SXA_D580A = DONTKNOW)) THEN   *SXA_D580B :=*
DONTKNOW

ELSEIF
((SXA_D530 = REFUSAL) OR
(SXA_D540 = REFUSAL) OR
(SXA_D550 = REFUSAL) OR
(SXA_D560 = REFUSAL) OR
(SXA_D570 = REFUSAL) OR
(SXA_D580A = REFUSAL)) THEN   *SXA_D580B :=*
REFUSAL

```
                ELSEIF
                ( (SXA_D530 = no) OR (SXA_D540 = no) OR
                (SXA_D550 = no) OR (SXA_D560 = no) OR
                (SXA_D570 = no) OR (SXA_D580A = no) )
                THEN                                          SXA_D580B := no
```

SXA_D610	Spousal violence (past 5 years) by current and/or ex-partner

Contacted a service such as:

... crisis center or crisis line

```
Cycle 13 : PR5CRCTR
IF ((wCrisisCenter_Partner = yes) OR
(wCrisisCenter_ExPartner = yes)) THEN           SXA_D610 := yes
ELSEIF
((wCrisisCenter_Partner = DONTKNOW) OR
(wCrisisCenter_ExPartner = DONTKNOW))
THEN                                             SXA_D610 :=
                                                 DONTKNOW

ELSEIF
((wCrisisCenter_Partner = REFUSAL) OR
(wCrisisCenter_ExPartner = REFUSAL)) THEN        SXA_D610 := REFUSAL
ELSEIF
((wCrisisCenter_Partner = no) OR
(wCrisisCenter_ExPartner = no)) THEN             SXA_D610 := no
```

SXA_D620	Spousal violence (past 5 years) by current and/or ex-partner

Contacted a service such as:

... another counsellor or psychologist

```
Cycle 13 : PR5COPSY
IF ((wCounsellor_Partner = yes) OR
(wCounsellor_ExPartner = yes)) THEN             SXA_D620 := yes
ELSEIF
((wCounsellor_Partner = DONTKNOW) OR
(wCounsellor_ExPartner = DONTKNOW)) THEN        SXA_D620 :=
                                                 DONTKNOW

ELSEIF
((wCounsellor_Partner = REFUSAL) OR
(wCounsellor_ExPartner = REFUSAL)) THEN         SXA_D620 := REFUSAL
ELSEIF
((wCounsellor_Partner = no) OR
(wCounsellor_ExPartner = no)) THEN              SXA_D620 := no
```

SXA_D630	Spousal violence (past 5 years) by current and/or ex-partner	
	Contacted a service such as:	
	... community centre or family centre	
	Cycle 13 : PR5CMCTR	
	IF ((wCommunityCenter_Partner = yes) OR (wCommunityCenter_ExPartner = yes)) THEN ELSEIF	*SXA_D630 := yes*
	((wCommunityCenter_Partner = DONTKNOW) OR (wCommunityCenter_ExPartner = DONTKNOW)) THEN	*SXA_D630 := DONTKNOW*
	ELSEIF ((wCommunityCenter_Partner = REFUSAL) OR (wCommunityCenter_ExPartner = REFUSAL)) THEN ELSEIF	*SXA_D630 := REFUSAL*
	((wCommunityCenter_Partner = no) OR (wCommunityCenter_ExPartner = no)) THEN	*SXA_D630 := no*

SXA_D640	Spousal violence (past 5 years) by current and/or ex-partner	
	Contacted a service such as:	
	... shelter or transition house	
	Cycle 13 : PR5SHLTR	
	IF ((wShelter_Partner = yes) OR (wShelter_ExPartner = yes)) THEN ELSEIF	*SXA_D640 := yes*
	((wShelter_Partner = DONTKNOW) OR (wShelter_ExPartner = DONTKNOW)) THEN	*SXA_D640 := DONTKNOW*
	ELSEIF ((wShelter_Partner = REFUSAL) OR (wShelter_ExPartner = REFUSAL)) THEN ELSEIF	*SXA_D640 := REFUSAL*
	((wShelter_Partner = no) OR (wShelter_ExPartner = no)) THEN	*SXA_D640 := no*

SXA_D650	Spousal violence (past 5 years) by current and/or ex-partner
	Contacted a service such as:
	... women's centre
	Cycle 13 : PR5WOCTR
	IF ((wWomensCenter_Partner = yes) OR (wWomensCenter_ExPartner = yes)) THEN $\quad$ *SXA_D650 := yes*
	ELSEIF ((wWomensCenter_Partner = DONTKNOW) OR (wWomensCenter_ExPartner = DONTKNOW)) THEN $\quad$ *SXA_D650 := DONTKNOW*
	ELSEIF ((wWomensCenter_Partner = REFUSAL) OR (wWomensCenter_ExPartner = REFUSAL)) THEN $\quad$ *SXA_D650 := REFUSAL*
	ELSEIF ((wWomensCenter_Partner = no) OR (wWomensCenter_ExPartner = no)) THEN $\quad$ *SXA_D650 := no*

SXA_D660	Spousal violence (past 5 years) by current and/or ex-partner
	Contacted a service such as:
	... men's centre or men's support group
	Cycle 13 : PR5MNCTR
	IF ((wMensCenter_Partner = yes) OR (wMensCenter_ExPartner = yes)) THEN $\quad$ *SXA_D660 := yes*
	ELSEIF ((wMensCenter_Partner = DONTKNOW) OR (wMensCenter_ExPartner = DONTKNOW)) THEN $\quad$ *SXA_D660 := DONTKNOW*
	ELSEIF ((wMensCenter_Partner = REFUSAL) OR (wMensCenter_ExPartner = REFUSAL)) THEN $\quad$ *SXA_D660 := REFUSAL*
	ELSEIF ((wMensCenter_Partner = no) OR (wMensCenter_ExPartner = no)) THEN $\quad$ *SXA_D660 := no*

SXA_D670	Spousal violence (past 5 years) by current and/or ex-partner
	Contacted a service such as:

... seniors' centre

Cycle 13 : PR5SNCTR
IF ((wSeniorsCenter_Partner = yes) OR
(wSeniorsCenter_ExPartner = yes)) THEN   *SXA_D670 := yes*
ELSEIF
((wSeniorsCenter_Partner = DONTKNOW) OR
(wSeniorsCenter_ExPartner = DONTKNOW))
THEN   *SXA_D670 :=*
DONTKNOW

ELSEIF
((wSeniorsCenter_Partner = REFUSAL) OR
(wSeniorsCenter_ExPartner = REFUSAL)) THEN   *SXA_D670 := REFUSAL*
ELSEIF
((wSeniorsCenter_Partner = no) OR
(wSeniorsCenter_ExPartner = no)) THEN   *SXA_D670 := no*

SXA_D680A	Spousal violence (past 5 years) by current and/or ex-partner

Contacted a service such as:

... police-based or court-based victim services

Cycle 13 : PR5VICSV
IF ((wPoliceBased_Partner = yes) OR
(wPoliceBased_ExPartner = yes)) THEN   *SXA_D680A := yes*
ELSEIF
((wPoliceBased_Partner = DONTKNOW) OR
(wPoliceBased_ExPartner = DONTKNOW))
THEN   *SXA_D680A :=*
DONTKNOW

ELSEIF
((wPoliceBased_Partner = REFUSAL) OR
(wPoliceBased_ExPartner = REFUSAL)) THEN   *SXA_D680A :=*
REFUSAL

ELSEIF
((wPoliceBased_Partner = no) OR
(wPoliceBased_ExPartner = no)) THEN   *SXA_D680A := no*

SXA_D680X	Spousal violence (past 5 years) by current and/or ex-partner

Contacted any social service

Cycle 13 : PR5CSERV
IF ((SXA_D610 = yes) OR (SXA_D620 = yes) OR

```
                    (SXA_D630 = yes) OR (SXA_D640 = yes) OR
                    (SXA_D650 = yes) OR (SXA_D660 = yes) OR
                    (SXA_D670 = yes) OR (SXA_D680A = yes) )
                    THEN                                          SXA_D680X := yes
                    ELSEIF
                    ( (SXA_D610 = DONTKNOW) OR
                    (SXA_D620 = DONTKNOW) OR
                    (SXA_D630 = DONTKNOW) OR
                    (SXA_D640 = DONTKNOW) OR
                    (SXA_D650 = DONTKNOW) OR
                    (SXA_D660 = DONTKNOW) OR
                    (SXA_D670 = DONTKNOW) OR
                    (SXA_D680A = DONTKNOW) ) THEN                 SXA_D680X :=
                                                                 DONTKNOW

                    ELSEIF
                    ( (SXA_D610 = REFUSAL) OR
                    (SXA_D620 = REFUSAL) OR
                    (SXA_D630 = REFUSAL) OR
                    (SXA_D640 = REFUSAL) OR
                    (SXA_D650 = REFUSAL) OR
                    (SXA_D660 = REFUSAL) OR
                    (SXA_D670 = REFUSAL) OR
                    (SXA_D680A = REFUSAL) ) THEN                  SXA_D680X :=
                                                                 REFUSAL

                    ELSEIF
                    ( (SXA_D610 = no) OR (SXA_D620 = no) OR
                    (SXA_D630 = no) OR (SXA_D640 = no) OR
                    (SXA_D650 = no) OR (SXA_D660 = no) OR
                    (SXA_D670 = no) OR (SXA_D680A = no) )
                    THEN                                          SXA_D680X := no
```

End of module   *{ Partner and Ex-partner Abuse }*

Section 7: Stalking of Respondent

Respondents entering module: **All respondents**

STK_D005   Date for start of Stalking of Respondent

STK_D006   Start time of section Stalking of Respondent

STK_R110*   **People may sometimes be stalked or harassed, either by someone they know or by a stranger.**

    INTERVIEWER: Press <Enter> to continue.

STK_Q110   **In the past 5 years, have you been the subject of repeated and unwanted attention that caused you to <u>fear for your safety</u> or the safety of someone known to you? By that I mean, has anyone:**

    ... phoned you repeatedly or made silent or obscene phone calls?

    1   Yes
    2   No   *Go to STK_Q120*
       Don't know   *Go to STK_Q120*
       Refusal   *Go to STK_Q120*

STK_Q115   **Did you fear for your safety or the safety of someone known to you?**

    1   Yes
    2   No
       Don't know
       Refusal

STK_Q120   In the past 5 years, have you been the subject of repeated and unwanted attention that caused you to <u>fear for your safety</u> or the safety of someone known to you? By that I mean, has anyone:

    ... followed you or spied on you?

    1   Yes
    2   No   *Go to STK_Q130*
       Don't know   *Go to STK_Q130*
       Refusal   *Go to STK_Q130*

STK_Q125   **Did you fear for your safety or the safety of someone known to you?**

     1   Yes
     2   No
          Don't know
          Refusal

STK_Q130   In the past 5 years, have you been the subject of repeated and unwanted attention that caused you to <u>fear for your safety</u> or the safety of someone known to you? By that I mean, has anyone:

          ... waited outside your home?

     1   Yes
     2   No   *Go to STK_Q140*
          Don't know   *Go to STK_Q140*
          Refusal   *Go to STK_Q140*

STK_Q135   **Did you fear for your safety or the safety of someone known to you?**

     1   Yes
     2   No
          Don't know
          Refusal

STK_Q140   In the past 5 years, have you been the subject of repeated and unwanted attention that caused you to <u>fear for your safety</u> or the safety of someone known to you? By that I mean, has anyone:

          ... waited outside your place of work or school or other places you were, when they had no business being there?

     1   Yes
     2   No   *Go to STK_Q150*
          Don't know   *Go to STK_Q150*
          Refusal   *Go to STK_Q150*

STK_Q145   **Did you fear for your safety or the safety of someone known to you?**

     1   Yes
     2   No
          Don't know
          Refusal

STK_Q150   In the past 5 years, have you been the subject of repeated and unwanted attention
            that caused you to <u>fear for your safety</u> or the safety of someone known to you? By
            that I mean, has anyone:

            ... sent you unwanted e-mail messages?

            1   Yes
            2   No   *Go to STK_Q155*
                 Don't know   *Go to STK_Q155*
                 Refusal   *Go to STK_Q155*

STK_Q152   **Did you fear for your safety or the safety of someone known to you?**

            1   Yes
            2   No
                 Don't know
                 Refusal

STK_Q155   In the past 5 years, have you been the subject of repeated and unwanted attention
            that caused you to <u>fear for your safety</u> or the safety of someone known to you? By
            that I mean, has anyone:

            ... sent you unwanted gifts, letters, or cards?

            1   Yes
            2   No   *Go to STK_Q160*
                 Don't know   *Go to STK_Q160*
                 Refusal   *Go to STK_Q160*

STK_Q157   **Did you fear for your safety or the safety of someone known to you?**

            1   Yes
            2   No
                 Don't know
                 Refusal

STK_Q160   In the past 5 years, have you been the subject of repeated and unwanted attention that caused you to <u>fear for your safety</u> or the safety of someone known to you? By that I mean, has anyone:

... persistently asked you for a date and refused to take no for an answer?

   1   Yes
   2   No   *Go to STK_Q170*
       Don't know   *Go to STK_Q170*
       Refusal   *Go to STK_Q170*

STK_Q165   **Did you fear for your safety or the safety of someone known to you?**

   1   Yes
   2   No
       Don't know
       Refusal

STK_Q170   In the past 5 years, have you been the subject of repeated and unwanted attention that caused you to <u>fear for your safety</u> or the safety of someone known to you? By that I mean, has anyone:

... tried to communicate with you against your will in any other way?

   1   Yes
   2   No   *Go to STK_Q180*
       Don't know   *Go to STK_Q180*
       Refusal   *Go to STK_Q180*

STK_Q171   **In what other way?**

   <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Specify.

       STRING [50]
       Refusal

STK_Q175   **Did you fear for your safety or the safety of someone known to you?**

   1   Yes
   2   No
       Don't know
       Refusal

STK_Q180   **In the past five years, has anyone attempted to intimidate or threaten you by threatening or intimidating someone else?**

    1   Yes
    2   No
         Don't know
         Refusal

STK_Q190   **In the past five years, has anyone attempted to intimidate or threaten you by hurting your pet(s) or damaging your property?**

    1   Yes
    2   No
         Don't know
         Refusal

STK_D250	Respondent has reported stalking incident(s)	
	IF ((STK_Q115 = yes) OR (STK_Q125 = yes) OR	*STK_D250 := yes*
	(STK_Q135 = yes) OR (STK_Q145 = yes) OR	
	(STK_Q152 = yes) OR (STK_Q157 = yes) OR	
	(STK_Q165 = yes) OR (STK_Q175 = yes) OR	
	(STK_Q180 = yes) OR (STK_Q190 = yes))	
	THEN	
	ELSEIF ((STK_Q110 = no) AND (STK_Q120 = no) AND	*STK_D250 := no*
	(STK_Q130 = no) AND (STK_Q140 = no) AND	
	(STK_Q150 = no) AND (STK_Q155 = no) AND	
	(STK_Q160 = no) AND (STK_Q170 = no) AND	
	(STK_Q180 = no) AND (STK_Q190 = no))	
	THEN	
	STK_D250 := no	
	ELSE	*STK_D250 := REFUSAL*

STK_C250   IF (STK_D250 = yes) THEN   *Go to STK_Q250*
                ELSE   *Go to end of module*

STK_Q250   **Has more than one person done any of these things to you in the past 5 years?**

    1   Yes
    2   No
         Don't know
         Refusal

STK_C305*   IF (STK_Q250 = yes) THEN   *Go to STK_R305*
             ELSE   *Go to STK_Q305*

STK_R305*   **The next questions refer to the person who has done these things to you most recently.**

        INTERVIEWER: Press <Enter> to continue.

STK_Q305   **(Thinking about the person who has done this most recently) how long did the repeated and unwanted attention go on in total?**

        1   1 week or less
        2   1 to 4 weeks
        3   1 to 6 months
        4   6 to 12 months
        5   More than one year
             Don't know
             Refusal

STK_Q310   **(Thinking about the person who has done this most recently) since this repeated and unwanted attention started, did this person ever physically intimidate you or threaten you with violence?**

        1   Yes
        2   No
             Don't know
             Refusal

STK_Q320   **(Thinking about the person who has done this most recently) did this person ever grab you or attack you in any way?**

        1   Yes
        2   No
             Don't know
             Refusal

STK_Q340   **(Thinking about the person who has done this most recently) did any of these occur in the past 12 months?**

        1   Yes
        2   No
             Don't know
             Refusal

STK_Q350   (**Thinking about the person who has done this most recently**) **do you believe it has ended or is it still going on?**

1   Ended
2   Still going on
Don't know
Refusal

STK_Q360   (**Thinking about the person who has done this most recently**) **is this person male or female?**

1   Male
2   Female
Don't know
Refusal

STK_Q370   (**Thinking about the person who has done this most recently**) **what is the person's relationship to you?**

INTERVIEWER: Record current relationship, not necessarily relationship at the time of incident.

1   Stranger
2   Spouse
3   Ex-spouse
4   Boyfriend/girlfriend
5   Ex-boyfriend/girlfriend
6   Other relative
7   Neighbour
8   Friend/Casual acquaintance
9   Co-worker
10   Known by sight only
Don't know
Refusal

STK_Q410   (**Thinking about the person who has done this most recently**) **how did this experience affect you? Did you change your way of doing things by:**

... avoiding certain places or people?

1   Yes
2   No
Don't know
Refusal

STK_Q420   (Thinking about the person who has done this most recently) how did this experience affect you? Did you change your way of doing things by:

... going out less than you used to?

1   Yes
2   No
Don't know
Refusal

STK_Q430   (Thinking about the person who has done this most recently) how did this experience affect you? Did you change your way of doing things by:

... not going out alone?

1   Yes
2   No
Don't know
Refusal

STK_Q450   (Thinking about the person who has done this most recently) how did this experience affect you? Did you change your way of doing things by:

... getting an unlisted phone number, call display, call screening or call blocking?

1   Yes
2   No
Don't know
Refusal

STK_Q480   (Thinking about the person who has done this most recently) how did this experience affect you? Did you change your way of doing things by:

... moving?

1   Yes
2   No
Don't know
Refusal

STK_Q490   (Thinking about the person who has done this most recently) how did this
            experience affect you? Did you change your way of doing things by:

            ... some other way?

            1   Yes
            2   No   *Go to STK_Q510*
                Don't know   *Go to STK_Q510*
                Refusal   *Go to STK_Q510*

STK_Q491   **Other, please specify:**

            <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Specify.

                STRING [50]
                Refusal

STK_Q510   **(Thinking about the person who has done this most recently) did you ever fear
            that your life was in danger from this person?**

            1   Yes
            2   No
                Don't know
                Refusal

STK_Q610   **(Thinking about the person who has done this most recently) did you ever talk
            to anyone about what happened, such as:**

            ... family?

            1   Yes
            2   No
                Don't know
                Refusal

STK_Q620   (Thinking about the person who has done this most recently) did you ever talk to
            anyone about what happened, such as:

            ... friend or neighbour?

            1   Yes
            2   No
                Don't know
                Refusal

STK_Q630   (Thinking about the person who has done this most recently) did you ever talk to anyone about what happened, such as:

... co-worker?

1   Yes
2   No
     Don't know
     Refusal

STK_Q640   (Thinking about the person who has done this most recently) did you ever talk to anyone about what happened, such as:

... doctor or nurse?

1   Yes
2   No
     Don't know
     Refusal

STK_Q650   (Thinking about the person who has done this most recently) did you ever talk to anyone about what happened, such as:

... lawyer?

1   Yes
2   No
     Don't know
     Refusal

STK_Q660   (Thinking about the person who has done this most recently) did you ever talk to anyone about what happened, such as:

... minister, priest, clergy or another spiritual advisor?

1   Yes
2   No
     Don't know
     Refusal

STK_Q670   (Thinking about the person who has done this most recently) did you ever talk to anyone about what happened, such as:

... a counsellor or psychologist?

1   Yes
2   No
    Don't know
    Refusal

STK_Q680   (Thinking about the person who has done this most recently) did you ever talk to anyone about what happened, such as:

... other?

1   Yes
2   No   *Go to STK_Q690*
    Don't know   *Go to STK_Q690*
    Refusal   *Go to STK_Q690*

STK_Q681   **Other, please specify**:

<u>INTERVIEWER</u>:   Specify.

        STRING [50]
        Refusal

STK_Q690   **(Thinking about the person who has done this most recently) was it ever reported to the police?**

1   Yes   *Go to STK_Q700*
2   No
    Don't know   *Go to STK_C810*
    Refusal   *Go to STK_C810*

STK_Q695A   **I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it:**

... because it was dealt with another way?

1   Yes
2   No
    Refusal

STK_Q695B I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it:

... because of fear of the perpetrator?

1 Yes
2 No
 Refusal

STK_Q695C I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it:

... because the police couldn't do anything about it?

1 Yes
2 No
 Refusal

STK_Q695D I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it:

... because the police wouldn't help?

1 Yes
2 No
 Refusal

STK_Q695E I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it:

... because you didn't want to get involved with police?

1 Yes
2 No
 Refusal

STK_Q695F I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it:

... because you didn't want the perpetrator arrested or jailed?

1 Yes
2 No
 Refusal

STK_Q695G   I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it:

       ... because the incident was a personal matter that didn't concern the police?

    1   Yes
    2   No
         Refusal

STK_Q695H   I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it:

       ... because you didn't want anyone to find out about it?

    1   Yes
    2   No
         Refusal

STK_Q695I   I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it:

       ... because of fear of publicity/news coverage?

    1   Yes
    2   No
         Refusal

STK_Q695J   I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it:

       ... because it was not important enough?

    1   Yes
    2   No
         Refusal

STK_Q695K   I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it:

       ... for some other reason, not already mentioned?

    1   Yes
    2   No   *Go to STK_C810*
         Refusal   *Go to STK_C810*

STK_Q696   **Other, please specify**:

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

       STRING [50]   *Go to STK_C810*
       Refusal   *Go to STK_C810*

STK_Q700   **(Thinking about the person who has done this most recently) how did they learn about it? Was it from you or some other way?**

INTERVIEWER: If respondent answers both himself/herself and some other way - enter <Respondent>.

    1   Respondent
    2   Some other way   *Go to STK_Q760*
       Don't know   *Go to STK_Q760*
       Refusal   *Go to STK_Q760*

STK_Q710   **(Thinking about the person who has done this most recently) people have different reasons for reporting incidents to the police. Did any of the following have anything to do with why you reported this? Was it:**

    ... to stop it from continuing?

    1   Yes
    2   No
       Don't know
       Refusal

STK_Q720   (Thinking about the person who has done this most recently) people have different reasons for reporting incidents to the police. Did any of the following have anything to do with why you reported this? Was it:

    ... to receive protection?

    1   Yes
    2   No
       Don't know
       Refusal

STK_Q730   (Thinking about the person who has done this most recently) people have different reasons for reporting incidents to the police. Did any of the following have anything to do with why you reported this? Was it:

... to arrest or punish the offender?

1   Yes
2   No
     Don't know
     Refusal

STK_Q740   (Thinking about the person who has done this most recently) people have different reasons for reporting incidents to the police. Did any of the following have anything to do with why you reported this? Was it:

... because you felt it was your duty to notify police?

1   Yes
2   No
     Don't know
     Refusal

STK_Q750   (Thinking about the person who has done this most recently) people have different reasons for reporting incidents to the police. Did any of the following have anything to do with why you reported this? Was it:

... on the recommendation of someone else?

1   Yes
2   No
     Don't know
     Refusal

STK_Q760   **(Thinking about the person who has done this most recently) were charges laid against this person?**

1   Yes
2   No   *Go to STK_C810*
     Don't know   *Go to STK_C810*
     Refusal   *Go to STK_C810*

STK_Q771   (**Thinking about the person who has done this most recently) do you know what kind of charges they were? For example, were they:**

... stalking or criminal harassment?

1   Yes
2   No
     Don't know
     Refusal

STK_Q772   (Thinking about the person who has done this most recently) do you know what kind of charges they were? For example, were they:

... assault?

1   Yes
2   No
     Don't know
     Refusal

STK_Q773   (Thinking about the person who has done this most recently) do you know what kind of charges they were? For example, were they:

... uttering threats?

1   Yes
2   No
     Don't know
     Refusal

STK_Q774   (Thinking about the person who has done this most recently) do you know what kind of charges they were? For example, were they:

... mischief?

1   Yes
2   No
     Don't know
     Refusal

STK_Q775   (Thinking about the person who has done this most recently) do you know what
            kind of charges they were? For example, were they:

            ... other charges?

        1   Yes
        2   No   *Go to STK_C810*
             Don't know   *Go to STK_C810*
             Refusal   *Go to STK_C810*

STK_Q776   **Other, please specify**:

            <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Specify.

                STRING [50]
                Refusal

STK_C810*   IF ((STK_Q690 = yes) OR (STK_Q690 = no))
            THEN   *Go to STK_Q810*
            ELSE   *Go to end of module*

?STK_Q810   **(Thinking about the person who has done this most recently) was there ever a
            restraining order or a protective order against this person?**

        1   Yes
        2   No   *Go to STK_Q910*
             Don't know   *Go to STK_Q910*
             Refusal   *Go to STK_Q910*

?STK_Q820   **(Thinking about the person who has done this most recently) do you know if
            you got the restraining order or protective order through a family law process
            (a divorce lawyer, for example) or through the criminal justice system?**

        1   Family law (Civil court)
        2   Criminal Justice System (Criminal Court)
             Don't know
             Refusal

STK_Q830   **(Thinking about the person who has done this most recently) was the
            restraining or protective order violated?**

        1   Yes
        2   No   *Go to STK_Q910*
             Don't know   *Go to STK_Q910*
             Refusal   *Go to STK_Q910*

STK_Q840   (Thinking about the person who has done this most recently) did you report
             this violation to the police?

        1   Yes
        2   No   *Go to STK_Q910*
             Don't know   *Go to STK_Q910*
             Refusal   *Go to STK_Q910*

STK_Q850   (Thinking about the person who has done this most recently) were charges
             laid against this person for this violation?

        1   Yes
        2   No
             Don't know
             Refusal

STK_Q910   (Thinking about the person who has done this most recently) overall, how
             satisfied were you with the way the case was handled by the justice system?
             Were you:

        INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

        1   ... very satisfied?
        2   ... somewhat satisfied?
        3   ... somewhat dissatisfied?
        4   ... very dissatisfied?
        5   ... did not use the justice system.
             Don't know
             Refusal

End of module   *{ Stalking of Respondent }*

Section 8: Crime Incident Reports

Module: Overview on Collection of Crime Incident Reports

The following table associates the import parameter, used throughout the routing of this section, with the data element in the GSS Cycle 18 Production application.

Import parameter	GSS Cycle 18 Production data element
wCnt_CVS_Q115	CVS_p.CVS_D115
wCnt_CVS_Q125	CVS_p.CVS_D125
wCnt_CVS_Q135	CVS_p.CVS_D135
wCnt_CVS_Q145	CVS_p.CVS_D145
wCnt_CVS_Q155	CVS_p.CVS_D155
wCnt_CVS_Q165	CVS_p.CVS_D165
wCnt_CVS_Q215	CVS_p.CVS_D215
wCnt_CVS_Q225	CVS_p.CVS_D225
wCnt_CVS_Q235	CVS_p.CVS_D235
wCnt_CVS_Q315	CVS_a.CVS_D315
wCnt_CVS_Q325	CVS_a.CVS_D325
wCnt_CVS_Q335	CVS_a.CVS_D335
wCnt_CVS_Q345	CVS_a.CVS_D345
wCnt_CVS_Q515	CVS_t.CVS_D515
wNum_incidents	CVS_t.CVS_D600
wRespondentAge	piSelRespAge
wRespondentSex	piSelRespGender

Please note that the following fields were included for testing purposes, but will be empty when data is delivered:

after_N	W_tempCnt_CVS_Q215
IRT_Q355	W_tempCnt_CVS_Q225
tempCnt_CVS_Q355	W_tempCnt_CVS_Q235
rem_Cnt_CVS_Q355	W_tempCnt_CVS_Q225
tempNum_incidents	W_tempCnt_CVS_Q235
W_tempCnt_CVS_Q115	W_tempCnt_CVS_Q315
W_tempCnt_CVS_Q125	W_tempCnt_CVS_Q325
W_tempCnt_CVS_Q135	W_tempCnt_CVS_Q335
W_tempCnt_CVS_Q145	W_tempCnt_CVS_Q345
W_tempCnt_CVS_Q155	W_tempCnt_CVS_Q515
W_tempCnt_CVS_Q165	

IRT_C001[*]   IF ((wNum_incidents >= 21) AND   *IRT_D001 := 20*
             (wNum_incidents <= 95)) THEN
             ELSE   *IRT_D001 := wNum_incidents*

IRT_D001   Number of Crime Incident Reports to be included

            0..20

IRT_C005[*]   IF ((IRT_D001 >= 1) AND   *Go to IRT_D005*
             (IRT_D001 <= 20)) THEN
             ELSE   *Go to end of module*

IRT_D005   Date for start of section for all Crime Incident Reports

IRT_D006   Start time of section for all Crime Incident Reports

IRT_R100   **You have mentioned earlier that you were the victim of:**

            ^aCIR_tyA
            ^aCIR_tyB
            ^aCIR_tyC
            ^aCIR_tyD
            ^aCIR_tyE
            ^aCIR_tyF
            ^aCIR_tyG
            ^aCIR_tyH
            ^aCIR_tyI
            ^aCIR_tyJ
            ^aCIR_tyK
            ^aCIR_tyL
            ^aCIR_tyM
            ^aCIR_tyN

            ... in the past 12 months. We will now be collecting more information on (this crime) (all of these crimes).

       <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Press <Enter> to continue.

            STRING [1]

rem_Incidents_A   Counter used in the collection of IRT_Q115.

            0..20

rem_Incidents_B   Counter used in the collection of IRT_Q125.

0..20

rem_Incidents_C   Counter used in the collection of IRT_Q135.

0..20

rem_Incidents_D   Counter used in the collection of IRT_Q145.

0..20

rem_Incidents_E   Counter used in the collection of IRT_Q155.

0..20

rem_Incidents_F   Counter used in the collection of IRT_Q165.

0..20

rem_Incidents_G   Counter used in the collection of IRT_Q215.

0..20

rem_Incidents_H   Counter used in the collection of IRT_Q225.

0..20

rem_Incidents_I   Counter used in the collection of IRT_Q235.

0..20

rem_Incidents_J   Counter used in the collection of IRT_Q315.

0..20

rem_Incidents_K   Counter used in the collection of IRT_Q325.

0..20

rem_Incidents_L   Counter used in the collection of IRT_Q335.

      0..20

rem_Incidents_M   Counter used in the collection of IRT_Q345.

      0..20

rem_Incidents_N   Counter used in the collection of IRT_Q515.

      0..20

after_A   Counter used before the collection of IRT_Q125.

      0..20

after_B   Counter used before the collection of IRT_Q135.

      0..20

after_C   Counter used before the collection of IRT_Q145.

      0..20

after_D   Counter used before the collection of IRT_Q155.

      0..20

after_E   Counter used before the collection of IRT_Q165.

      0..20

after_F   Counter used before the collection of IRT_Q215.

      0..20

after_G   Counter used before the collection of IRT_Q225.

      0..20

after_H   Counter used before the collection of IRT_Q235.

          0..20

after_I   Counter used before the collection of IRT_Q315.

          0..20

after_J   Counter used before the collection of IRT_Q325.

          0..20

after_K   Counter used before the collection of IRT_Q335.

          0..20

after_L   Counter used before the collection of IRT_Q345.

          0..20

after_M   Counter used before the collection of IRT_Q515.

          0..20

after_N

          0..20

IRT_Q115   Array containing the number of CIRs as stated in CVS_Q115.

          ARRAY[1..10] of CIR

tempCnt_CVS_Q115   Number of CIRs to be captured in IRT_Q115.

          0..10

rem_Cnt_CVS_Q115   Counter used with the collection of IRT_Q115.

          0..10

IRT_Q125   Array containing the number of CIRs as stated in CVS_Q125.

    ARRAY[1..10] of CIR

tempCnt_CVS_Q125 Number of CIRs to be captured in IRT_Q125.

    0..10

rem_Cnt_CVS_Q125 Counter used with the collection of IRT_Q125.

    0..10

IRT_Q135   Array containing the number of CIRs as stated in CVS_Q135.

    ARRAY[1..10] of CIR

tempCnt_CVS_Q135 Number of CIRs to be captured in IRT_Q135.

    0..10

rem_Cnt_CVS_Q135 Counter used with the collection of IRT_Q135.

    0..10

IRT_Q145   Array containing the number of CIRs as stated in CVS_Q145.

    ARRAY[1..10] of CIR

tempCnt_CVS_Q145 Number of CIRs to be captured in IRT_Q145.

    0..10

rem_Cnt_CVS_Q145 Counter used with the collection of IRT_Q145.

    0..10

IRT_Q155   Array containing the number of CIRs as stated in CVS_Q155.

    ARRAY[1..10] of CIR

tempCnt_CVS_Q155   Number of CIRs to be captured in IRT_Q155.

    0..10

rem_Cnt_CVS_Q155   Counter used with the collection of IRT_Q155.

    0..10

IRT_Q165   Array containing the number of CIRs as stated in CVS_Q165.

    ARRAY[1..10] of CIR

tempCnt_CVS_Q165   Number of CIRs to be captured in IRT_Q165.

    0..10

rem_Cnt_CVS_Q165   Counter used with the collection of IRT_Q165.

    0..10

IRT_Q215   Array containing the number of CIRs as stated in CVS_Q215.

    ARRAY[1..10] of CIR

tempCnt_CVS_Q215   Number of CIRs to be captured in IRT_Q215.

    0..10

rem_Cnt_CVS_Q215   Counter used with the collection of IRT_Q215.

    0..10

IRT_Q225   Array containing the number of CIRs as stated in CVS_Q225.

    ARRAY[1..10] of CIR

tempCnt_CVS_Q225   Number of CIRs to be captured in IRT_Q225.

    0..10

rem_Cnt_CVS_Q225   Counter used with the collection of IRT_Q225.

      0..10

IRT_Q235   Array containing the number of CIRs as stated in CVS_Q235.

      ARRAY[1..10] of CIR

tempCnt_CVS_Q235   Number of CIRs to be captured in IRT_Q235.

      0..10

rem_Cnt_CVS_Q235   Counter used with the collection of IRT_Q235.

      0..10

IRT_Q315   Array containing the number of CIRs as stated in CVS_Q315.

      ARRAY[1..10] of CIR

tempCnt_CVS_Q315   Number of CIRs to be captured in IRT_Q315.

      0..10

rem_Cnt_CVS_Q315   Counter used with the collection of IRT_Q315.

      0..10

IRT_Q325   Array containing the number of CIRs as stated in CVS_Q325.

      ARRAY[1..10] of CIR

tempCnt_CVS_Q325   Number of CIRs to be captured in IRT_Q325.

      0..10

rem_Cnt_CVS_Q325   Counter used with the collection of IRT_Q325.

      0..10

IRT_Q335   Array containing the number of CIRs as stated in CVS_Q335.

ARRAY[1..10] of CIR

tempCnt_CVS_Q335   Number of CIRs to be captured in IRT_Q335.

0..10

rem_Cnt_CVS_Q335   Counter used with the collection of IRT_Q335.

0..10

IRT_Q345   Array containing the number of CIRs as stated in CVS_Q345.

ARRAY[1..10] of CIR

tempCnt_CVS_Q345   Number of CIRs to be captured in IRT_Q345.

0..10

rem_Cnt_CVS_Q345   Counter used with the collection of IRT_Q345.

0..10

IRT_Q355

ARRAY[1..10] of CIR

tempCnt_CVS_Q355

0..10

rem_Cnt_CVS_Q355

0..10

IRT_Q515   Array containing the number of CIRs as stated in CVS_Q515.

ARRAY[1..10] of CIR

tempCnt_CVS_Q515   Number of CIRs to be captured in IRT_Q515.

        0..10

rem_Cnt_CVS_Q515   Counter used with the collection of IRT_Q515.

        0..10

CIR_IncidentNum   Counter used with the collection of IRT_Q115 through to IRT_Q515.

        1..20

tempNum_incidents

        0..20

IncidentType   Displays the type of incident.

        STRING[150]

Tot_CIR_after_A   Counter used after the collection of IRT_Q115.

        0..20

Tot_CIR_after_B   Counter used after the collection of IRT_Q125.

        0..20

Tot_CIR_after_C   Counter used after the collection of IRT_Q135.

        0..20

Tot_CIR_after_D   Counter used after the collection of IRT_Q145.

        0..20

Tot_CIR_after_E   Counter used after the collection of IRT_Q155.

        0..20

Tot_CIR_after_F   Counter used after the collection of IRT_Q165.

    0..20

Tot_CIR_after_G   Counter used after the collection of IRT_Q215.

    0..20

Tot_CIR_after_H   Counter used after the collection of IRT_Q225.

    0..20

Tot_CIR_after_I   Counter used after the collection of IRT_Q235.

    0..20

Tot_CIR_after_J   Counter used after the collection of IRT_Q315.

    0..20

Tot_CIR_after_K   Counter used after the collection of IRT_Q325.

    0..20

Tot_CIR_after_L   Counter used after the collection of IRT_Q335.

    0..20

Tot_CIR_after_M   Counter used after the collection of IRT_Q345.

    0..20

W_tempCnt_CVS_Q115

    0..20

W_tempCnt_CVS_Q125

    0..20

W_tempCnt_CVS_Q135

0..20

W_tempCnt_CVS_Q145

0..20

W_tempCnt_CVS_Q155

0..20

W_tempCnt_CVS_Q165

0..20

W_tempCnt_CVS_Q215

0..20

W_tempCnt_CVS_Q225

0..20

W_tempCnt_CVS_Q235

0..20

W_tempCnt_CVS_Q315

0..20

W_tempCnt_CVS_Q325

0..20

W_tempCnt_CVS_Q335

0..20

W_tempCnt_CVS_Q345

      0..20

W_tempCnt_CVS_Q515

      0..20

STEP 1:
If the number of incidents reported in *Num_incidents* is greater than 20 then *Num_incidents* is set to 20 (i.e., the maximum number of Crime Incident Reports (CIR) to be collected is 20).

STEP 2:
If the number of incident type A reports to be collected (i.e., Cnt_CVS_Q115) is greater than 10 then *tempCnt_CVS_Q115* (i.e., the amount of incident type A reports to be collected) is set to 10, else *tempCnt_CVS_Q115* is set to Cnt_CVS_Q115. The maximum number of CIR of incident type A to be collected is 10.

STEP 3:
If *tempCnt_CVS_Q115* is greater than 0 then the application will collect *tempCnt_CVS_Q115* CIR (i.e., the number of reports for incident type A). For each CIR, parameters are imported for routing (see table in Module: Crime Incident Report)

STEP 4:
Two fields are created after the collection described in STEP 3, *after_A* (i.e., the remaining total incidents that are left to be collected after the completion of STEP 3 and *Tot_CIR_after_A* (i.e., the total amount of incidents that have been collected so far in the application).

STEP 5:
If *after_A* is greater than or equal to 1 then STEP 2 and STEP 3 are executed for the number of incident type B reports to be collected.

STEP 6:
Two fields are created after the collection described in STEP 5, *after_B* (i.e., the remaining total incidents that are left to be collected after the completion of STEP 5 and *Tot_CIR_after_B* (i.e., the total amount of incidents that have been collected so far in the application).

STEP 7:
If *after_B* is greater than or equal to 1 then STEP 2 is executed for incident type C reports to be collected.

STEP 8:
If (*after_B* - *tempCnt_CVS_Q135*) is less than 0 then *tempCnt_CVS_Q135* is set to *after_B* else *tempCnt_CVS_Q135* retains the value assigned in STEP 2. If *tempCnt_CVS_Q135* is greater than 0 then the application will collect *tempCnt_CVS_Q135* Crime Incident Reports (CIR) (i.e., the number of reports for incident type C).

STEP 9:
Two fields are created after the collection described in STEP 8, *after_C* (i.e., the remaining total incidents that are left to collect after the completion of STEP 8 and *Tot_CIR_after_C* (i.e., the total amount of incidents that have been collected so far in the application).

STEP 10:
STEP 7, STEP 8 and STEP 9 are repeated until *Num_incidents* reports are collected.

For a complete listing the programming code used for generating the Crime Incident Reports, please see Appendix A.

Module: Crime Incident Report

The following table associates the import parameter, used throughout the routing of this section, with the data element in the GSS Cycle 18 Production application.

Import parameter	GSS Cycle 18 Production data element
wPhysicalAttack_1	CVS_a.CVS_Q310
wSexualAssault_1	CVS_a.CVS_Q330
wUnwantedSexualTouching_1	CVS_a.CVS_Q340
wThreat_1	CVS_a.CVS_Q320
wHouseholdDamage	CVS_p.CVS_Q110
wBreakAndEnter	CVS_p.CVS_Q130
WOutsideHousehold	CVS_p.CVS_Q140
wPropertyStolen	CVS_p.CVS_Q150
wStolen_vacation	CVS_p.CVS_Q160
wStolen_vehicle	CVS_p.CVS_Q210
wDamage_vehicle	CVS_p.CVS_Q220
wStolen_other	CVS_p.CVS_Q230
wCIR_IncidentNum	CIR_IncidentNum
wRespondentAge	piSelRespAge
wRespondentSex	piSelRespGender
wReportsRemaining	rem_Incidents_A
wTypeOfIncident	IncidentType
WAbuseByPartner	PSP.PSP_D200A
wAbuseByExPart	PSX.PSX_D200A
WTakeByForce	CVS_p.CVS_Q120
wOtherCrime	CVS_t.CVS_Q510

CIR_D001	Crime Incident Report number CIR_D001 := wCIR_IncidentNum	INTEGER

CIR_D005   Date for start of section Crime Incident Report

CIR_D006   Start time of section Crime Incident Report

CIR_D010	Type of Crime Incident Report C18 Pilot: TypeOfCIR IF ((wTypeOfIncident = 'household damage') OR (wTypeOfIncident = 'de dommages à la résidence')) THEN	TCIR_IncidentType CIR_D010 := household_damage

```
ELSEIF
((wTypeOfIncident = 'an attempt to take
something by force or having something taken
by force') OR
(wTypeOfIncident = 'd''une tentative de prendre
ou de vous être fait prendre quelque chose par la
force')) THEN                                        CIR_D010 := threat_force
ELSEIF
((wTypeOfIncident = 'an attempt to break in or a
break and enter') OR
(wTypeOfIncident = 'd''une tentative d''entrée ou
d''une entrée par effraction.')) THEN               CIR_D010 := break_enter
ELSEIF
((wTypeOfIncident = 'property stolen from
outside your household') OR
(wTypeOfIncident = 'de vol d''articles à
l''extérieur de votre maison')) THEN                CIR_D010 := outside_stolen
ELSEIF
((wTypeOfIncident = 'property stolen from your
place of work or school or a public place') OR
(wTypeOfIncident = 'de vol de biens personnels
au travail, à l''école ou dans un endroit public'))
THEN                                                 CIR_D010 := work_stolen
ELSEIF
((wTypeOfIncident = 'property stolen from a
hotel, vacation home, cottage, car, truck or while
travelling') OR
(wTypeOfIncident = 'de vol de biens personnels
à l''hôtel, dans une maison de villégiature, un
chalet, une voiture, une camionnette ou en
voyage')) THEN                                       CIR_D010 := vacation_stolen
ELSEIF
((wTypeOfIncident = 'a stolen or an attempt to
steal a vehicle or parts of a vehicle') OR
(wTypeOfIncident = 'de vol ou tentative de vol
d''un véhicule automobile ou d''accessoires ou
pièces automobile.')) THEN                           CIR_D010 := vehicle_stolen
ELSEIF
((wTypeOfIncident = 'damage to one of your
vehicles') OR
(wTypeOfIncident = 'de dommages causés à un
véhicule')) THEN                                     CIR_D010 := vehicle_damage
ELSEIF
((wTypeOfIncident = 'an attempt to steal
something else or other items being stolen') OR
(wTypeOfIncident = 'de tentative ou de vol
d''autres choses')) THEN                             CIR_D010 := other_stolen
ELSEIF
((wTypeOfIncident = 'a physical attack') OR
(wTypeOfIncident = 'd''agression')) THEN             CIR_D010 := physical_attack
ELSEIF
```

((wTypeOfIncident = 'a threat of being hit or attacked, or threatened with a weapon') OR (wTypeOfIncident = 'de menaces d''être attaqué ou de menaces à la pointe d''une arme')) THEN ELSEIF	CIR_D010 := threat_hit
((wTypeOfIncident = 'an unwanted sexual touching') OR (wTypeOfIncident = 'd''attouchements sexuels non désirés')) THEN ELSEIF	CIR_D010 := unwanted_sexual
((wTypeOfIncident = 'a sexual assault') OR (wTypeOfIncident = 'd''agression sexuelle')) THEN ELSEIF	CIR_D010 := sexual_attack
((wTypeOfIncident = 'another crime') OR (wTypeOfIncident = 'd''un autre crime')) THEN	CIR_D010 := another_crime

CIR_C010*   IF (wCIR_IncidentNum > 1) THEN   *Go to CIR_R010*
               ELSE   *Go to CIR_Q010*

CIR_R010*   **We will now be collecting information on another crime.**

       <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Press <Enter> to continue.

CIR_Q010   **In what month were you the victim of ^wTypeOfIncident.**

0	Not in the past 12 months	
1	January	
2	February	
3	March	
4	April	
5	May	
6	June	
7	July	
8	August	
9	September	
10	October	
11	November	
12	December	
95	Duplicate of incident already reported	*Go to CIR_D650B*
	Don't know	
	Refusal	

CIR_C015*   IF ((CIR_Q010 = DONTKNOW) OR
               (CIR_Q010 = REFUSAL)) THEN   *Go to CIR_Q015*
               ELSE   *Go to CIR_C020*

CIR_Q015   **Did this happen in the past 12 months?**

         1   Yes (will continue with incident report)
         2   No
         3   Yes, but refuses to talk about incident
              Don't know
              Refusal

CIR_C020*   IF ((CIR_Q010 = January) OR   *Go to CIR_Q020*
             (CIR_Q010 = February) OR
             (CIR_Q010 = March) OR
             (CIR_Q010 = April) OR
             (CIR_Q010 = May) OR
             (CIR_Q010 = June) OR
             (CIR_Q010 = July) OR
             (CIR_Q010 = August) OR
             (CIR_Q010 = September) OR
             (CIR_Q010 = October) OR
             (CIR_Q010 = November) OR
             (CIR_Q010 = December) OR
             (CIR_Q015 = yes_continue)) THEN
             ELSEIF (CIR_Q010 = duplicate) THEN   *Go to CIR_D650B*
             ELSE   *Go to CIR_D650B*

CIR_Q020   **Where did this incident take place? (For example, was it at home, on the
             street, at work or at school?)**

         INTERVIEWER: Probe to know precisely where the incident took place, in order to
                        select appropriate category. If <u>work</u>, ask: Where was your place of
                        work at the time? For example, was it an office building, factory or
                        school?

         1   Respondent's home and surrounding area
         2   Other private residences or other farms   *Go to CIR_Q020B*
         3   Commercial or institutional establishment   *Go to CIR_Q020C*
         4   Street or other public place   *Go to CIR_Q020D*
         5   Other   *Go to CIR_Q022*
              Refusal   *Go to CIR_C030*

CIR_Q020A   Where did this incident take place? (Respondent's home and surrounding area)

    INTERVIEWER: Probe to know precisely where the incident took place, in order to select appropriate category. If <u>work</u>, ask: Where was your place of work at the time? For example, was it an office building, factory or school?

    1   Inside respondent's own home/apartment
    2   Inside a vacation property (includes surrounding areas)
    3   Inside garage or other building on respondent's property
    4   Outside respondent's home, apartment, including yard, farm field, driveway, parking lot or in shared areas related to home such as apartment hallway or laundry room

CIR_C020A*   *Go to CIR_C030*

CIR_Q020B   Where did this incident take place? (Other private residences or other farms)

    INTERVIEWER: Probe to know precisely where the incident took place, in order to select appropriate category. If <u>work</u>, ask: Where was your place of work at the time? For example, was it an office building, factory or school?

    1   Offender's home (in or around)
    2   Other Private Residence or Farm (in or around)

CIR_C020B*   *Go to CIR_C030*

CIR_Q020C   Where did this incident take place? (Commercial or institutional establishment)

    INTERVIEWER: Probe to know precisely where the incident took place, in order to select appropriate category. If <u>work</u>, ask: Where was your place of work at the time? For example, was it an office building, factory or school?

    1   In a restaurant or bar
    2   Inside school or on school grounds
    3   In a commercial or office building, a factory, a store, or a shopping mall
    4   In a hospital, prison or rehabilitation centre

CIR_C020C*   *Go to CIR_Q024*

CIR_Q020D   Where did this incident take place? (Street or other public place)

    INTERVIEWER: Probe to know precisely where the incident took place, in order to select appropriate category. If <u>work</u>, ask: Where was your place of work at the time? For example, was it an office building, factory or school?

    1   On public transportation
    2   In a parking garage or parking lot other than the respondent's
    3   On sidewalk/street/highway in respondent's neighbourhood
    4   On any other sidewalk/street/highway
    5   In a rural area or park (include national, provincial or local park, or conservation area)

CIR_C020D*   *Go to CIR_C030*

CIR_Q022   **Other, please specify:**

    INTERVIEWER: Specify.

    STRING [50]   *Go to CIR_C030*
    Refusal   *Go to CIR_C030*

CIR_Q024   **Was this your place of work?**

    1   Yes
    2   No
        Don't know
        Refusal

CIR_C030*   IF (CIR_Q020A = inside_home) THEN   *Go to CIR_Q030*
    ELSE   *Go to CIR_C050*

CIR_Q030   **Was that the same dwelling that you are living in now?**

    1   Yes   *Go to CIR_C050*
    2   No
        Refusal

CIR_Q040   **What type of dwelling were you living in at the time of this incident? Was it a:**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent

1   **... single detached house?**
2   **... semi-detached or double? (side by side)**
3   **... garden home, town-house or row house?**
4   **... duplex? (one above the other)**
5   **... low-rise apartment? (less than 5 stories)**
6   **... high-rise apartment? (5 or more stories)**
7   **... mobile home or trailer?**
8   ... other
     Refusal

CIR_C041   IF (CIR_Q040 = OtherSpec) THEN   *Go to CIR_Q041*
            ELSE   *Go to CIR_C050*

CIR_Q041   **Other, please specify:**

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

            STRING [50]
            Refusal

CIR_C050ˑ   IF ((CIR_Q020A = inside_home) OR
            (CIR_Q020A = inside_vacat) OR
            (CIR_Q020A = garage)) THEN   *Go to CIR_Q050*
            ELSE   *Go to CIR_C090*

CIR_Q050   **At the time of the incident, did the person(s) who committed the act live with you?**

INTERVIEWER: If more than one person and at least one lived with respondent select
                <yes>.

1   Yes   *Go to CIR_C090*
2   No
     Don't know   *Go to CIR_C090*
     Refusal   *Go to CIR_C090*

CIR_Q060   **Did someone let them in? (Example: guests, workmen)**

      INTERVIEWER: If respondent advises you that the incident was a threat by telephone
                         or mail, select <No> at this item and option 3 at item CIR_Q070.

      1   Yes   *Go to CIR_C090*
      2   No
            Don't know   *Go to CIR_C090*
            Refusal   *Go to CIR_C090*

CIR_Q070   **Did the person(s) who committed the act actually get in or just try to get in?**

      INTERVIEWER: For apartments and multi-unit structures, determine if there was an
                         actual or attempted entry of the respondent's unit. Do not include
                         entry to other parts of the building, such as the lobby.

      1   Actually got in
      2   Tried to get in
      3   Threat received by telephone, mail, or e-mail   *Go to CIR_C090*
            Don't know
            Refusal

CIR_Q080   **Was there any evidence, such as a broken lock or window, that the person(s)
forced/tried to force his/her way in?**

      1   Yes
      2   No   *Go to CIR_C090*
            Don't know   *Go to CIR_C090*
            Refusal   *Go to CIR_C090*

CIR_Q085   **What was the evidence?**

      INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply.

      11   Broken lock or forced door
      12   Broken or forced window
      13   Other
           Refusal

CIR_C086•   IF (OtherSpec IN CIR_Q085) THEN   *Go to CIR_Q086*
              ELSE   *Go to CIR_C090*

CIR_Q086   **Other, please specify:**

                <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Specify.

                        STRING [50]
                        Refusal

CIR_C090*   IF (CIR_Q070 = threat_received) THEN   *Go to CIR_Q131*
                ELSEIF
                (CIR_D010 = physical_attack) THEN   *Go to CIR_Q100*
                ELSEIF
                 ((CIR_D010 = sexual_attack) OR
                (CIR_D010 = unwanted_sexual)) THEN   *Go to CIR_Q100*
                ELSEIF
                ((CIR_D010 <> physical_attack)
                AND
                (CIR_D010 <> sexual_attack)
                AND
                (CIR_D010 <> unwanted_sexual)) THEN   *Go to CIR_Q090*

CIR_Q090   **Were you present at any time during the incident?**

        1   Yes   *Go to CIR_Q100*
        2   No
                Refusal   *Go to CIR_Q100*

CIR_C090B*   IF (CIR_D010 = threat_hit) THEN   *Go to CIR_Q131*
                ELSE   *Go to CIR_Q120*

CIR_Q100   **Did the person(s) who committed the act have a weapon, such as a gun or
                knife or something he/she was using as a weapon, such as a rock or bottle?**

        1   Yes
        2   No   *Go to CIR_C110*
                Don't know   *Go to CIR_C110*
                Refusal   *Go to CIR_C110*

CIR_Q105   **What type of weapon?**

         <u>INTERVIEWER</u>:   Mark all that apply.

        11   Gun
        12   Knife
        13   Bottle
        14   Bat/Stick
        15   Rock
        16   Other
              Don't know
              Refusal

CIR_C106*   IF (OtherSpec IN CIR_Q105) THEN   *Go to CIR_Q106*
             ELSE   *Go to CIR_C110*

CIR_Q106   **Other, please specify:**

         <u>INTERVIEWER</u>:   Specify.

             STRING [50]
             Refusal

CIR_C110*   IF ((CIR_Q090 = yes) OR
             (CIR_Q090 = REFUSAL)) THEN   *Go to CIR_Q110*
             ELSEIF
             (CIR_D010 = physical_attack) THEN   *Go to CIR_Q150*
             ELSEIF
             ((CIR_D010 = sexual_attack) OR
             (CIR_D010 = unwanted_sexual)) THEN   *Go to CIR_C160*

CIR_Q110   **An assault can be anything from being hit, slapped, grabbed or knocked down, to being shot, or beaten. This can also include forced sexual activity and unwanted sexual touching or grabbing. In this incident, were you assaulted in any physical or sexual way?**

         <u>INTERVIEWER</u>:   Consider respondents as having been assaulted if something was thrown at them or if they were shot at but not hit.

        1   Yes   *Go to CIR_Q150*
        2   No
             Refusal

?CIR_Q120   **Did the person(s) threaten you with physical harm in any way?**

    INTERVIEWER: Physical threats may have been uttered even if the respondent was
                                        not present when the incident occurred. For example, personal
                                        belongings may have been burned, destroyed or damaged in order to
                                        threaten respondent; or animals belonging to respondent have may
                                        been killed, poisoned or injured in order to threaten respondent.

    1   Yes
    2   No   *Go to CIR_C181*
        Refusal   *Go to CIR_C181*

CIR_Q131   **How were you threatened? Was it:**

    ... face-to-face?

    1   Yes
    2   No
        Refusal

CIR_Q132   How were you threatened? Was it:

    ... by mail?

    1   Yes
    2   No
        Refusal

CIR_Q133   How were you threatened? Was it:

    ... by e-mail?

    1   Yes
    2   No
        Refusal

CIR_Q134   How were you threatened? Was it:

    ... over the telephone?

    1   Yes
    2   No
        Refusal

CIR_Q135   How were you threatened? Was it:

               ... other?

        1   Yes
        2   No   *Go to CIR_Q140*
               Refusal   *Go to CIR_Q140*

CIR_Q136   **Other, please specify:**

        <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Specify.

               STRING [50]
               Refusal

CIR_Q140   **Did you think the threat was going to be carried out?**

        1   Yes
        2   No
               Refusal

CIR_C140*   *Go to CIR_C181*

CIR_Q150   **How were you assaulted? Again, remember that an assault can include any**
               type of physical or sexual assault, such as being slapped, beaten or being
               forced into sexual activity or being touched or grabbed in a sexual way.

        <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Mark all that apply.

        <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Probe for multiple answers.

        11   Forced or attempted forced sexual assault by being threatened, held down or hurt
               in some way
        12   Unwanted sexual touching, grabbing, kissing or fondling
        13   Shot, knifed or hit with object held in hand
        14   Hit, kicked, slapped, knocked down
        15   Grabbed, held, tripped, jumped, pushed
        16   Other
        95   Not attacked/assaulted
               Refusal

CIR_D150	No assault was reported in CIR_Q150	
	IF (no_attack IN CIR_Q150) THEN	*CIR_D150 := yes*
	ELSE	*CIR_D150 := no*

CIR_C150A*   IF (CIR_D010 = physical_attack) THEN   *Go to SIGNAL (1)*
                                                             Go to SIGNAL (2)

SIGNAL (1)   ((CIR_D150 = no) OR (CIR_Q150 = NONRESPONSE))
An unusual value has been entered. Please confirm.

CIR_C150B*   *Go to CIR_C151*

SIGNAL (2)   (((CIR_Q110 = yes) AND (CIR_D150 = no)) OR
(CIR_Q110 = NONRESPONSE) OR (CIR_Q150 = NONRESPONSE))
**A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been
entered. Please confirm.**

CIR_C151*   IF (OtherSpec IN CIR_Q150) THEN   *Go to CIR_Q151*
          ELSE   *Go to CIR_C160*

CIR_Q151   **Other, please specify:**

     <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Specify.

     STRING [50]
     Refusal

CIR_C160   Route edit
IF (shot IN CIR_Q150) THEN   *CIR_C160 := yes*
ELSE   *CIR_C160 := no*

CIR_C160B*   IF (CIR_C160 = no) THEN   *Go to CIR_Q160*
          ELSE   *Go to CIR_C170*

CIR_Q160   **Were you physically injured in any way, for example bruises, cuts, broken
bones, etc.?**

     1   Yes
     2   No
        Refusal

CIR_C170*   IF ((CIR_Q160 = yes) OR (CIR_C160 = yes)) THEN   *Go to CIR_Q170*
          ELSE   *Go to CIR_C181*

CIR_Q170   **Did you receive any medical attention at a hospital as a result of this incident?**

INTERVIEWER: Include treatment received at emergency or as an out-patient.

1   Yes
2   No   *Go to CIR_Q180*
      Refusal   *Go to CIR_Q180*

CIR_Q175   **Did you stay in hospital overnight?**

1   Yes
2   No   *Go to CIR_C181*
      Refusal   *Go to CIR_C181*

CIR_Q176   **For how many nights?**

      1..500   *Go to CIR_C181*
      Refusal   *Go to CIR_C181*

CIR_Q180   **Did you receive any medical attention from a doctor or a nurse?**

INTERVIEWER: Include medical attention received immediately after the attack as
                 well as any follow-up medical attention received as a result of the
                 injuries.

1   Yes
2   No
      Don't know
      Refusal

CIR_C181*

CIR_D136 | Coverage as per cycle 8 - Respondents who completed a crime incident report
Includes FACE_TO_FACE threats, threats by MAIL, ELECTRONIC MAIL or
OVER THE PHONE excludes spousal and senior violence past 12 months

C13: THREAT1
IF ((CIR_Q131 = yes) OR (CIR_Q132 = yes)
OR (CIR_Q133 = yes) OR (CIR_Q134 = yes)
OR (CIR_Q135 = yes)) THEN   *CIR_D136 := yes*

```
                    ELSEIF
                    ( (CIR_Q131 = REFUSAL) OR
                    (CIR_Q132 = REFUSAL) OR
                     (CIR_Q133 = REFUSAL) OR
                    (CIR_Q134 = REFUSAL) OR
                    (CIR_Q135 = REFUSAL) ) THEN          CIR_D136 := REFUSAL
                    ELSEIF
                     ( (CIR_Q131 = no) OR (CIR_Q132 = no) OR
                    (CIR_Q133 = no) OR (CIR_Q134 = no) OR
                    (CIR_Q135 = no) ) THEN               CIR_D136 := no
```

```
CIR_D140A    Face-to-face threats

             C13: THREAT
             IF (CIR_Q131 = yes) THEN
                    IF (CIR_Q140 = yes) THEN            CIR_D140A := yes
                    ELSEIF
                    (CIR_Q140 = no) THEN                CIR_D140A := no
                    ELSEIF
                    (CIR_Q140 = REFUSAL) THEN           CIR_D140A := REFUSAL
             ELSEIF (CIR_Q131 = no) THEN                CIR_D140A := no
             ELSEIF (CIR_Q131 = REFUSAL) THEN           CIR_D140A := REFUSAL
```

```
CIR_D150A    Physical attack

             C13: PHYSATTK
             IF ( (shot IN CIR_Q150) OR
             (hit IN CIR_Q150) OR
             (grabbed IN CIR_Q150) OR
             (OtherSpec IN CIR_Q150) ) THEN             CIR_D150A := yes
             ELSEIF (CIR_Q150 = DONTKNOW) THEN          CIR_D150A := DONTKNOW
             ELSEIF (CIR_Q150 = REFUSAL) THEN           CIR_D150A := REFUSAL
             ELSE                                       CIR_D150A := no
```

```
CIR_D150B    Assault

             C13: ASSAULT
             IF ( (CIR_Q100 = yes) OR (CIR_D140A = yes)  CIR_D150B := yes
             OR (CIR_D150A = yes) ) THEN
             ELSEIF (CIR_Q100 = DONTKNOW) THEN           CIR_D150B := DONTKNOW
             ELSEIF
             ( (CIR_Q100 = REFUSAL) OR
             (CIR_Q110 = REFUSAL) OR
             (CIR_D140A = REFUSAL) OR
             (CIR_Q150 = REFUSAL) ) THEN                 CIR_D150B := REFUSAL
             ELSEIF
             ( (CIR_Q100 = no) OR
```

```
                    (CIR_Q110 = no) OR
                    (CIR_D140A = no) OR
                    (no_attack IN CIR_Q150) ) THEN              CIR_D150B := no
```

CIR_D150C   Sexual attack/attempt

```
             C13: SEXATTK
             IF ( (wSexualAssault_1 = yes) OR
              (forced IN CIR_Q150) ) THEN                 CIR_D150C := yes
             ELSEIF (CIR_Q150 = REFUSAL) THEN            CIR_D150C := REFUSAL
             ELSEIF
             (NOT(forced IN CIR_Q150)) THEN              CIR_D150C := no
```

CIR_D150D   Unwanted sexual touching

```
             C13: SEXTOUCH
             IF ( (wUnwantedSexualTouching_1 = yes) OR    CIR_D150D := yes
             (unwanted IN CIR_Q150) ) THEN
             ELSEIF (CIR_Q150 = REFUSAL) THEN             CIR_D150D := REFUSAL
             ELSEIF
             (NOT(unwanted IN CIR_Q150)) THEN             CIR_D150D := no
```

CIR_D150E   Sexual assault

```
             C13: SEXASSLT
             IF ( (CIR_D150C = yes) OR
             (CIR_D150D = yes) ) THEN                     CIR_D150E := yes
             ELSEIF
             ( (CIR_D150C = REFUSAL) OR (CIR_D150D
             = REFUSAL) ) THEN                            CIR_D150E := REFUSAL
             ELSEIF
             ( (CIR_D150C = no) OR (CIR_D150D = no) )
             THEN                                         CIR_D150E := no
```

CIR_D150F   Coverage as per cycle 8 - Respondents who completed a crime incident report
             excludes spousal and
             senior violence ASSAULT - A WEAPON WAS PRESENT OR THERE WAS
             AN ATTACK OR THREAT OF ATTACK past 12 months

```
             C13: ASSAULT1
             IF ( (CIR_Q100 = yes) OR (CIR_D136 = yes)    CIR_D150F := yes
             OR (CIR_D150A = yes) ) THEN
             ELSEIF (CIR_Q100 = DONTKNOW) THEN            CIR_D150F := DONTKNOW
             ELSEIF
             ( (CIR_Q100 = REFUSAL) OR
             (CIR_Q110 = REFUSAL) OR
```

```
                    (CIR_D136 = REFUSAL) ) THEN          CIR_D150F := REFUSAL
                    ELSEIF
                    ( (CIR_Q100 = no) OR
                    (CIR_Q110 = no) OR
                    (CIR_D136 = no) ) THEN                CIR_D150F := no
                    ELSEIF
                    ( (CIR_Q100 = EMPTY) OR
                    (CIR_Q110 = EMPTY) ) THEN             CIR_D150F := no
```

```
CIR_D180    Medical attention

            C13: MEDAT
            IF ( (shot IN CIR_Q150) OR
            (CIR_Q160 = yes) ) THEN
                    IF ( (CIR_Q170 = yes) OR
                    (CIR_Q180 = yes) ) THEN              CIR_D180 := yes
                    ELSEIF
                    ( (CIR_Q170 = DONTKNOW) OR
                    (CIR_Q180 = DONTKNOW) ) THEN         CIR_D180 := DONTKNOW
                    ELSEIF
                     (CIR_Q170 = REFUSAL) OR
                    (CIR_Q180 = REFUSAL) ) THEN          CIR_D180 := REFUSAL
                    ELSEIF
                    ( (CIR_Q170 = no) OR
                    (CIR_Q180 = no) ) THEN               CIR_D180 := no
```

CIR_C190   Route edit
            IF ((CIR_Q090 = no) AND
            ((CIR_Q120 = no) OR (CIR_Q120 = REFUSAL)))
            THEN   *CIR_C190 := no*
                                                         Go to CIR_C310
            ELSE   *CIR_C190 := yes*
                                                         Go to CIR_Q190

CIR_Q190   **As a result of this incident (and excluding any time you spent in the hospital),
            did you have to stay in bed for all or most of a day?**

            INTERVIEWER: Include time spent in bed for injuries as well as for stress reasons.
                            Six hours in bed equals one day.

            1   Yes
            2   No   *Go to CIR_Q205*
                 Refusal   *Go to CIR_Q205*

CIR_Q191   **For how many days?**

    <u>INTERVIEWER</u>:   Consider one day to be 6 hours over and above the respondent's normal hours of sleeping.

    1..100
    Don't know
    Refusal

CIR_Q205   **In your opinion, was this incident related to the person's alcohol or drug use?**

    1   Yes
    2   No
    Don't know
    Refusal

CIR_Q210   **Was only one person involved in committing the act?**

    <u>INTERVIEWER</u>:   Select <Don't know> if the respondent is unsure or guesses about the number of offenders.

1	Yes	
2	No	*Go to CIR_Q250*
	Don't know	*Go to CIR_D250*
	Refusal	*Go to CIR_D250*

CIR_Q220   **Was the person male or female?**

    1   Male
    2   Female
    Don't know
    Refusal

CIR_D220	Sex of offender (only one offender)	*tGendSTK*
	C13: SXOFFND	
	IF (CIR_Q220 = Male) THEN	*CIR_D220 := Male*
	ELSEIF (CIR_Q220 = Female) THEN	*CIR_D220 := Female*
	ELSEIF (CIR_Q220 = DONTKNOW) THEN	*CIR_D220 := DONTKNOW*
	ELSEIF (CIR_Q220 = REFUSAL) THEN	*CIR_D220 := REFUSAL*

CIR_Q230   **How old would you say the person was?**

1..95
Don't know
Refusal

CIR_D230	Age of offender in groupings (only one offender)	*tCIRageg*
	C13: AGEOFFND	
	IF	
	((CIR_Q230 >= 1) AND (CIR_Q230 <= 11))	
	THEN	*CIR_D230 := under_12*
	ELSEIF	
	((CIR_Q230 >= 12) AND (CIR_Q230 <= 17))	
	THEN	*CIR_D230 := ag12_17*
	ELSEIF	
	((CIR_Q230 >= 18) AND (CIR_Q230 <= 24))	
	THEN	*CIR_D230 := ag18_24*
	ELSEIF	
	((CIR_Q230 >= 25) AND (CIR_Q230 <= 34))	
	THEN	*CIR_D230 := ag25_34*
	ELSEIF	
	((CIR_Q230 >= 35) AND (CIR_Q230 <= 44))	
	THEN	*CIR_D230 := ag35_44*
	ELSEIF	
	((CIR_Q230 >= 45) AND (CIR_Q230 <= 54))	
	THEN	*CIR_D230 := ag45_54*
	ELSEIF	
	((CIR_Q230 >= 55) AND (CIR_Q230 <= 95))	
	THEN	*CIR_D230 := over_54*
	ELSEIF (CIR_Q230 = DONTKNOW) THEN	*CIR_D230 := DONTKNOW*
	ELSEIF (CIR_Q230 = REFUSAL) THEN	*CIR_D230 := REFUSAL*

CIR_Q240   **What was the person's relationship to you?**

INTERVIEWER: Record relationship at time of incident (not necessarily current relationship).

1   Mother
2   Father
3   Mother-in-law
4   Father-in-law
5   Step-mother
6   Step-father
7   Son
8   Daughter
9   Son-in-law
10   Daughter-in-law
11   Brother
12   Sister
13   Spouse/partner
14   Ex-spouse/ex-partner
15   Other family member
16   Boyfriend/girlfriend
17   Ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
18   Neighbour
19   Friend/Casual acquaintance
20   Co-worker
21   Known by sight only
22   Stranger
23   Other
    Refusal

CIR_D240	Relationship of offender to victim (only one offender)	*tCIRrelo*
	C13: RLOFFND	
	IF ((CIR_Q240 = mother) OR	
	(CIR_Q240 = father) OR	
	(CIR_Q240 = step_mother) OR	
	(CIR_Q240 = step_father)) THEN	*CIR_D240 := parent*
	ELSEIF	
	((CIR_Q240 = son) OR	
	(CIR_Q240 = daughter)) THEN	*CIR_D240 := child*
	ELSEIF	
	((CIR_Q240 = brother) OR	
	(CIR_Q240 = sister)) THEN	*CIR_D240 := sibling*
	ELSEIF (CIR_Q240 = spouse_partner) THEN	*CIR_D240 := partner*
	ELSEIF	
	(CIR_Q240 = ex_spouse_partner) THEN	*CIR_D240 := ex_partner*
	ELSEIF	

((CIR_Q240 = mother_in_law) OR		
(CIR_Q240 = father_in_law) OR		
(CIR_Q240 = son_in_law) OR		
(CIR_Q240 = daughter_in_law) OR		
(CIR_Q240 = other_family)) THEN	*CIR_D240 := relative*	
ELSEIF ((CIR_Q240 = boy_girl_friend) OR		
(CIR_Q240 = ex_boy_girl_friend)) THEN	*CIR_D240 := ex_boy_gir*	
ELSEIF ((CIR_Q240 = neighbour) OR		
(CIR_Q240 = friend)) THEN	*CIR_D240 := friend*	
ELSEIF (CIR_Q240 = co_worker) THEN	*CIR_D240 := co_worker*	
ELSEIF (CIR_Q240 = by_sight_only) THEN	*CIR_D240 := sight_only*	
ELSEIF (CIR_Q240 = stranger) THEN	*CIR_D240 := stranger*	
ELSEIF (CIR_Q240 = OtherSpec) THEN	*CIR_D240 := OtherSpec*	
ELSEIF (CIR_Q240 = REFUSAL) THEN	*CIR_D240 := REFUSAL*	

CIR_C241[*]   IF (CIR_Q240 = OtherSpec) THEN   *Go to CIR_Q241*
            ELSE   *Go to CIR_D250*

CIR_Q241   **Other, please specify:**

       <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Specify.

       STRING [50]   *Go to CIR_D250*
       Refusal   *Go to CIR_D250*

CIR_Q250   **How many people were involved?**

       1..95
       Don't know
       Refusal

CIR_D250	Collapsed number of offenders	*tNumOffn*
	C13: NUMOFFND	
	IF (CIR_Q210 = yes) THEN	*CIR_D250 := one*
	ELSEIF (CIR_Q250 = 1) THEN	*CIR_D250 := one*
	ELSEIF (CIR_Q250 = 2) THEN	*CIR_D250 := two*
	ELSEIF (CIR_Q250 = 3) THEN	*CIR_D250 := three*
	ELSEIF	
	((CIR_Q250 >= 4) AND (CIR_Q250 <= 95))	
	THEN	*CIR_D250 := four*
	ELSEIF	
	((CIR_Q210 = DONTKNOW) OR	*CIR_D250 := DONTKNOW*
	(CIR_Q250 = DONTKNOW)) THEN	
	ELSEIF	
	((CIR_Q210 = REFUSAL) OR	
	(CIR_Q250 = REFUSAL)) THEN	*CIR_D250 := REFUSAL*

CIR_C260A[*]　IF (CIR_Q210 = no) THEN　　　　　　　　　　　　*Go to SIGNAL*
　　　　　　　　　ELSE　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　*Go to CIR_D300B*

SIGNAL	(((CIR_Q250 >= 1) AND (CIR_Q250 <= 10)) OR (CIR_Q250 = NONRESPONSE)) **An unusual value has been entered. Please confirm.**

CHECK	(CIR_Q210 = no) AND (((CIR_Q250 >= 2) AND (CIR_Q250 <= 95)) OR (CIR_Q250 = NONRESPONSE)) **A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been** **entered. Please return and correct.**

CIR_C260B[*]　IF ((CIR_Q250 >= 1) AND (CIR_Q250 <= 95))
　　　　　　　　　THEN　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　*Go to CIR_Q260*
　　　　　　　　　ELSE　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　*Go to CIR_D300B*

CIR_Q260　　**Were they male or female?**

　　　1　All male
　　　2　All female
　　　3　Both male and female
　　　　Don't know
　　　　Refusal

CIR_C270[*]　IF (CIR_Q260 = both) THEN
　　　　　　　　　　　IF (((CIR_Q250 >= 3) AND (CIR_Q250 <= 95)) OR
　　　　　　　　　　　(CIR_Q250 = NONRESPONSE)) THEN　　　*Go to CIR_Q270*
　　　　　　　　　ELSE　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　*Go to CIR_D270*

CIR_Q270　　**Were they mostly male or mostly female?**

　　　1　Mostly male
　　　2　Mostly female
　　　3　Evenly divided
　　　　Don't know
　　　　Refusal

CIR_D270	Sex of offenders (more than 1 offenders)　　　*tCIRsexg*
	
	C13: SXOFFNDS
	IF (CIR_Q250 = 2) THEN
	　　　　IF (CIR_Q260 = males) THEN　　　　*CIR_D270 := all_male*
	　　　　ELSEIF (CIR_Q260 = females) THEN　　*CIR_D270 := all_female*

```
          ELSEIF (CIR_Q260 = both) THEN          CIR_D270 := even
          ELSEIF
          (CIR_Q260 = DONTKNOW) THEN            CIR_D270 := DONTKNOW
          ELSEIF (CIR_Q260 = REFUSAL) THEN      CIR_D270 := REFUSAL
ELSEIF
( ((CIR_Q250 >= 3) AND (CIR_Q250 <= 95))
OR (CIR_Q250 = DONTKNOW) OR
(CIR_Q250 = REFUSAL) ) THEN
          IF (CIR_Q260 = males) THEN            CIR_D270 := all_male
          ELSEIF (CIR_Q260 = females) THEN      CIR_D270 := all_female
          ELSEIF
          (CIR_Q260 = DONTKNOW) THEN            CIR_D270 := DONTKNOW
          ELSEIF (CIR_Q260 = REFUSAL) THEN      CIR_D270 := REFUSAL
          ELSEIF
          ((CIR_Q260 = both) AND
          (CIR_Q270 = most_males)) THEN         CIR_D270 := most_male
          ELSEIF
          ((CIR_Q260 = both) AND
          (CIR_Q270 = most_females)) THEN       CIR_D270 := most_fem
          ELSEIF
          ((CIR_Q260 = both) AND
          (CIR_Q270 = evenly)) THEN             CIR_D270 := even
          ELSEIF ((CIR_Q260 = both) AND
          (CIR_Q270 = DONTKNOW)) THEN           CIR_D270 := DONTKNOW
          ELSEIF ((CIR_Q260 = both) AND
          (CIR_Q270 = REFUSAL)) THEN            CIR_D270 := REFUSAL
```

CIR_Q280   **How old would you say the youngest was?**

1..95
Don't know
Refusal

```
CIR_D280    Age of the youngest offender in groupings (more    tCIRageg
            than 1 offender)

            C13: YNGOFFND
            IF ( (CIR_Q280 >= 1) AND
            (CIR_Q280 <= 11) ) THEN                CIR_D280 := under_12
            ELSEIF
            ( (CIR_Q280 >= 12) AND (CIR_Q280 <= 17) )
            THEN                                   CIR_D280 := ag12_17
            ELSEIF
            ( (CIR_Q280 >= 18) AND (CIR_Q280 <= 24) )
            THEN                                   CIR_D280 := ag18_24
            ELSEIF
            ( (CIR_Q280 >= 25) AND (CIR_Q280 <= 34) )
            THEN                                   CIR_D280 := ag25_34
            ELSEIF
```

```
( (CIR_Q280 >= 35) AND (CIR_Q280 <= 44) )
THEN                                              CIR_D280 := ag35_44
ELSEIF
( (CIR_Q280 >= 45) AND (CIR_Q280 <= 54) )
THEN                                              CIR_D280 := ag45_54
ELSEIF
( (CIR_Q280 >= 55) AND (CIR_Q280 <= 95) )
THEN                                              CIR_D280 := over_54
ELSEIF (CIR_Q280 = DONTKNOW) THEN                 CIR_D280 := DONTKNOW
ELSEIF (CIR_Q280 = REFUSAL) THEN                  CIR_D280 := REFUSAL
```

CIR_Q290   **How old would you say the oldest was?**

1..95
Don't know
Refusal

SIGNAL	((CIR_Q290 >= CIR_Q280) OR (CIR_Q290 = NONRESPONSE) OR (CIR_Q280 = NONRESPONSE)) **A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.**

CIR_D290	Age of the oldest offender in groupings (more than 1 offender)	tCIRageg

```
C13: OLDOFFND
IF ( (CIR_Q290 >= 1) AND
(CIR_Q290 <= 11) ) THEN                           CIR_D290 := under_12
ELSEIF
( (CIR_Q290 >= 12) AND (CIR_Q290 <= 17) )
THEN                                              CIR_D290 := ag12_17
ELSEIF
( (CIR_Q290 >= 18) AND (CIR_Q290 <= 24) )
THEN                                              CIR_D290 := ag18_24
ELSEIF
( (CIR_Q290 >= 25) AND (CIR_Q290 <= 34) )
THEN                                              CIR_D290 := ag25_34
ELSEIF
( (CIR_Q290 >= 35) AND (CIR_Q290 <= 44) )
THEN                                              CIR_D290 := ag35_44
ELSEIF
( (CIR_Q290 >= 45) AND (CIR_Q290 <= 54) )
THEN                                              CIR_D290 := ag45_54
ELSEIF
( (CIR_Q290 >= 55) AND (CIR_Q290 <= 95) )
THEN                                              CIR_D290 := over_54
ELSEIF (CIR_Q290 = DONTKNOW) THEN                 CIR_D290 := DONTKNOW
ELSEIF (CIR_Q290 = REFUSAL) THEN                  CIR_D290 := REFUSAL
```

CIR_Q300   **What was their relationship to you?**

INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply.

11   Mother
12   Father
13   Mother-in-law
14   Father-in-law
15   Step-mother
16   Step-father
17   Son
18   Daughter
19   Son-in-law
20   Daughter-in-law
21   Brother
22   Sister
23   Spouse/partner
24   Ex-spouse/ex-partner
25   Other family member
26   Boyfriend/girlfriend
27   Ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
28   Neighbour
29   Friend/Casual acquaintance
30   Co-worker
31   Known by sight only
32   Stranger
33   Other
      Don't know
      Refusal

CIR_D300A	Relationship of offenders to victim (more than one offender)	*tCIRrelo*
	C13: RLOFFNDS IF ((mother IN CIR_Q300) OR (father IN CIR_Q300) OR (step_mother IN CIR_Q300) OR (step_father IN CIR_Q300)) THEN ELSEIF ((son IN CIR_Q300) OR (daughter IN CIR_Q300)) THEN ELSEIF ((brother IN CIR_Q300) OR (sister IN CIR_Q300)) THEN ELSEIF (spouse_partner IN CIR_Q300) THEN ELSEIF (ex_spouse_partner IN CIR_Q300) THEN ELSEIF	*CIR_D300A := parent* *CIR_D300A := child* *CIR_D300A := sibling* *CIR_D300A := partner* *CIR_D300A := ex_partner*

```
( (mother_in_law IN CIR_Q300) OR
(father_in_law IN CIR_Q300) OR
(son_in_law IN CIR_Q300) OR
(daughter_in_law IN CIR_Q300) OR
(other_family IN CIR_Q300) ) THEN                    CIR_D300A := relative
ELSEIF
( (boy_girl_friend IN CIR_Q300) OR
(ex_boy_girl_friend IN CIR_Q300) ) THEN              CIR_D300A := ex_boy_gir
ELSEIF
( (neighbour IN CIR_Q300) OR
(friend IN CIR_Q300) ) THEN                          CIR_D300A := friend
ELSEIF (co_worker IN CIR_Q300) THEN                  CIR_D300A := co_worker
ELSEIF (by_sight_only IN CIR_Q300) THEN              CIR_D300A := sight_only
ELSEIF (stranger IN CIR_Q300) THEN                   CIR_D300A := stranger
ELSEIF (OtherSpec IN CIR_Q300) THEN                  CIR_D300A := OtherSpec
ELSEIF (CIR_Q300 = REFUSAL) THEN                     CIR_D300A := REFUSAL
```

CIR_D300B	Relationship of offender	tCIRrecl

```
C13: OFFENDER
IF ( (CIR_D240 = parent) OR
(CIR_D300A = parent) OR
(CIR_D240 = child) OR
(CIR_D300A = child) OR
(CIR_D240 = sibling) OR
(CIR_D300A = sibling) OR
(CIR_D240 = partner) OR
(CIR_D300A = partner) OR
(CIR_D240 = ex_partner) OR
(CIR_D300A = ex_partner) OR
(CIR_D240 = relative)  OR
(CIR_D300A = relative) ) THEN                CIR_D300B := relative
ELSEIF
( (CIR_D240 = ex_boy_gir) OR
(CIR_D300A = ex_boy_gir) ) THEN              CIR_D300B := ex_boy_gir
ELSEIF
( (CIR_D240 = friend) OR
(CIR_D300A = friend) ) THEN                  CIR_D300B := friend
ELSEIF
( (CIR_D240 = co_worker) OR
(CIR_D300A = co_worker) ) THEN               CIR_D300B := co_worker
ELSEIF
( (CIR_D240 = sight_only) OR
(CIR_D300A = sight_only) ) THEN              CIR_D300B := sight_only
ELSEIF
( (CIR_D240 = stranger) OR
(CIR_D300A = stranger) ) THEN                CIR_D300B := stranger
ELSEIF
( (CIR_D240 = OtherSpec) OR
(CIR_D300A = OtherSpec) ) THEN               CIR_D300B := OtherSpec
```

```
                    ELSEIF
                    ( (CIR_D240 = REFUSAL) OR
                    (CIR_D300A = REFUSAL) ) THEN          CIR_D300B := REFUSAL
```

CIR_C301*   IF (OtherSpec IN CIR_Q300) THEN   *Go to CIR_Q301*
              ELSE   *Go to CIR_C310*

CIR_Q301   **Other, please specify:**

       INTERVIEWER: Specify.

                STRING [50]
                Refusal

CIR_C310*   IF (wCIR_IncidentNum = 1) THEN   *Go to CIR_R310*
              ELSE   *Go to CIR_Q310*

CIR_R310*   **There is a growing concern in Canada about hate crimes. By this I mean
              crimes motivated by the offender's hatred of a person's sex, ethnicity, race,
              religion, sexual orientation, age, disability or language.**

       INTERVIEWER: Press <Enter> to continue.

CIR_Q310   **Do you believe that this incident committed against you could be considered a
              hate crime?**

         1   Yes
         2   No   *Go to CIR_D331*
              Don't know   *Go to CIR_D331*
              Refusal   *Go to CIR_D331*

CIR_Q321   **Was this because of the person's hatred of your:**

              ... sex?

         1   Yes
         2   No
              Don't know
              Refusal

CIR_Q322   Was this because of the person's hatred of your:

... race/ethnicity?

1   Yes
2   No
     Don't know
     Refusal

CIR_Q323   Was this because of the person's hatred of your:

... religion?

1   Yes
2   No
     Don't know
     Refusal

CIR_Q324   Was this because of the person's hatred of your:

... sexual orientation?

1   Yes
2   No
     Don't know
     Refusal

CIR_Q325   Was this because of the person's hatred of your:

... age?

1   Yes
2   No
     Don't know
     Refusal

CIR_Q326   Was this because of the person's hatred of your:

... disability?

1   Yes
2   No
     Don't know
     Refusal

CIR_Q328   Was this because of the person's hatred of your:

... language?

1   Yes
2   No
     Don't know
     Refusal

CIR_Q329   Was this because of the person's hatred of your:

... other?

1   Yes
2   No   *Go to CIR_D331*
     Don't know   *Go to CIR_D331*
     Refusal   *Go to CIR_D331*

CIR_Q331   **Other, please specify:**

        <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Specify.

                STRING [50]
                Refusal

CIR_D331   Respondent believed the incident could be considered a <u>hate</u> crime defined as
            offender's hatred of a person's sex, ethnicity, race, religion, sexual orientation, age,
            disability, culture or language.

            C13: HATECRIM
            IF ((CIR_Q321 = yes) OR
            (CIR_Q322 = yes) OR
            (CIR_Q323 = yes) OR
            (CIR_Q324 = yes) OR
            (CIR_Q325 = yes) OR
            (CIR_Q326 = yes) OR
            (CIR_Q328 = yes) OR
            (CIR_Q329 = yes)) THEN   *CIR_D331 := yes*
            ELSEIF (CIR_Q310 = no) THEN   *CIR_D331 := no*
            ELSEIF
            ((CIR_Q321 = DONTKNOW) OR
            (CIR_Q322 = DONTKNOW) OR
            (CIR_Q323 = DONTKNOW) OR
            (CIR_Q324 = DONTKNOW) OR
            (CIR_Q325 = DONTKNOW) OR
            (CIR_Q326 = DONTKNOW) OR
            (CIR_Q328 = DONTKNOW) OR
            (CIR_Q329 = DONTKNOW)) THEN   *CIR_D331 := DONTKNOW*

```
ELSEIF (CIR_Q310 = DONTKNOW) THEN          CIR_D331 := DONTKNOW
ELSEIF
( (CIR_Q321 = REFUSAL) OR
(CIR_Q322 = REFUSAL) OR
(CIR_Q323 = REFUSAL) OR
(CIR_Q324 = REFUSAL) OR
(CIR_Q325 = REFUSAL) OR
(CIR_Q326 = REFUSAL) OR
(CIR_Q328 = REFUSAL) OR
(CIR_Q329 = REFUSAL) ) THEN               CIR_D331 := REFUSAL
ELSEIF (CIR_Q310 = REFUSAL) THEN          CIR_D331 := REFUSAL
```

CIR_Q335   **Was anyone (else) harmed or threatened during this incident?**

  1   Yes
  2   No   *Go to CIR_C350*
     Don't know   *Go to CIR_C350*
     Refusal   *Go to CIR_C350*

CIR_Q336   **How many people?**

     1..95
     Don't know
     Refusal

CIR_Q340   **Were any of these people under 15 years of age?**

  1   Yes
  2   No   *Go to CIR_C350*
     Don't know   *Go to CIR_C350*
     Refusal   *Go to CIR_C350*

CIR_Q341   **How many people?**

     1..95
     Don't know
     Refusal

CIR_C350   Route edit
     IF ((CIR_D010 = outside_stolen) OR
     (CIR_D010 = work_stolen) OR
     (CIR_D010 = vacation_stolen)) THEN   *CIR_C350 := yes*
                                            Go to CIR_C360
     ELSE   *CIR_C350 := no*
                                            Go to CIR_Q350

CIR_Q350   **Was anything that belonged to you or your household stolen during this
              incident? Do not include property belonging to a business.**

        1   Yes
        2   No
              Don't know
              Refusal

CIR_C360˙   IF ((CIR_Q350 = yes) OR (CIR_C350 = yes)) THEN   *Go to CIR_Q360*
              ELSE   *Go to CIR_C390*

CIR_Q360   **What was stolen during the incident? Anything else?**

        <u>INTERVIEWER</u>:   Mark all that apply.

        11   Cash
        12   Purse, wallet, credit cards, cheques, personal cards or papers
        13   Clothing, jewellery
        14   Other personal property
        15   Personal property of someone else
        16   Car
        17   Truck or van
        18   Motorcycle or moped
        19   Other motor vehicle
        20   Part of a motor vehicle (for example battery, hubcap, radio, etc.)
        21   Food, drink, liquor
        22   Electronic equipment, including T.V. stereo, video recorder, CD's
        23   Household articles, including tools, appliances, furniture, carpets
        24   Boat
        25   Bicycle
        26   Other household property
        95   Nothing
              Don't know
              Refusal

SIGNAL   ((((CIR_Q350 = yes) AND (NOT(nothing IN CIR_Q360))) OR
              ((CIR_C350 = yes) AND (NOT(nothing IN CIR_Q360))) OR
              (CIR_Q350 = NONRESPONSE) OR (CIR_Q360 = NONRESPONSE))
              **A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been
              entered. Please confirm.**

CIR_D360A	Theft of personal property	
	C13: THFTPP	
	IF ((cash IN CIR_Q360) OR	
	(purse IN CIR_Q360) OR	
	(clothing IN CIR_Q360) OR	
	(other_personal IN CIR_Q360) OR	
	(elses_personal IN CIR_Q360)) THEN	*CIR_D360A := yes*
	ELSEIF (CIR_Q360 = DONTKNOW) THEN	*CIR_D360A := DONTKNOW*
	ELSEIF (CIR_Q360 = REFUSAL) THEN	*CIR_D360A := REFUSAL*
	ELSE	*CIR_D360A := no*

CIR_D360B	Motor vehicle theft	
	C13: MVTHFT	
	IF ((car IN CIR_Q360) OR	
	(truck IN CIR_Q360) OR	
	(motorcycle IN CIR_Q360) OR	
	(other_vehicle IN CIR_Q360) OR	
	(part_vehicle IN CIR_Q360)) THEN	*CIR_D360B := yes*
	ELSEIF (CIR_Q360 = DONTKNOW) THEN	*CIR_D360B := DONTKNOW*
	ELSEIF (CIR_Q360 = REFUSAL) THEN	*CIR_D360B := REFUSAL*
	ELSE	*CIR_D360B := no*

CIR_D360C	Theft of household property	
	C13: THFTHP	
	IF ((food IN CIR_Q360) OR (electronic IN	*CIR_D360C := yes*
	CIR_Q360) OR (other_household IN	
	CIR_Q360) OR	
	(boat IN CIR_Q360) OR (bicycle	
	IN CIR_Q360) OR (OtherSpec IN CIR_Q360))	
	THEN	
	ELSEIF (CIR_Q360 = DONTKNOW) THEN	*CIR_D360C := DONTKNOW*
	ELSEIF (CIR_Q360 = REFUSAL) THEN	*CIR_D360C := REFUSAL*
	ELSE	*CIR_D360C := no*

CIR_Q370   **What is your estimate of the value of all property and cash stolen in this incident?**

0..999995
Don't know
Refusal

SIGNAL	(((CIR_Q370 >= 0) AND (CIR_Q370 <= 50000)) OR
	(CIR_Q370 = NONRESPONSE))
	An unusual value has been entered. Please confirm.

CIR_Q380   **Was any of the stolen money and/or property recovered, not counting anything received from insurance?**

1   Yes
2   No   *Go to CIR_C390*
       Don't know   *Go to CIR_C390*
       Refusal   *Go to CIR_C390*

CIR_Q385   **Was it all recovered?**

1   Yes
2   No
       Don't know
       Refusal

CIR_C390   Route edit
                IF ((CIR_Q350 = no) OR
                (CIR_Q350 = NONRESPONSE) OR
                (CIR_Q360 = NONRESPONSE)) THEN
                        IF ((CIR_D010 = vehicle_stolen) OR
                        (CIR_D010 = other_stolen)) THEN   *CIR_C390 := yes*
                                                               Go to CIR_C400
                        ELSE   *CIR_C390 := no*
                                                               Go to CIR_Q390
                ELSE   *Go to CIR_C410*

CIR_Q390   **Excluding property belonging to a business, did this person @Uattempt@U to take anything that belonged to you or your household?**

1   Yes
2   No
       Don't know
       Refusal

CIR_C400   IF ((CIR_Q390 = yes) OR (CIR_C390 = yes)) THEN   *Go to CIR_Q400*
                ELSE   *Go to CIR_C410*

CIR_Q400   **What did they attempt to steal during this incident?**

INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply.

11   Cash
12   Respondent's personal property
13   Personal property of someone else
14   Motor vehicle
15   Part of a motor vehicle
16   Household property
95   Nothing
      Don't know
      Refusal

CHECK	(((CIR_Q390 = yes) AND (NOT(nothing IN CIR_Q400))) OR ((CIR_C390 = yes) AND (NOT(nothing IN CIR_Q400))) OR (CIR_Q390 = NONRESPONSE) OR (CIR_Q400 = NONRESPONSE)) **A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please return and correct.**

CIR_D400A	Attempted theft of personal property
	C13: A_THFTPP IF ((cash IN CIR_Q400) OR (personal_property IN CIR_Q400) OR (else_property IN CIR_Q400)) THEN *CIR_D400A := yes* ELSEIF (CIR_Q400 = DONTKNOW) THEN *CIR_D400A := DONTKNOW* ELSEIF (CIR_Q400 = REFUSAL) THEN *CIR_D400A := REFUSAL* ELSE *CIR_D400A := no*

CIR_D400B	Attempted motor vehicle theft
	C13: A_MVTHFT IF ((vehicle IN CIR_Q400) OR (part_vehicle IN CIR_Q400)) THEN *CIR_D400B := yes* ELSEIF (CIR_Q400 = DONTKNOW) THEN *CIR_D400B := DONTKNOW* ELSEIF (CIR_Q400 = REFUSAL) THEN *CIR_D400B := REFUSAL* ELSE *CIR_D400B := no*

CIR_D400C	Attempted theft of household property
	C13: A_THFTHP IF (household_prop IN CIR_Q400) THEN *CIR_D400C := yes* ELSEIF (CIR_Q400 = DONTKNOW) THEN *CIR_D400C := DONTKNOW* ELSEIF (CIR_Q400 = REFUSAL) THEN *CIR_D400C := REFUSAL* ELSE *CIR_D400C := no*

CIR_C410   Route edit
              IF ((CIR_D010 = household_damage) OR
              (CIR_D010 = vehicle_damage)) THEN   *CIR_C410 := yes*
                                                           Go to CIR_Q420
              ELSE   *CIR_C410 := no*
                                                           Go to CIR_Q410

CIR_Q410   **Was anything that belonged to you or a member of your household damaged
              but not taken in this incident?**

              INTERVIEWER: Include damage resulting from vandalism.

              1   Yes
              2   No
                   Don't know
                   Refusal

CIR_C420A   •   IF ((CIR_Q410 = yes) OR (CIR_C410 = yes)) THEN   *Go to CIR_Q420*
                 ELSE   *Go to CIR_D430A*

CIR_Q420   **What was damaged?**

              INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply.

              11   Respondent's personal property
              12   Personal property of someone else
              13   Motor vehicle or part of a motor vehicle
              14   Dwelling or other building on property
              15   Household property
              95   Nothing
                   Don't know
                   Refusal

CIR_D420A	Vandalism
	C13: VANDALSM
IF ((personal IN CIR_Q420) OR (elses_personal IN CIR_Q420) OR (vehicle IN CIR_Q420) OR (dwelling IN CIR_Q420) OR (household IN CIR_Q420)) THEN	*CIR_D420A := yes*
ELSEIF (CIR_Q420 = DONTKNOW) THEN	*CIR_D420A := DONTKNOW*
ELSEIF (CIR_Q420 = REFUSAL) THEN	*CIR_D420A := REFUSAL*
ELSE	*CIR_D420A := no*

CIR_C420B*	IF (CIR_Q410 = yes) THEN	*Go to CHECK*
	ELSEIF (CIR_C410 = yes) THEN	*Go to SIGNAL*
	ELSE	*Go to CIR_Q430*

| CHECK | ((NOT(nothing IN CIR_Q420)) OR (CIR_Q410 = NONRESPONSE) OR (CIR_Q420 = NONRESPONSE)) |
| | **A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please return and correct.** |

| CIR_C420C* | *Go to CIR_Q430* |

| SIGNAL | ((NOT(nothing IN CIR_Q420)) OR (CIR_Q420 = EMPTY)) |
| | **A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.** |

CIR_Q430	**What is your estimate of the value of all damage done in this incident?**
	0..999995
	Don't know
	Refusal

| SIGNAL | (((CIR_Q430 >= 0) AND (CIR_Q430 <= 50000)) OR (CIR_Q430 = NONRESPONSE)) |
| | **An unusual value has been entered. Please confirm.** |

CIR_D430A	Estimate of the value of all damage	*0..999995, DONTKNOW, REFUSAL*
	C13: VALDAMGE	
	IF (CIR_Q430 = DONTKNOW) THEN	*CIR_D430A := DONTKNOW*
	ELSEIF (CIR_Q430 = REFUSAL) THEN	*CIR_D430A := REFUSAL*
	ELSE	*CIR_D430A := CIR_Q430*

CIR_D430B	Total economic cost (not solely out-of-pocket expenses) of stolen/damaged property
	C13: TOTCOST
	IF ((((CIR_Q370 >= 0) AND (CIR_Q370 <= 999995)) AND ((CIR_Q430 >= 0) AND (CIR_Q430 <= 999995)))THEN
	IF ((CIR_Q370 + CIR_Q430) = 0) THEN
	CIR_D430B := nothing

```
                    ELSEIF
                    ( ((CIR_Q370 + CIR_Q430) >= 1) AND
                    ((CIR_Q370 + CIR_Q430) <= 99) )
                    THEN                              CIR_D430B := less_100
                    ELSEIF
                    ( ((CIR_Q370 + CIR_Q430) >= 100)
                    AND
                     ((CIR_Q370 + CIR_Q430) <= 199) )
                    THEN                              CIR_D430B := less_200
                    ELSEIF
                    ( ((CIR_Q370 + CIR_Q430) >= 200)
                    AND
                    ((CIR_Q370 + CIR_Q430) <= 499) )
                    THEN                              CIR_D430B := less_500
                    ELSEIF
                    ( ((CIR_Q370 + CIR_Q430) >= 500)
                    AND
                     ((CIR_Q370 + CIR_Q430) <= 999) )
                    THEN                              CIR_D430B := less_1000
                    ELSEIF
                    ( ((CIR_Q370 + CIR_Q430) >= 1000)
                    AND
                     ((CIR_Q370 + CIR_Q430) <= 999995) )
                    THEN                              CIR_D430B := more_1000
            ELSEIF
            ( ((CIR_Q370 >= 0) AND
            (CIR_Q370 <= 999995)) AND
            (CIR_Q430 = EMPTY) ) THEN
                    IF ((CIR_Q370) = 0) THEN          CIR_D430B := nothing
                    ELSEIF ( (CIR_Q370 >= 1) AND
                    (CIR_Q370 <= 99) ) THEN           CIR_D430B := less_100
                    ELSEIF ( (CIR_Q370 >= 100) AND
                    (CIR_Q370 <= 199) ) THEN          CIR_D430B := less_200
                    ELSEIF ( (CIR_Q370 >= 200) AND
                    (CIR_Q370 <= 499) ) THEN          CIR_D430B := less_500
                    ELSEIF ( (CIR_Q370 >= 500) AND
                    ((CIR_Q370 <= 999) ) THEN         CIR_D430B := less_1000
                    ELSEIF ( (CIR_Q370 >= 1000) AND
                    (CIR_Q370 <= 999995) ) THEN       CIR_D430B := more_1000
            ELSEIF
            ( (CIR_Q370 = EMPTY) AND
            ((CIR_Q430 >= 0) AND
            (CIR_Q430 <= 999995)) ) THEN
                    IF (CIR_Q430 = 0) THEN            CIR_D430B := nothing
                    ELSEIF ( (CIR_Q430 >= 1) AND
                    (CIR_Q430 <= 99) ) THEN           CIR_D430B := less_100
                    ELSEIF ( (CIR_Q430 >= 100) AND
                    (CIR_Q430 <= 199) ) THEN          CIR_D430B := less_200
                    ELSEIF ( (CIR_Q430 >= 200) AND
                    (CIR_Q430 <= 499) ) THEN          CIR_D430B := less_500
```

ELSEIF ((CIR_Q430 >= 500) AND (CIR_Q430 <= 999)) THEN	CIR_D430B := less_1000
ELSEIF ((CIR_Q430 >= 1000) AND (CIR_Q430 <= 999995)) THEN	CIR_D430B := more_1000
ELSEIF ((CIR_Q370 = DONTKNOW) OR (CIR_Q430 = DONTKNOW)) THEN	CIR_D430B := DONTKNOW
ELSEIF ((CIR_Q370 = REFUSAL) OR (CIR_Q430 = REFUSAL)) THEN	CIR_D430B := REFUSAL

CIR_C440*   IF ((CIR_Q410 = yes) OR
            (CIR_C410 = yes)) THEN   *Go to CIR_Q440*
            ELSE   *Go to CIR_C460*

CIR_Q440   **Have any of the damaged items been repaired or replaced?**

1   Yes   Go to CIR_C460
2   No
    Don't know
    Refusal

CIR_Q450   **Will they be repaired or replaced?**

1   Yes
2   No
    Don't know
    Refusal

CIR_C460   Route edit
            IF ((((CIR_Q360 = EMPTY) OR
            (nothing IN CIR_Q360))
            AND
            ((CIR_Q420 = EMPTY) OR
            (nothing IN CIR_Q420))) THEN   *CIR_C460 := yes*
                                             Go to CIR_Q480
            ELSE   *CIR_C460 := no*
                                             Go to CIR_Q460

CIR_Q460   **At the time of the incident, did you have any insurance?**

1   Yes
2   No   *Go to CIR_Q480*
    Don't know   *Go to CIR_Q480*
    Refusal   *Go to CIR_Q480*

CIR_Q470   **Did you attempt to obtain compensation for this incident through an insurance company?**

    1   Yes
    2   No   *Go to CIR_Q480*
        Don't know   *Go to CIR_Q480*
        Refusal   *Go to CIR_Q480*

CIR_Q475   **Did you obtain any compensation?**

    1   Yes
    2   No
    3   Not yet resolved
        Don't know
        Refusal

CIR_Q480   **Did you attempt to obtain compensation for this incident through a civil or criminal court or a provincial compensation program?**

    1   Yes
    2   No   *Go to CIR_Q490*
        Don't know   *Go to CIR_Q490*
        Refusal   *Go to CIR_Q490*

CIR_Q485   **Did you obtain any compensation?**

    1   Yes
    2   No
    3   Not yet resolved
        Don't know
        Refusal

CIR_Q490   **For this incident, what is your estimate of your out-of-pocket expenses, that is, expenses for which you do not expect to be reimbursed?**

    0..999995
    Don't know
    Refusal

SIGNAL	$(((CIR\_Q490 >= 0)$ AND $(CIR\_Q490 <= 50000))$ OR $(CIR\_Q490 = NONRESPONSE))$ **An unusual value has been entered. Please confirm.**

CIR_Q500   **During the week of the incident, was your main activity working at a paid job or business, looking for paid work, going to school, caring for children, household work, retired, on vacation or something else?**

INTERVIEWER: Accept one response only. If respondent indicates more than one activity then probe for main activity. If respondent insists on more than one then select <Other> and specify.

1   Working at a paid job or business
2   On vacation
3   Looking for paid work
4   Going to school
5   Caring for children
6   Household work
7   Retired
8   Maternity/paternity leave
9   Long term illness
10   Other
     Don't know
     Refusal

CIR_C501*   IF (CIR_Q500 = OtherSpec) THEN   *Go to CIR_Q501*
             ELSE   *Go to CIR_Q510*

CIR_Q501   **Other, please specify:**

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

            STRING [50]
            Refusal

CIR_Q510   **As a result of this incident, did you find it difficult or impossible to carry out your everyday activities for all or most of a day? (Reasons could range from requiring medical treatment to having to replace or repair property or visit insurance agents.)**

INTERVIEWER: Select <yes> if the respondent's main activity was disrupted for at least 6 hours during a day.

1   Yes
2   No   *Go to CIR_Q520*
     Don't know   *Go to CIR_Q520*
     Refusal   *Go to CIR_Q520*

CIR_Q511   **For how many days?**

1..995
Refusal

SIGNAL	(((CIR_Q511 >= 1) AND (CIR_Q511 <= 30)) OR (CIR_Q511 = NONRESPONSE)) **An unusual value has been entered. Please confirm.**

CIR_D511	Number of days lost of main activity due to incident	
	C13: LOSTDAYS	
	IF (CIR_Q511 = REFUSAL) THEN	*CIR_D511 := REFUSAL*
	ELSE	*CIR_D511 := CIR_Q511*

CIR_Q520   **Did the police find out about this incident in any way?**

INTERVIEWER: If the respondent or a member of the household is a police officer, select <yes> only if it was reported to the police.

1   Yes
2   No   *Go to CIR_Q581*
    Don't know   *Go to CIR_Q601*
    Refusal   *Go to CIR_Q601*

CIR_Q530   **How did they learn about it? Was it from you or some other way?**

INTERVIEWER: If respondent answers both himself/herself and some other way - enter <Respondent>.

1   Respondent
2   Some other way   *Go to CIR_Q550A*
    Don't know   *Go to CIR_Q560*
    Refusal   *Go to CIR_Q560*

CIR_Q541   **People have different reasons for reporting incidents to the police. Did any of the following have anything to do with why you reported this incident? Was it:**

... to stop the incident or receive protection?

1   Yes
2   No
    Don't know
    Refusal

CIR_Q542   People have different reasons for reporting incidents to the police. Did any of the following have anything to do with why you reported this incident? Was it:

... to arrest and punish the offender?

1   Yes
2   No
    Don't know
    Refusal

CIR_Q543   People have different reasons for reporting incidents to the police. Did any of the following have anything to do with why you reported this incident? Was it:

... to file a report to claim compensation or insurance?

1   Yes
2   No
    Don't know
    Refusal

CIR_Q544   People have different reasons for reporting incidents to the police. Did any of the following have anything to do with why you reported this incident? Was it:

... because you felt it was your duty to notify police?

1   Yes
2   No
    Don't know
    Refusal

CIR_Q545   People have different reasons for reporting incidents to the police. Did any of the following have anything to do with why you reported this incident? Was it:

... on the recommendation of someone else?

1   Yes
2   No
    Don't know
    Refusal

CIR_Q550A   What action did the police take? Did they:

... visit the scene?

1   Yes
2   No
     Don't know
     Refusal

CIR_Q550B   What action did the police take? Did they:

... make a report and/or conduct an investigation?

1   Yes
2   No
     Don't know
     Refusal

CIR_Q550C   What action did the police take? Did they:

... give a warning to the offender?

1   Yes
2   No
     Don't know
     Refusal

CIR_Q550D   What action did the police take? Did they:

... take the offender away?

1   Yes
2   No
     Don't know
     Refusal

CIR_Q550E   What action did the police take? Did they:

... arrest or lay charges against the offender?

1   Yes
2   No
     Don't know
     Refusal

CIR_Q550F   What action did the police take? Did they:

             ... take any other action?

        1   Yes
        2   No   *Go to CIR_Q560*
             Don't know   *Go to CIR_Q560*
             Refusal   *Go to CIR_Q560*

CIR_Q551   **Other, please specify:**

        <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Specify.

             STRING [50]
             Refusal

CIR_Q560   **How satisfied were you with the actions that the police took? Were you:**

        <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Read categories to respondent.

        1   **... very satisfied?**
        2   **... somewhat satisfied?**
        3   **... somewhat dissatisfied?**
        4   **... very dissatisfied?**
             Don't know
             Refusal

CIR_Q570   **Is there anything (else) they should have done to help you?**

        <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Mark all that apply.

        11   Take the person out of the house
        12   Charge/arrest the person
        13   Respond more quickly
        14   Refer/take you to a support service
        15   Relocate you
        16   Take you to hospital
        17   Be more supportive/sympathetic
        18   Other
        95   No/nothing
             Don't know
             Refusal

CIR_E570   Edit for CHECK
              IF ((take_person IN CIR_Q570) OR   *CIR_E570 := yes*
              (arrest IN CIR_Q570) OR
              (respond IN CIR_Q570) OR
              (support_serv IN CIR_Q570) OR
              (relocate IN CIR_Q570) OR
              (hospital IN CIR_Q570) OR
              (supportive IN CIR_Q570) OR
              (OtherSpec IN CIR_Q570)) THEN
              ELSE   *CIR_E570 := no*

CHECK   (((CIR_E570 = yes) AND (NOT(nothing IN CIR_Q570))) OR
              ((CIR_E570 = no) AND (nothing IN CIR_Q570)) OR
              (CIR_Q570 = NONRESPONSE))
              **You cannot select 'No/nothing' and another category. Please return and
              correct.**

CIR_C571*   IF (OtherSpec IN CIR_Q570) THEN   *Go to CIR_Q571*
              ELSE   *Go to CIR_Q601*

CIR_Q571   **Other, please specify:**

              INTERVIEWER: Specify.

              STRING [50]   *Go to CIR_Q601*
              Refusal   *Go to CIR_Q601*

CIR_Q581   **I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the
              police. Please tell me which ones apply to this incident. Was it:**

              **... because it was dealt with another way? (e.g. reported to another official,
              landlord, manager, school official, or private matter that took care of myself, etc.)**

          1   Yes
          2   No
              Refusal

CIR_Q582   I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to this incident. Was it:

... because of fear of revenge by the offender?

1   Yes
2   No
     Refusal

CIR_Q583   I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to this incident. Was it:

... because the police couldn't do anything about it? (e.g. didn't find out until too late, couldn't recover or identify property, couldn't find or identify offender, lack of proof, etc.)

1   Yes
2   No
     Refusal

CIR_Q584   I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to this incident. Was it:

... because the police wouldn't help? (e.g. wouldn't think it was important enough, wouldn't want to be bothered or get involved, police would be inefficient or ineffective, would harass/insult respondent, offender was police officer)

1   Yes
2   No
     Refusal

CIR_Q585   I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to this incident. Was it:

... because you did not want to get involved with police?

1   Yes
2   No
     Refusal

CIR_Q586   I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the
             police. Please tell me which ones apply to this incident. Was it:

             **... because it was not important enough to you? (e.g. minor crime, small loss,
             child offender, no intended harm, etc.)**

        1   Yes
        2   No
             Refusal

CIR_Q587   I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the
             police. Please tell me which ones apply to this incident. Was it:

             ... because the incident was a personal matter and did not concern the police?

        1   Yes
        2   No
             Refusal

CIR_Q588   I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the
             police. Please tell me which ones apply to this incident. Was it:

             ... because the police would be biased?

        1   Yes
        2   No
             Refusal

CIR_Q589   I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the
             police. Please tell me which ones apply to this incident. Was it:

             ... because of fear of publicity/news coverage?

        1   Yes
        2   No
             Refusal

CIR_C590   Route edit
            IF (((((CIR_Q360 = EMPTY) OR
            (nothing IN CIR_Q360))
            AND
            ((CIR_Q420 = EMPTY) OR (nothing IN CIR_Q420)))
            OR
            ((CIR_Q150 = RESPONSE) OR (CIR_D150 = no))
            OR
            (CIR_D010 = sexual_attack) OR
            (CIR_D010 = unwanted_sexual)) THEN   *CIR_C590 := yes*
                                                                  Go to CIR_Q592
            ELSE   *CIR_C590 := no*
                                                                  Go to CIR_Q590

CIR_Q590   I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the
            police. Please tell me which ones apply to this incident. Was it:

            **... because your insurance wouldn't cover it? (e.g. no insurance, loss less than
            deductible, etc.)**

            1   Yes
            2   No
                 Refusal

CIR_Q591   I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the
            police. Please tell me which ones apply to this incident. Was it:

            ... because nothing was taken or the items were recovered?

            1   Yes
            2   No
                 Refusal

CIR_Q592   I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the
            police. Please tell me which ones apply to this incident. Was it:

            ... for some other reason, not already mentioned?

            1   Yes
            2   No
                 Refusal

CIR_D592	Number of \<yes\> responses for data elements CIR_Q581 to CIR_Q591 (reasons why the respondent did not contact the police for this incident)	
	IF (CIR_Q581 = yes) THEN	$CIR\_D592 := CIR\_D592 + 1$
	IF (CIR_Q582 = yes) THEN	$CIR\_D592 := CIR\_D592 + 1$
	IF (CIR_Q583 = yes) THEN	$CIR\_D592 := CIR\_D592 + 1$
	IF (CIR_Q584 = yes) THEN	$CIR\_D592 := CIR\_D592 + 1$
	IF (CIR_Q585 = yes) THEN	$CIR\_D592 := CIR\_D592 + 1$
	IF (CIR_Q586 = yes) THEN	$CIR\_D592 := CIR\_D592 + 1$
	IF (CIR_Q587 = yes) THEN	$CIR\_D592 := CIR\_D592 + 1$
	IF (CIR_Q588 = yes) THEN	$CIR\_D592 := CIR\_D592 + 1$
	IF (CIR_Q589 = yes) THEN	$CIR\_D592 := CIR\_D592 + 1$
	IF (CIR_Q590 = yes) THEN	$CIR\_D592 := CIR\_D592 + 1$
	IF (CIR_Q591 = yes) THEN	$CIR\_D592 := CIR\_D592 + 1$
	IF (CIR_Q592 = yes) THEN	$CIR\_D592 := CIR\_D592 + 1$

CIR_C593*   IF (CIR_Q592 = yes) THEN   *Go to CIR_Q593*
             ELSE IF (CIR_Q581 = yes) THEN   *Go to CIR_C595*

CIR_Q593   **Other, please specify:**

            <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Specify.

            STRING [50]
            Refusal

CIR_C595   Route edit
            IF ((CIR_D592 >= 2) AND (CIR_D592 <= 11))
            THEN   *CIR_C595 := yes*
                                              Go to CIR_Q595
            ELSE   *CIR_C595 := no*
                                              Go to CIR_Q601

CIR_Q595   **What was the main reason?**

    1   Dealt with another way
    2   Fear of revenge by the offender
    3   Police couldn't do anything
    4   Police wouldn't help
    5   Did not want to get involved with police
    6   Not important enough to respondent
    7   Incident was a personal matter and did not concern the police
    8   Police would be biased
    9   Fear of publicity/news coverage
    10   Insurance wouldn't cover
    11   Nothing was taken or the items were recovered
    12   Other
         Refusal

CIR_Q601   (Other than to the police,) did you ever talk to anyone about what happened, such as:

... family?

1   Yes
2   No
    Don't know
    Refusal

CIR_Q602   (Other than to the police,) did you ever talk to anyone about what happened, such as:

... friend or neighbour?

1   Yes
2   No
    Don't know
    Refusal

CIR_Q603   (Other than to the police,) did you ever talk to anyone about what happened, such as:

... co-worker?

1   Yes
2   No
    Don't know
    Refusal

CIR_C604*   IF ((CIR_D010 = threat_force) OR
             (CIR_D010 = physical_attack) OR
             (CIR_D010 = threat_hit) OR
             (CIR_D010 = sexual_attack) OR
             (CIR_D010 = unwanted_sexual)) THEN   *Go to CIR_Q604*
             ELSE   *Go to CIR_Q605*

CIR_Q604   (Other than to the police,) did you ever talk to anyone about what happened, such as:

... doctor or nurse?

1   Yes
2   No
    Don't know
    Refusal

CIR_Q605   (Other than to the police,) did you ever talk to anyone about what happened, such as:

                ... lawyer?

        1   Yes
        2   No
                Don't know
                Refusal

CIR_C606*   IF ((CIR_D010 = threat_force) OR
                (CIR_D010 = physical_attack) OR
                (CIR_D010 = threat_hit) OR
                (CIR_D010 = sexual_attack) OR
                (CIR_D010 = unwanted_sexual)) THEN   *Go to CIR_Q606*
                ELSE   *Go to CIR_Q620*

CIR_Q606   (Other than to the police,) did you ever talk to anyone about what happened, such as:

                ... minister, priest, clergy, or another spiritual advisor?

        1   Yes
        2   No
                Don't know
                Refusal

CIR_Q608   **Did the police or anyone else provide you with information about services for victims in your community?**

        <u>INTERVIEWER</u>:   Probe respondent to find out who provided them with the
                        information.

        1   Yes, the police   *Go to CIR_Q611*
        2   Yes, someone else
        3   No   *Go to CIR_Q611*
                Don't know   *Go to CIR_Q611*
                Refusal   *Go to CIR_Q611*

CIR_Q609   **Who was this person?**

        <u>INTERVIEWER</u>:   Specify.

                STRING [50]
                Refusal

CIR_Q611   **Did you ever contact or use any of the following services for help because of this incident, such as:**

            ... crisis centre or crisis line?

        1   Yes
        2   No
            Don't know
            Refusal

CIR_Q612   Did you ever contact or use any of the following services for help because of this incident, such as:

            ... a counsellor or psychologist?

        1   Yes
        2   No
            Don't know
            Refusal

CIR_Q613   Did you ever contact or use any of the following services for help because of this incident, such as:

            ... community centre/family centre?

        1   Yes
        2   No
            Don't know
            Refusal

CIR_C615*   IF (wRespondentSex = Female) THEN   *Go to CIR_Q615*
            ELSEIF (wRespondentSex = Male) THEN   *Go to CIR_Q616*

CIR_Q615   Did you ever contact or use any of the following services for help because of this incident, such as:

            ... women's centre?

        1   Yes
        2   No
            Don't know
            Refusal

CIR_C616*   *Go to CIR_C617*

CIR_Q616   Did you ever contact or use any of the following services for help because of this
             incident, such as:

             ... men's centre/men's support group?

             1   Yes
             2   No
                 Don't know
                 Refusal

CIR_C617   IF ((wRespondentAge >= 65) AND
             (wRespondentAge <= 120)) THEN   *Go to CIR_Q617*
             ELSE   *Go to CIR_Q620*

CIR_Q617   Did you ever contact or use any of the following services for help because of this
             incident, such as:

             ... senior's centre?

             1   Yes
             2   No
                 Don't know
                 Refusal

?CIR_Q620   **Did you ever contact or use victim services or victim witness assistance
             programs because of this incident?**

             <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Victim Services vary depending on which system offers it
                                     (police/justice and community). In general, police services help
                                     victims while in touch with the police. Justice or police system
                                     services help victims as their cases proceed through the justice
                                     system (police, courts and corrections). Services include providing
                                     general information about the justice system, referrals, assistance
                                     with court, help preparing victim impact statements, offering case-
                                     specific information, emotional support and providing information
                                     to help victims recover financial losses resulting from the crime.
                                     Assistance to victims and witnesses can also be available through
                                     the prosecution phase. Support is also available in certain provinces
                                     to victims who decide not to enter into the criminal justice system.
                                     Community-based services provide assistance to victims of crime.

             <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   See help screen for examples and notes per province.

             1   Yes
             2   No
                 Don't know
                 Refusal

CIR_C630*   IF ((wCIR_IncidentNum = 1) AND
(wAbuseByPartner <> yes) AND
(wAbuseByExPart <> yes)) THEN   *Go to CIR_R630A*
ELSE   *Go to CIR_R630B*

CIR_R630A*   **There are a number of ways to deal with an**   *Go to CIR_Q630*
**offence outside the normal police-court
process. One way is a meeting between the
victim and the offender to discuss an
appropriate way the offender should be dealt
with. Thinking about this incident, how
interested would you have been (be) in
participating in such a program if one was
available in your community?)**

INTERVIEWER: Press <Enter> to continue.

CIR_R630B*   **Thinking about this incident, how interested would you have been (be) in
participating in a program where the victim and the offender meet to
discuss an appropriate way the offender should be dealt with?**

INTERVIEWER: Press <Enter> to continue.

CIR_Q630   **Would you have been (be):**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

1   **... very interested?**
2   **... somewhat interested?**
3   **... slightly interested?**
4   **... not at all interested?**
   Refusal

CIR_Q640   **At the time of the incident, how did this experience affect you?**

INTERVIEWER: Do not include physical injury, financial loss or medical treatment.

INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply.

11   Angry
12   Upset/confused/frustrated
13   Not much
14   Fearful
15   More cautious/aware
16   Shock/disbelief
17   Hurt/disappointment
18   Victimized
19   Sleeping problems
20   Depression/anxiety attacks
21   Ashamed/guilty
22   Afraid for children
23   Annoyed
24   Lowered self esteem
25   Increased self-reliance
26   Problems relating to men/women
27   Other
      Don't know
      Refusal

CIR_C641*   IF (OtherSpec IN CIR_Q640) THEN   *Go to CIR_Q641*
             ELSE   *Go to CIR_C645*

CIR_Q641   **Other, please specify:**

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

            STRING [50]
            Refusal

CIR_C645*   IF ((wReportsRemaining >= 2) AND
             (wReportsRemaining <= 20)) THEN   *Go to CIR_N645*
             ELSE   *Go to CIR_D650B*

CIR_N645   INTERVIEWER: Is this respondent having trouble distinguishing the details of this incident from other similar incidents? (The respondent must be unable to recall details of the incident and not able to report it separately. If the respondent remembers any important details that allow him/her to distinguish the incidents, the remaining incidents should be reported separately, regardless of how many crimes there were.)

1   Yes
2   No   *Go to CIR_D650B*
     Refusal   *Go to CIR_D650B*

CIR_Q650   **Of the remaining ^wReportsRemaining incidents during the past 12 months, how many have details similar to this one? Exclude incidents you have already told me about.**

0..10
Don't know
Refusal

CIR_D650A	Number of incidents represented by each incident report	
	C13: NUMINC	
	IF ((CIR_Q650 = 0) OR (CIR_Q650 = 1))	
	THEN	*CIR_D650A := 1*
	ELSEIF	
	((CIR_Q650 >= 2) AND (CIR_Q650 <= 10))	
	THEN	*CIR_D650A := (CIR_Q650 + 1)*
	ELSEIF (CIR_Q650 = DONTKNOW) THEN	*CIR_D650A := DONTKNOW*
	ELSEIF (CIR_Q650 = REFUSAL) THEN	*CIR_D650A := REFUSAL*

CIR_D650B	Number of incidents for series incident reports	*INTEGER*
	IF ((CIR_Q650 >= 2) AND	*CIR_D650B := CIR_Q650*
	(CIR_Q650 <= 10)) THEN	
	ELSE	*CIR_D650B := 0*

CIR_N660   INTERVIEWER :   Is there any information or additional information that you would like to add about this incident?

STRING [100]
Refusal

CIR_D670A	Temporary variable for use with CIR_D670B	*TReportStatus_individual*
	IF ((CIR_Q650 >= 2) AND	
	(CIR_Q650 <= 10)) THEN	*CIR_D670A := series*

CIR_C670*   IF ((CIR_Q010 = not_past)
            OR
            ((CIR_Q010 = NONRESPONSE) AND
            ((CIR_Q015 = no) OR
            (CIR_Q015 = NONRESPONSE)))) THEN   *CIR_N670 := out_of_scope*
                                                        Go to CIR_D670B
            ELSEIF (CIR_Q010 = duplicate) THEN   *CIR_N670 := duplicate*
                                                        Go to CIR_D670B

            ELSEIF
            ((CIR_N670 = EMPTY) AND
            (CIR_D670A = EMPTY)) THEN   *Go to CIR_N670*
            ELSE   *Go to CIR_D670B*

CIR_N670   INTERVIEWER :   If it has turned out that this incident is a duplicate or is out of
                            scope (e.g. respondent is not the victim), please indicate this.

            1   Single incident report
            2   Duplicate incident report
            3   Out of scope (e.g. respondent not victim)

CIR_D670B	Report status of CIR	*TReportStatus_series*
	C18 Pilot: ReportStatusCIR	
	IF (CIR_N670 = duplicate) THEN	*CIR_D670B := duplicate*
	ELSEIF (CIR_N670 = out_of_scope) THEN	*CIR_D670B := out_of_scope*
	ELSEIF (CIR_D670A = series) THEN	*CIR_D670B := series*
	ELSEIF	
	((CIR_Q650 >= 2) AND (CIR_Q650 <= 10))	
	THEN	*CIR_D670B := series*
	ELSE	*CIR_D670B := single*

CIR_N680   INTERVIEWER: The status of this incident report is ^CIR_D670B.

            INTERVIEWER: Press <1> to confirm and continue.

End of module   *{ Crime Incident Report }*

Section 9: Other Crime Events

Respondents entering module: **All respondents**

OCE_D005   Date for start of Other Crime Event

OCE_D006   Start time of section Other Crime Event

OCE_Q110   **Aside from what you have already mentioned, has anything else happened to you <u>in your lifetime</u> that could be considered a crime? Please remember that crime includes vandalism, theft, fraud, break and enter, assault and sexual assault. Please include acts committed by both family and non-family members.**

   1   Yes
   2   No   *Go to end of module*
          Don't know   *Go to end of module*
          Refusal   *Go to end of module*

OCE_Q120   **What happened?**

   <u>INTERVIEWER</u>:   Mark all that apply.

   11   Sexual assault (unwanted sexual touching, fondling, rape, and attempted rape)
   12   Robbery/Attempted robbery (theft with a face-to-face threat, an assault or a weapon If no threat, assault or weapon, classify elsewhere.)
   13   Assault (face-to-face threat or assault with or without a weapon but neither theft nor attempted theft of property)
   14   Stalking (Being the subject of persistent and unwanted attention that caused you to fear for your safety or the safety of someone known to you)
   15   Break and enter/Attempt (illegal entry or attempted illegal entry into your residence or any other building on your property)
   16   Motor vehicle theft/Attempt (theft or attempted theft of motor vehicle or parts)
   17   Theft of personal property/Attempt (money or other personal property was taken or an attempt was made to take it)
   18   Fraud
   19   Theft of household property/Attempt
   20   Vandalism (something was damaged)
   21   Other
          Don't know
          Refusal

OCE_C121*   IF (OtherSpec IN OCE_Q120) THEN   *Go to OCE_Q121*
              ELSE   *Go to end of module*

OCE_Q121   **Other, please specify**:

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

STRING [50]
Refusal

End of module   *{ Other Crime Events }*

Section D: Cycle 13 Derived Variables (part 3)

Module: Other Derived Variables

The following table associates the import parameter, used throughout the routing of this section, with the data element in the GSS Cycle 18 Production application.

Import parameter	GSS Cycle 18 Production data element
wNum_incidents	CVS_t.CVS_D600
wAbuseByPartner	PSP.PSP_D200A
wAbuseByExPart	PSX.PSX_D200A
wOtherCrimeEvent	OCE.OCE_Q110

Respondents entering module: **All respondents**

ODV_D110	Victim of Crime: Lifetime

Please note that the derived variable in Cycle 13
had two more categories that assisted in determing
this variable.
IF ((wNum_incidents = 0)
AND
((wAbuseByPartner = no) OR
(wAbuseByPartner = EMPTY))
AND
((wAbuseByExPart = no) OR
(wAbuseByExPart = EMPTY))
AND
(wOtherCrimeEvent = no)) THEN   *ODV_D110 := no*
ELSEIF
((((wNum_incidents >= 1) AND
(wNum_incidents <= 995)) OR
(wAbuseByPartner = yes) OR
(wAbuseByExPart = yes) OR
(wOtherCrimeEvent = yes)) THEN   *ODV_D110 := yes*
ELSEIF
((wAbuseByPartner = REFUSAL) OR
(wAbuseByExPart = REFUSAL) OR
(wOtherCrimeEvent = REFUSAL)) THEN   *ODV_D110 := REFUSAL*
ELSEIF
(wOtherCrimeEvent = DONTKNOW) THEN   *ODV_D110 :=*
                                                       DONTKNOW

End of module   *{ Other Derived Variables }*

Section 10: Main Activity of Respondent

Module: Main Activity of Respondent

Respondents entering module: **All respondents**

MAR_D005   Date for start of Main Activity of Respondent

MAR_D006   Start time of section Main Activity of Respondent

MAR_R110[*]   **The next few questions refer to your activities in the last 12 months.**

INTERVIEWER :   Press <Enter> to continue.

MAR_Q110   **During the past 12 months, was your main activity working at a paid job or business, looking for paid work, going to school, caring for children, household work, retired or something else?**

INTERVIEWER :   **If sickness or short-term illness is reported, ask for usual major activity.**

1	Working at a paid job or business
2	Looking for paid work
3	Going to school
4	Caring for children
5	Household work
6	Retired
7	Maternity/paternity leave
8	Long term illness
9	Other
	Don't know
	Refusal

MAR_C111[*]   IF (MAR_Q110 = OtherSpec) THEN   *Go to MAR_Q111*
              ELSEIF (MAR_Q110 = goto_school) THEN   *Go to MAR_Q120*
              ELSE   *Go to MAR_C125*

MAR_Q111   **Other, please specify**:

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

              STRING [50]   *Go to MAR_C125*
              Refusal   *Go to MAR_C125*

MAR_Q120   Were you studying full-time or part-time?

        1   Full-time
        2   Part-time
                Refusal

MAR_C125*   IF (MAR_Q110 <> paid_work) THEN
                        IF (MAR_Q110 <> look_work) THEN   *Go to MAR_Q125*
                        ELSE   *Go to MAR_Q130*
                ELSE   *Go to MAR_C135*

MAR_Q125   Are you looking for paid work?

        1   Yes
        2   No
                Refusal

MAR_Q130   Did you have a job or were you self-employed at any time during the past
                12 months?

        1   Yes
        2   No
                Refusal

MAR_C135   Routing edit
                IF ((MAR_Q110 = paid_work) OR
                (MAR_Q130 = yes)) THEN   *MAR_C135 := no*
                                                                Go to MAR_Q170
                ELSE   *MAR_C135 := yes*
                                                                Go to MAR_Q135

MAR_Q135   In what year did you last do any paid work?

        INTERVIEWER :   If the respondent has never worked at any paid work, please enter
                        <9995>.

                1900..2004
        9995   Never worked at any paid work
                Don't know
                Refusal

SIGNAL	(((MAR_Q135 >= 1900) AND (MAR_Q135 <= 2004)) OR
	(MAR_Q135 = 9995) OR (MAR_Q135 = NONRESPONSE))
	An unusual value has been entered. Please confirm.

MAR_C135B*   *Go to end of module*

MAR_Q170   **For how many weeks during the past 12 months were you employed?**

    INTERVIEWER :   Include vacation, illness, strikes, lock-outs and maternity/paternity
                       leave.

              1..52
              Don't know
              Refusal

MAR_Q180   **How many hours a week did you usually work at all paid jobs?**

    INTERVIEWER :   Round to the nearest whole hour.

              1..168
              Don't know
              Refusal

SIGNAL	((MAR_Q180 <= 60) OR (MAR_Q180 = NONRESPONSE))
	An unusual value has been entered. Please confirm.

MAR_Q190   **Some people do all or some of their paid work at home. Excluding
                   overtime, do you usually work any of your scheduled hours at home?**

    INTERVIEWER :   Exclude respondents who occasionally perform some overtime work
                       in their homes.

       1   Yes
       2   No   *Go to MAR_Q310*
            Refusal   *Go to MAR_Q310*

MAR_Q191   **How many paid hours per week do you usually work at home?**

    INTERVIEWER :   Round to the nearest whole hour.

              1..168
              Don't know
              Refusal

CHECK   ((MAR_Q191 <= MAR_Q180) OR (MAR_Q191 = NONRESPONSE)
             OR (MAR_Q180 = NONRESPONSE))
             **A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has
             been entered. Please return and correct.**

SIGNAL   ((MAR_Q191 <= 60) OR (MAR_Q191 = NONRESPONSE))
             An unusual value has been entered. Please confirm.

MAR_Q310   **For whom did you work the longest time during the past 12 months?
             (Name of business, government department or agency, or person)**

             STRING [50]
             Refusal

MAR_Q311   **What kind of business, industry or service was this? (Give full
             description: e.g. federal government, canning industry, forestry services)**

             STRING [50]
             Refusal

MAR_Q312   **What kind of work were you doing? (Give full description: e.g. office
             clerk, factory worker, forestry technician)**

             STRING [50]
             Refusal

MAR_Q313   **In that work, what were your most important activities or duties? (Give full
             description: e.g. filing documents, drying vegetables, forestry examiner)**

             STRING [50]
             Refusal

MAR_Q410 **Which of the following best describes the hours you usually work at this job? Is it:**

INTERVIEWER : For respondent's main job:

'On call' means no prearranged schedules, but called as need arises (for example, a substitute teacher).

'Irregular schedule' is usually prearranged one week or more in advance (for example, pilots).

INTERVIEWER : Read categories to respondent.

1 **... a regular daytime schedule or shift?**
2 **... a regular evening shift?**
3 **... a regular night shift?**
4 **... a rotating shift? (one that changes periodically from days to evenings or to nights)**
5 **... a split shift? (one consisting of two or more distinct periods each day)**
6 **... on call or casual?**
7 **... an irregular schedule?**
8 ... other
Don't know
Refusal

MAR_C411 IF (MAR_Q410 = OtherSpec) THEN *Go to MAR_Q411*
ELSE *Go to end of module*

MAR_Q411 **Other, please specify:**

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

STRING [50]
Refusal

End of module *{Main Activity of Respondent}*

Section 11: Education of Respondent, Spouse/Partner and Parents

Module: Education of Respondent

Respondents entering module: **All respondents**

EOR_D005   Date for start of Education of Respondent

EOR_D006   Start time of section Education of Respondent

EOR_R100*   **The next few questions refer to your education.**

    <u>INTERVIEWER</u>:   Press <Enter> to continue.

EOR_Q100   **Excluding kindergarten, how many years of elementary and high school education have you successfully completed?**

0	No schooling	*Go to end of module*
1	One to five years	*Go to EOR_Q150*
6	Six	*Go to EOR_Q150*
7	Seven	*Go to EOR_Q150*
8	Eight	*Go to EOR_Q150*
9	Nine	*Go to EOR_Q150*
10	Ten	*Go to EOR_Q150*
11	Eleven	
12	Twelve	
13	Thirteen	
	Don't know	
	Refusal	

EOR_Q110   **Have you graduated from high school?**

1   Yes
2   No
     Don't know
     Refusal

EOR_Q150   **Have you had any further schooling beyond elementary/high school?**

1   Yes
2   No   *Go to end of module*
     Refusal   *Go to end of module*

EOR_Q200   **What is the highest level of education that you have attained?**

1   Earned doctorate (Ph.D., D.Sc., D.Ed.)
2   Masters (M.A., M.Sc., M.Ed.)
3   Degree in Medicine, Dentistry, Veterinary Medicine, or Optometry (M.D., D.D.S., D.M.D., D.V.M., O.D.)
4   Bachelor or undergraduate degree, or teacher's college (B.A., B.Sc., L.L.B., B.Ed.)
5   Diploma or certificate from community college, CEGEP or nursing school
6   Diploma or certificate from trade, technical or vocational school, or business college
7   Some university
8   Some community college, CEGEP or nursing school
9   Some trade, technical or vocational school, or business college
10   Other
     Don't know
     Refusal

EOR_C201°   IF (EOR_Q200 = OtherSpec) THEN   *Go to EOR_Q201*
            ELSE   *Go to end of module*

EOR_Q201   **Other, please specify**:

            <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Specify.

            STRING [50]
            Refusal

End of module   *{ EducationOfRespondent}*

Module: Education of Spouse/Partner

Respondents entering module: **Respondents whose marital status = married or common-law**

EOP_D005   Date for start of Education of Partner

EOP_D006   Start time of section Education of Partner

EOP_R200*   **The next question refers to your spouse/partner's education.**

INTERVIEWER: Press <Enter> to continue.

EOP_Q200   **What is the highest level of education that he/she has attained?**

1   Earned doctorate (Ph.D., D.Sc., D.Ed.)
2   Masters (M.A., M.Sc., M.Ed.)
3   Degree in Medicine, Dentistry, Veterinary Medicine, or Optometry (M.D., D.D.S., D.M.D., D.V.M., O.D.)
4   Bachelor or undergraduate degree, or teacher's college (B.A., B.Sc., LL.B., B.Ed.)
5   Diploma or certificate from community college, CEGEP or nursing school
6   Diploma or certificate from trade, technical or vocational school, or business college
7   Some university
8   Some community college, CEGEP or nursing school
9   Some trade, technical or vocational school, or business college
10   High school diploma
11   Some high school
12   Elementary school diploma
13   Some elementary
14   No schooling
15   Other
   Don't know
   Refusal

EOP_C201*   IF (EOP_Q200 = OtherSpec) THEN   *Go to EOP_Q201*
            ELSE   *Go to end of module*

EOP_Q201   **Other, please specify**:

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

STRING [50]
Refusal

End of module   *{ Education of Partner }*

Module: Education of Respondent's Mother

Respondents entering module: **All respondents**

EOM_D005   Date for start of Education of Mother

EOM_D006   Start time of section Education of Mother

EOM_R200*   **The next few questions refer to your parent's education.**

        INTERVIEWER: Press <Enter> to continue.

EOM_Q200   **What is the highest level of education that your mother has attained?**

        1   Earned doctorate (Ph.D., D.Sc., D.Ed.)
        2   Masters (M.A., M.Sc., M.Ed.)
        3   Degree in Medicine, Dentistry, Veterinary Medicine, or Optometry (M.D., D.D.S., D.M.D., D.V.M., O.D.)
        4   Bachelor or undergraduate degree, or teacher's college (B.A., B.Sc., LL.B., B.Ed.)
        5   Diploma or certificate from community college, CEGEP or nursing school
        6   Diploma or certificate from trade, technical or vocational school, or business college
        7   Some university
        8   Some community college, CEGEP or nursing school
        9   Some trade, technical or vocational school, or business college
        10   High school diploma
        11   Some high school
        12   Elementary school diploma
        13   Some elementary
        14   No schooling
        15   Other
              Don't know
              Refusal

EOM_C201*   IF (EOM_Q200 = OtherSpec) THEN   *Go to EOM_Q201*
              ELSEIF (EOM_Q200 = some_elementary) THEN   *Go to EOM_Q210*
              ELSE   *Go to end of module*

EOM_Q201   **Other, please specify**:

    INTERVIEWER: Specify.

        STRING [50]   *Go to end of module*
        Refusal   *Go to end of module*

EOM_Q210   **How many years of elementary school has she completed?**

        1..8
        Don't know
        Refusal

End of module   *{ Education of Mother }*

Module: Education of Respondent's Father

Respondents entering module: **All respondents**

EOF_D005   Date for start of Education of Father

EOF_D006   Start time of section Education of Father

EOF_Q200   **What is the highest level of education that your father has attained?**

    1   Earned doctorate (Ph.D., D.Sc., D.Ed.)
    2   Masters (M.A., M.Sc., M.Ed.)
    3   Degree in Medicine, Dentistry, Veterinary Medicine, or Optometry (M.D., D.D.S., D.M.D., D.V.M., O.D.)
    4   Bachelor or undergraduate degree, or teacher's college (B.A., B.Sc., LL.B., B.Ed.)
    5   Diploma or certificate from community college, CEGEP or nursing school
    6   Diploma or certificate from trade, technical or vocational school, or business college
    7   Some university
    8   Some community college, CEGEP or nursing school
    9   Some trade, technical or vocational school, or business college
   10   High school diploma
   11   Some high school
   12   Elementary school diploma
   13   Some elementary
   14   No schooling
   15   Other
        Don't know
        Refusal

EOF_C201   IF (EOF_Q200 = OtherSpec) THEN   *Go to EOF_Q201*
             ELSEIF (EOF_Q200 = some_elementary) THEN *Go to EOF_Q210*
             ELSE   *Go to end of module*

EOF_Q201   **Other, please specify**:

    <u>INTERVIEWER</u>:   Specify.

        STRING [50]   *Go to end of module*
        Refusal   *Go to end of module*

EOF_Q210   **How many years of elementary school has he completed?**

1..8
Don't know
Refusal

End of module   *{ Education of Father }*

Section 12: Activities of Spouse/Partner

Module: Main Activity of Partner

Respondents entering module: **Respondents whose marital status = married or common-law**

MAP_D05   Date for start of Main Activity Of Partner

MAP_D06   Start time of Main Activity Of Partner

MAP_R10*   **The next few questions refer to your spouse's/partner's activities in the past 12 months.**

    <u>INTERVIEWER :</u>   Press <Enter> to continue.

MAP_Q10   **During the past 12 months, was your spouse's/partner's main activity working at a paid job or business, looking for paid work, going to school, caring for children, household work, retired or something else?**

    <u>INTERVIEWER :</u>   **If sickness or short-term illness is reported, ask for usual major activity.**

    1   Working at a paid job or business
    2   Looking for paid work
    3   Going to school
    4   Caring for children
    5   Household work
    6   Retired
    7   Maternity/paternity leave
    8   Long term illness
    9   Other
    Don't know
    Refusal

MAP_C11*   IF (MAP_Q10 = OtherSpec) THEN   *Go to MAP_Q11*
    ELSE   *Go to MAP_C20*

MAP_Q11   **Other, please specify**:

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Specify.

    STRING [50]
    Refusal

MAP_C20°   IF (MAP_Q10 = goto_school) THEN   *Go to MAP_Q20*
            ELSE   *Go to MAP_C30*

MAP_Q20   **Was he/she studying full-time or part-time?**

    1   Full-time
    2   Part-time
            Don't know
            Refusal

MAP_C30°   IF (MAP_Q10 <> paid_work) THEN   *Go to MAP_Q30*
            ELSE   *Go to MAP_C31*

MAP_Q30   **Did he/she have a job or was he/she self-employed at any time during the past
            12 months?**

    INTERVIEWER :   Include vacation, illness, strikes, lock-outs and maternity/paternity
                     leave.

    1   Yes
    2   No
            Don't know
            Refusal

MAP_C31°   IF ((MAP_Q10 = paid_work) OR (MAP_Q30 = yes))
            THEN   *Go to MAP_Q31*
            ELSEIF
            (((MAP_Q30 = no) AND (MAP_Q10 <> look_work))
            OR (MAP_Q30 = NONRESPONSE)) THEN   *Go to MAP_Q40*

MAP_Q31   **How many weeks did he/she work during the past 12 months?**

    INTERVIEWER :   Include vacation, illness, strikes, lock-outs and maternity/paternity
                     leave.

            1..52
            Don't know
            Refusal

MAP_Q32   **Was he/she working full-time or part-time?**

    1   Full-time
    2   Part-time
        Don't know
        Refusal

MAP_Q35   **How many hours a week did he/she work? (Include all jobs)**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Include vacation, illness, strikes, lockouts and maternity/paternity leave.

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Round to the nearest whole hour.

        1..168
        Don't know
        Refusal

MAP_C40*   IF (MAP_Q31 <> 52) THEN   *Go to MAP_Q40*
          ELSE   *Go to end of module*

MAP_Q40   **During the past 12 months, was he/she ever without a job and looking for work?**

    1   Yes
    2   No
        Refusal

End of module   *{ MainActivityofPartner }*

Module: Drinking of Partner

The following table associates the import parameter, used throughout the routing of this section, with the data element in the GSS Cycle 18 Production application.

Import parameter	GSS Cycle 18 Production data element
wMaritalStatus	piSelRespMarStat
aSAR_Q170	SAR.SAR_Q170

Respondents entering module: **Respondents whose marital status = married or common-law**

DRP_C005*   IF (aSAR_Q170 <> not_drink) THEN   *Go to DRP_D005*
              ELSE   *Go to end of module*

DRP_D005   Date for start of Drinking of Partner

DRP_D006   Start time of Drinking of Partner

DRP_R110   **The next questions pertain to the consumption of alcoholic beverages.**

INTERVIEWER :   Press <1> to continue.

DRP_Q110   **In the past month, how often did your spouse/partner drink alcoholic beverages? Was it:**

INTERVIEWER :   Use of alcohol is a measure of a person's health.

INTERVIEWER :   Read categories to respondent.

1   **... every day?**
2   **... 4-6 times a week?**
3   **... 2-3 times a week?**
4   **... once a week?**
5   **... once or twice in the past month?**
6   **... never in the past month?**
7   **... never drinks?**
      Don't know
      Refusal

DRP_C120   IF ((DRP_Q110 = every_day) OR
           (DRP_Q110 = four_six) OR
           (DRP_Q110 = two_three) OR
           (DRP_Q110 = once_week) OR
           (DRP_Q110 = once_month)) THEN   *Go to DRP_Q120*
           ELSE   *Go to end of module*

DRP_Q120   **How many times in the past month has your spouse/partner had 5 or more
           drinks on the same occasion?**

     <u>INTERVIEWER :</u>   Consider a drink to be one beer, one small glass of wine or 1½ oz.
                         of liquor.

           0..95
           Don't know
           Refusal

┌───┐
│ SIGNAL   (((DRP_Q120 >= 0) AND (DRP_Q120 <= 10)) OR   │
│   (DRP_Q120 = NONRESPONSE))   │
│   **An unusual value has been entered. Please confirm.**   │
└───┘

End of module   *{ DrinkingOfPartner }*

Module: Drinking of Respondent

The following table associates the import parameter, used throughout the routing of this section, with the data element in the GSS Cycle 18 Production application.

Import parameter	GSS Cycle 18 Production data element
aPartnerDrinking	DRP.DRP_R110

Respondents entering module: **All respondents**

DRR_D005   Date for start of Drinking of Respondent

DRR_D006   Start time of Drinking of Respondent

DRR_C110*   IF (aPartnerDrinking = EMPTY) THEN   *Go to DRR_R110*
               ELSE   *Go to DRR_Q110*

DRP_R110*   **The next questions pertain to the consumption of alcoholic beverages.**

     INTERVIEWER :   Press <Enter> to continue.

DRR_Q110   **In the past month, how often did you drink alcoholic beverages? Was it:**

     INTERVIEWER :   Use of alcohol is a measure of a person's health.

     INTERVIEWER :   Read categories to respondent.

     1   **... every day?**
     2   **... 4-6 times a week?**
     3   **... 2-3 times a week?**
     4   **... once a week?**
     5   **... once or twice in the past month?**
     6   **... never in the past month?**
     7   **... never drinks?**
           Don't know
           Refusal

DRR_C120*   IF ((DRR_Q110 = every_day) OR
               (DRR_Q110 = four_six) OR
               (DRR_Q110 = two_three) OR
               (DRR_Q110 = once_week) OR
               (DRR_Q110 = once_month)) THEN   *Go to DRR_Q120*
               ELSE   *Go to end of module*

DRR_Q120   **How many times in the past month have you had 5 or more drinks on the
            same occasion?**

    <u>INTERVIEWER :</u>   Consider a drink to be one beer, one small glass of wine or 1½ oz.
    of liquor.

    0..95
    Don't know
    Refusal

SIGNAL   (((DRR_Q120 >= 0) AND (DRR_Q120 <= 10)) OR
    (DRR_Q120 = NONRESPONSE))
    An unusual value has been entered. Please confirm.

End of module   *{ DrinkingOfRespondent }*

Section 13: Housing Characteristics of Respondent

Module: Dwelling of Respondent

The following table associates the import parameter, used throughout the routing of this section, with the data element in the GSS Cycle 18 Production application.

Import parameter	GSS Cycle 18 Production data element
piProvCode	piProvCode

Respondents entering module: **All respondents**

DOR_D005   Date for start of Dwelling of Respondent

DOR_D006   Start time of section Dwelling of Respondent

DOR_R110*   **The following questions are about your housing characteristics.**

INTERVIEWER: Press <Enter> to continue.

DOR_Q110   **In what type of dwelling are you now living? Is it a:**

INTERVIEWER: If respondent answers condominium or seniors' housing, ask whether the building is a townhouse or high-rise or low-rise apartment.

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

1   **... single detached house?**
2   **... semi-detached or double? (side by side)**
3   **... garden home, town-house or row house?**
4   **... duplex? (one above the other)**
5   **... low-rise apartment? (less than 5 stories)**
6   **... high-rise apartment? (5 or more stories)**
7   **... mobile home or trailer?**
8   ... other
Refusal

DOR_C111*   IF (DOR_Q110 = OtherSpec) THEN   *Go to DOR_Q111*
ELSE   *Go to DOR_Q120*

DOR_Q111   **Other, please specify:**

<u>INTERVIEWER</u>:   Specify.

STRING [50]
Refusal

DOR_Q120   **Is this dwelling owned by a member of this household?**

1   Yes
2   No
    Refusal

DOR_Q210   **How long have you lived in this dwelling?**

1   Less than 6 months
2   6 months to less than 1 year
3   1 year to less than 3 years
4   3 years to less than 5 years
5   5 years to less than 10 years
6   10 years and over   *Go to DOR_Q240*
    Don't know
    Refusal

DOR_Q222   **Now I would like to ask you a few questions about your more immediate neighbourhood. Would you say that you know:**

<u>INTERVIEWER</u>:   Read categories to respondent.

1   **... most of the people in your neighbourhood?**
2   **... many of the people in your neighbourhood?**
3   **... a few of the people in your neighbourhood?**
4   **... nobody else in your neighbourhood?**
    Don't know
    Refusal

DOR_Q227   **Would you say this neighbourhood is a place where neighbours help each other?**

1   Yes
2   No
    Don't know
    Refusal

DOR_Q228   **In the past month, have you done a favour for a neighbour?**

(Examples of favours are: picking up the mail, watering plants, shoveling, lending tools or garden equipment, carrying things upstairs, feeding pets when neighbours go on holiday, and shopping)

   1   Yes
   2   No
   3   Just moved into the area
       Don't know
       Refusal

DOR_Q229   **In the past month, have any of your neighbours done a favour for you?**

   1   Yes
   2   No
   3   Just moved into the area
       Don't know
       Refusal

DOR_Q230   **How long have you lived in this neighbourhood?**

   1   Less than 6 months
   2   6 months to less than 1 year
   3   1 year to less than 3 years
   4   3 years to less than 5 years
   5   5 years to less than 10 years
   6   10 years and over
       Don't know
       Refusal

```
CHECK      ( ( (DOR_Q230 = less_six) AND (DOR_Q210 = less_six) )
           OR
           ( (DOR_Q230 = six_to_yr) AND ((DOR_Q210 = less_six) OR
           (DOR_Q210 = six_to_yr)) )
           OR
           ( (DOR_Q230 = yr_to_3yr) AND ((DOR_Q210 = less_six) OR
           (DOR_Q210 = six_to_yr) OR
           (DOR_Q210 = yr_to_3yr)) )
           OR
           ( (DOR_Q230 = three_five) AND ((DOR_Q210 = less_six) OR
           (DOR_Q210 = six_to_yr) OR
           (DOR_Q210 = yr_to_3yr) OR (DOR_Q210 = three_five)) )
           OR
           ( (DOR_Q230 = five_ten) AND ((DOR_Q210 = less_six) OR
           (DOR_Q210 = six_to_yr) OR
           (DOR_Q210 = yr_to_3yr) OR (DOR_Q210 = three_five) OR
           (DOR_Q210 = five_ten)) )
```

```
                    OR
                    ( (DOR_Q230 = ten_more) AND ((DOR_Q210 = less_six) OR
                    (DOR_Q210 = six_to_yr) OR
                    (DOR_Q210 = yr_to_3yr) OR (DOR_Q210 = three_five) OR
                    (DOR_Q210 = five_ten) OR (DOR_Q210 = ten_more)) )
                    OR
                    (DOR_Q210 = NONRESPONSE) OR (DOR_Q230 = NONRESPONSE) )
                    A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has
                    been entered. Please return and correct.
```

DOR_C231   IF ((DOR_Q230 = less_six) OR
            (DOR_Q230 = six_to_yr) OR
            (DOR_Q230 = yr_to_3yr) OR
            (DOR_Q230 = three_five) OR
            (DOR_Q230 = five_ten)) THEN   *Go to DOR_Q231*
            ELSE   *Go to DOR_Q240*

DOR_Q231   **How long have you lived in this city or local community?**

        1   Less than 6 months
        2   6 months to less than 1 year
        3   1 year to less than 3 years
        4   3 years to less than 5 years
        5   5 years to less than 10 years
        6   10 years and over
            Don't know
            Refusal

```
CHECK           ( ( (DOR_Q231 = less_six) AND (DOR_Q210 = less_six) )
                OR
                ( (DOR_Q231 = six_to_yr) AND ((DOR_Q210 = less_six) OR
                (DOR_Q210 = six_to_yr)) )
                OR
                ( (DOR_Q231 = yr_to_3yr) AND ((DOR_Q210 = less_six) OR
                (DOR_Q210 = six_to_yr) OR
                (DOR_Q210 = yr_to_3yr)) )
                OR
                ( (DOR_Q231 = three_five) AND ((DOR_Q210 = less_six) OR
                (DOR_Q210 = six_to_yr) OR
                (DOR_Q210 = yr_to_3yr) OR (DOR_Q210 = three_five)) )
                OR
                ( (DOR_Q231 = five_ten) AND ((DOR_Q210 = less_six) OR
                (DOR_Q210 = six_to_yr) OR
                (DOR_Q210 = yr_to_3yr) OR (DOR_Q210 = three_five) OR
                (DOR_Q210 = five_ten)) )
                OR
                ( (DOR_Q231 = ten_more) AND ((DOR_Q210 = less_six) OR
                (DOR_Q210 = six_to_yr) OR
```

```
                 (DOR_Q210 = yr_to_3yr) OR (DOR_Q210 = three_five) OR
                 (DOR_Q210 = five_ten) OR (DOR_Q210 = ten_more)) )
                 OR
                 (DOR_Q210 = NONRESPONSE) OR (DOR_Q231 = NONRESPONSE) )
```
**A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has
been entered. Please return and correct.**

```
CHECK        ( ( (DOR_Q231 = less_six) AND (DOR_Q230 = less_six) )
             OR
             ( (DOR_Q231 = six_to_yr) AND ((DOR_Q230 = less_six) OR
             (DOR_Q230 = six_to_yr)) )
             OR
             ( (DOR_Q231 = yr_to_3yr) AND ((DOR_Q230 = less_six) OR
             (DOR_Q230 = six_to_yr) OR
             (DOR_Q230 = yr_to_3yr)) )
             OR
             ( (DOR_Q231 = three_five) AND ((DOR_Q230 = less_six) OR
             (DOR_Q230 = six_to_yr) OR
             (DOR_Q230 = yr_to_3yr) OR (DOR_Q230 = three_five)) )
             OR
             ( (DOR_Q231 = five_ten) AND ((DOR_Q230 = less_six) OR
             (DOR_Q230 = six_to_yr) OR
             (DOR_Q230 = yr_to_3yr) OR (DOR_Q230 = three_five) OR
             (DOR_Q230 = five_ten)) )
             OR
             ( (DOR_Q231 = ten_more) AND ((DOR_Q230 = less_six) OR
             (DOR_Q230 = six_to_yr) OR
             (DOR_Q230 = yr_to_3yr) OR (DOR_Q230 = three_five) OR
             (DOR_Q230 = five_ten)) )
             OR
             (DOR_Q230 = NONRESPONSE) OR (DOR_Q231 = NONRESPONSE) )
```
**A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has
been entered. Please return and correct.**

DOR_Q240   **What is your postal code (for your current address)?**

INTERVIEWER: We use postal codes to determine if the respondent lives in an urban
                or rural area. If the respondent lives in a rural area and receives
                his/her mail at a post office in a nearby town, obtain the postal code
                of his/her residence if possible, otherwise enter the postal code of
                the mailing address.

                (Postal codes help us characterize the area that you live in. It allows
                us to assess the types of communities where families reside.)

                STRING [6]
                Don't know
                Refusal

```
CHECK        ( ( SUBSTRING( DOR_Q240, 1, 1 ) <> 'D' ) AND
             ( SUBSTRING( DOR_Q240, 1, 1 ) <> 'F' ) AND
             ( SUBSTRING( DOR_Q240, 1, 1 ) <> 'I' ) AND
             ( SUBSTRING( DOR_Q240, 1, 1 ) <> 'O' ) AND
             ( SUBSTRING( DOR_Q240, 1, 1 ) <> 'Q' ) AND
             ( SUBSTRING( DOR_Q240, 1, 1 ) <> 'U' ) AND
             ( SUBSTRING( DOR_Q240, 1, 1 ) <> 'W' ) AND
             ( SUBSTRING( DOR_Q240, 1, 1 ) <> 'Z' ) )
```

Invalid first letter for postal code. Please return and correct.

```
CHECK        ( ( ( SUBSTRING( DOR_Q240, 1, 1 ) >= 'A' AND SUBSTRING( DOR_Q240, 1, 1 ) <= 'Z' ) OR
             ( SUBSTRING( DOR_Q240, 1, 1 ) = '' ) )
             AND
             ( ( SUBSTRING( DOR_Q240,2, 1 ) >= '0' AND SUBSTRING( DOR_Q240,2, 1 ) <= '9' ) OR
             ( SUBSTRING( DOR_Q240,2, 1 ) = '' ) )
             AND
             ( ( SUBSTRING( DOR_Q240,3, 1 ) >= 'A' AND SUBSTRING( DOR_Q240,3, 1 ) <= 'Z' ) OR
             ( SUBSTRING( DOR_Q240,3, 1 ) = '' ) )
             AND
             ( ( SUBSTRING( DOR_Q240,4, 1 ) >= '0' AND SUBSTRING( DOR_Q240,4, 1 ) <= '9' ) OR
             ( SUBSTRING( DOR_Q240,4, 1 ) = '' ) )
             AND
             ( ( SUBSTRING( DOR_Q240,5, 1 ) >= 'A' AND SUBSTRING( DOR_Q240,5, 1 ) <= 'Z' ) OR
             ( SUBSTRING( DOR_Q240,5, 1 ) = '' ) )
             AND
             ( ( SUBSTRING( DOR_Q240,6, 1 ) >= '0' AND SUBSTRING( DOR_Q240,6, 1 ) <= '9' ) OR
             ( SUBSTRING( DOR_Q240,6, 1 ) = '' ) ) )
```

Invalid format for postal code. Format must be X9X9X9. Please return and correct.

End of module   *{Dwelling of Respondent }*

Module: Telephone Information

Respondents entering module: **All respondents**

TIN_D05   Date for start of Telephone Information

TIN_D06   Start time of section Telephone Information

TIN_Q11   **During the past 12 months, has your household ever been without working telephone service for more than 24 hours?**

    INTERVIEWER: The household where the respondent was living at the time, which was not necessarily the same as his/her current household.

    1   Yes
    2   No   *Go to end of module*
       Don't know   *Go to end of module*
       Refusal   *Go to end of module*

TIN_Q12   **For how long was your household without working telephone service during the past 12 months?**

    INTERVIEWER: The total time if there was more than one episode when the respondent was without service.

    INTERVIEWER: Enter the reporting unit here and enter the number in the next screen.

    1   Days
    2   Weeks   *Go to TINT_Q14*
    3   Months   *Go to TINT_Q15*
       Don't know   *Go to end of module*
       Refusal   *Go to end of module*

TIN_Q13   For how long was your household without working telephone service during the past 12 months?

    INTERVIEWER: Enter length of <u>days</u>.

       1..365   *Go to end of module*
       Don't know   *Go to end of module*
       Refusal   *Go to end of module*

TIN_Q14   For how long was your household without working telephone service during the past 12 months?

INTERVIEWER: Enter length of <u>weeks</u>.

1..52	*Go to end of module*
Don't know	*Go to end of module*
Refusal	*Go to end of module*

TIN_Q15   For how long was your household without working telephone service during the past 12 months?

INTERVIEWER: Enter length of <u>months</u>.

1..12
Don't know
Refusal

End of module   *{Telephone Information }*

Module: Social Disorder Questions

Respondents entering module: **All respondents**

SDQ_D005   Date for start of Social Disorder Questions

SDQ_D006   Start time of section Social Disorder Questions

SDQ_R110*   **Could you please tell me if the following situations are a very big problem, a fairly big problem, not a very big problem or not a problem at all in your neighbourhood.**

    INTERVIEWER: Press <Enter> to continue.

SDQ_Q110   **How much of a problem are:**

    ... noisy neighbours or loud parties?

    1   A very big problem
    2   A fairly big problem
    3   Not a very big problem
    4   Not a problem at all
         Don't know
         Refusal

SDQ_Q120   How much of a problem are:

    ... people hanging around on the streets?

    1   A very big problem
    2   A fairly big problem
    3   Not a very big problem
    4   Not a problem at all
         Don't know
         Refusal

SDQ_Q130   How much of a problem are:

... people sleeping on the streets or in other public places?

1   A very big problem
2   A fairly big problem
3   Not a very big problem
4   Not a problem at all
     Don't know
     Refusal

SDQ_Q140   How much of a problem are:

... garbage or litter lying around?

1   A very big problem
2   A fairly big problem
3   Not a very big problem
4   Not a problem at all
     Don't know
     Refusal

SDQ_Q150   How much of a problem are:

... vandalism, graffiti and other deliberate damage to property or vehicles?

1   A very big problem
2   A fairly big problem
3   Not a very big problem
4   Not a problem at all
     Don't know
     Refusal

SDQ_Q160   How much of a problem are:

**... people being attacked or harassed because of their skin colour, ethnic
origin or religion?**

1   A very big problem
2   A fairly big problem
3   Not a very big problem
4   Not a problem at all
    Don't know
    Refusal

SDQ_Q170   How much of a problem are:

... people using or dealing drugs?

1   A very big problem
2   A fairly big problem
3   Not a very big problem
4   Not a problem at all
    Don't know
    Refusal

SDQ_Q180   How much of a problem are:

... people being drunk or rowdy in public places?

1   A very big problem
2   A fairly big problem
3   Not a very big problem
4   Not a problem at all
    Don't know
    Refusal

SDQ_Q190   How much of a problem are:

... prostitution?

1   A very big problem
2   A fairly big problem
3   Not a very big problem
4   Not a problem at all
    Don't know
    Refusal

End of module   *{ Social Disorder Questions }*

Section 14: Other Characteristics

Module: Birthplace of Respondent

The following table associates the import parameter, used throughout the routing of this section, with the data element in the GSS Cycle 18 Production application.

Import parameter	GSS Cycle 18 Production data element
wBirthYear	piSelRespYOB

Respondents entering module: **All respondents**

BPR_D05   Date for start of Birth Place of Respondent

BPR_D06   Start time of Birth Place of Respondent

BPR_R10*   **Now, I'd like to ask you a few general questions.**

    INTERVIEWER: Press <Enter> to continue.

BPR_Q10   **In what country were you born?**

    INTERVIEWER: Report place of birth according to current boundaries.

    1   Canada
    2   Country outside Canada   *Go to BPR_Q30*
        Don't know   *Go to end of module*
        Refusal   *Go to end of module*

BPR_Q20 **In which province or territory?**

INTERVIEWER: Report place of birth according to current boundaries.

1 Newfoundland/Labrador
2 Prince Edward Island
3 Nova Scotia
4 New Brunswick
5 Quebec
6 Ontario
7 Manitoba
8 Saskatchewan
9 Alberta
10 British Columbia
11 Yukon Territory
12 Northwest Territories
13 Nunavut
Don't know
Refusal

BPR_C20* *Go to end of module*

BPR_Q30 **In which country?**

INTERVIEWER: Report place of birth according to current boundaries.

1 China
2 England
3 France
4 Germany
5 Greece
6 Guyana
7 Hong Kong
8 India
9 Italy
10 Jamaica
11 Netherlands
12 Philippines
13 Poland
14 Portugal
15 Scotland
16 United States
17 Vietnam
18 Other
Don't know
Refusal

BPR_C31   IF (BPR_Q30 = OtherSpec) THEN   *Go to BPR_Q30*
           ELSE   *Go to BPR_Q40*

BPR_Q31   **Other, please specify**:

    <u>INTERVIEWER</u>:   Specify.

           STRING [50]
           Refusal

BPR_Q40   **In what year did you first come to Canada to live permanently?**

    <u>INTERVIEWER</u>:   For respondents who first came to Canada as landed immigrants,
                        report the year they obtained landed immigrant status.

                        For respondents who lived in Canada as foreign students, foreign
                        workers, or refugee claimants prior to obtaining landed immigrant
                        status or had a visitor's permit, report the year they first came to
                        Canada to live permanently.

    <u>INTERVIEWER</u>:   If the respondent was born outside of Canada of Canadian parents
                        and was registered as Canadian at birth, report as <9995> 'Canadian
                        citizen by birth'.

           1900..2004
    9995   Canadian citizen by birth
           Don't know
           Refusal

SIGNAL	((((BPR_Q40 >= 1900) AND (BPR_Q40 <= 2004)) OR (BPR_Q40 = 9995) OR (BPR_Q40 = NONRESPONSE)) **An unusual value has been entered. Please confirm.**

SIGNAL	((BPR_Q40 >= wBirthYear) OR (BPR_Q40 = 9995) OR (BPR_Q40 = NONRESPONSE) OR (BPR_Q40 = EMPTY) OR (wBirthYear = NONRESPONSE) OR (wBirthYear = EMPTY)) **A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.**

BPR_D40	Respondent's age when they arrived in Canada.

C18 Pilot: AgeArriveCanada
IF (((BPR_Q40 >= 1900) AND
(BPR_Q40 <= 2004)) AND
(BPR_Q40 >= wBirthYear)) THEN   *BPR_D40 := (BPR_Q40 - wBirthYear)*
ELSEIF
(BPR_Q40 = NONRESPONSE) THEN   *BPR_D40 := REFUSAL*

End of module   *{Birth Place of Respondent}*

Module: Birthplace of Mother

Respondents entering module: **All respondents**

BPM_D05   Date for start of Birth Place of Mother

BPM_D06   Start time of Birth Place of Mother

BPM_Q10   **In what country was your mother born?**

INTERVIEWER: Report place of birth according to current boundaries.

1   Canada
2   Country outside Canada   *Go to BPM_Q30*
     Don't know   *Go to end of module*
     Refusal   *Go to end of module*

BPM_Q20   **In which province or territory?**

INTERVIEWER: Report place of birth according to current boundaries.

1   Newfoundland/Labrador
2   Prince Edward Island
3   Nova Scotia
4   New Brunswick
5   Quebec
6   Ontario
7   Manitoba
8   Saskatchewan
9   Alberta
10   British Columbia
11   Yukon Territory
12   Northwest Territories
13   Nunavut
     Don't know
     Refusal

BPM_C20*   *Go to end of module*

BPM_Q30   **In which country?**

        INTERVIEWER: Report place of birth according to current boundaries.

      1   China
      2   England
      3   France
      4   Germany
      5   Greece
      6   Guyana
      7   Hong Kong
      8   India
      9   Italy
      10 Jamaica
      11 Netherlands
      12 Philippines
      13 Poland
      14 Portugal
      15 Scotland
      16 United States
      17 Vietnam
      18 Other
          Don't know
          Refusal

BPM_C31   IF (BPM_Q30 = OtherSpec) THEN   *Go to BPM_Q31*
           ELSE   *Go to end of module*

BPM_Q31   **Other, please specify**:

        INTERVIEWER: Specify.

        STRING [50]
        Refusal

End of module   *[Birth Place of Mother]*

Module: Birthplace of Father

Respondents entering module: **All respondents**

BPF_D05   Date for start of Birth Place of Father

BPF_D06   Start time of Birth Place of Father

BPF_Q10   **In what country was your father born?**

INTERVIEWER: Report place of birth according to current boundaries.

1   Canada
2   Country outside Canada   *Go to BPF_Q30*
     Don't know   *Go to end of module*
     Refusal   *Go to end of module*

BPF_Q20   **In which province or territory?**

INTERVIEWER: Report place of birth according to current boundaries.

1   Newfoundland/Labrador
2   Prince Edward Island
3   Nova Scotia
4   New Brunswick
5   Quebec
6   Ontario
7   Manitoba
8   Saskatchewan
9   Alberta
10   British Columbia
11   Yukon Territory
12   Northwest Territories
13   Nunavut
     Don't know
     Refusal

BPF_C20*   *Go to end of module*

BPF_Q30 **In which country?**

INTERVIEWER: Report place of birth according to current boundaries.

1 China
2 England
3 France
4 Germany
5 Greece
6 Guyana
7 Hong Kong
8 India
9 Italy
10 Jamaica
11 Netherlands
12 Philippines
13 Poland
14 Portugal
15 Scotland
16 United States
17 Vietnam
18 Other
Don't know
Refusal

BPF_C31   IF (BPF_Q30 = OtherSpec) THEN   *Go to BPF_Q31*
             ELSE   *Go to end of module*

BPF_Q31 **Other, please specify**:

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

STRING [50]
Refusal

End of module   *{Birth Place of Father}*

Module: Health and Activity Limitation

Respondents entering module: **All respondents**

HAL_D005   Date for start of Health and Activity Limitation

HAL_D006   Start time of section Health and Activity Limitation

HAL_R110   **I want to ask you some questions about your feelings of well-being.**

> <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Press <Enter> to continue.

HAL_Q110   **In general, would you say your health is:**

> <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   This question refers to long term health, i.e., a condition lasting or
> expected to last more than 6 months. If the respondent suffers from a
> temporary injury, ask about his/her usual condition.

> <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Read categories to respondent.

1   **... excellent?**
2   **... very good?**
3   **... good?**
4   **... fair?**
5   **... poor?**
    Don't know
    Refusal

HAL_Q120   **Do you have any <u>difficulty</u> hearing, seeing, communicating, walking, climbing stairs, bending, learning or doing any similar activities?**

1	Yes, sometimes	
2	Yes, often	
3	No	*Go to HAL_Q210*
	Don't know	*Go to HAL_Q210*
	Refusal	*Go to HAL_Q210*

HAL_Q150   **Does a physical condition or mental condition or health problem <u>reduce the amount or the kind of activity</u> you can do:**

... at home?

1   Yes, sometimes
2   Yes, often
3   No
    Don't know
    Refusal

HAL_Q160   Does a physical condition or mental condition or health problem <u>reduce the amount or the kind of activity</u> you can do:

... at work or at school?

1   Yes, sometimes
2   Yes, often
3   No
    Don't know
    Refusal

HAL_Q170   Does a physical condition or mental condition or health problem <u>reduce the amount or the kind of activity</u> you can do:

... in other activities, for example, transportation or leisure?

1   Yes, sometimes
2   Yes, often
3   No
    Don't know
    Refusal

HAL_C180*   IF ((HAL_Q150 = yes_some) OR
            (HAL_Q150 = yes_often) OR
            (HAL_Q160 = yes_some) OR
            (HAL_Q160 = yes_often) OR
            (HAL_Q170 = yes_some) OR
            (HAL_Q170 = yes_often)) THEN   *Go to HAL_Q180*
            ELSE   *Go to HAL_Q210*

HAL_Q180   **What is the main condition or health problem that reduces your activities?**

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

STRING [50]
Refusal

HAL_Q210   **Do you regularly have trouble going to sleep or staying asleep?**

1   Yes
2   No
Refusal

End of module   *{ Health and Activity Limitation }*

Module: Medication of Respondent

Respondents entering module: **All respondents**

MED_D005   Date for start of Medication of Respondent

MED_D006   Start time of section Medication of Respondent

MED_Q110   **During the past month, have you used medication or drugs, (prescription or over the counter) to:**

... help you sleep?

  1   Yes
  2   No
     Refusal

MED_Q120   During the past month, have you used medication or drugs, (prescription or over the counter) to:

... help you calm down?

  1   Yes
  2   No
     Refusal

MED_Q130   During the past month, have you used medication or drugs, (prescription or over the counter) to:

... help you get out of depression?

  1   Yes
  2   No
     Refusal

End of module   *{ Medication of Respondent }*

Module: Visible Minority Status

Respondents entering module: **All respondents**

VMS_D005   Date for start of Visible Minority Status

VMS_D006   Start time of Visible Minority Status

VMS_Q110   **Canadians come from many cultural or racial backgrounds. I'm going to read you a list. Are you:**

INTERVIEWER: Accept a maximum of 4 responses.

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

11   **... White?**
12   **... Chinese?**
13   **... Aboriginal? (that is, North American Indian, Métis or Inuit)**
14   **... South Asian? (for example, East Indian, Sri Lankan, etc.)**
15   **... Black?**
16   **... Filipino?**
17   **... Latin American?**
18   **... Southeast Asian? (for example, Cambodian, Indonesian, Laotian, Vietnamese)**
19   **... Arab? (for example, Egyptian, Lebanese, Moroccan)**
20   **... Central or West Asian? (for example, Afghan, Iranian, Turk)**
21   **... Japanese?**
22   **... Korean?**
23   ... another group
        Don't know
        Refusal

VMS_D110A	Cultural or racial background:	
	... White	
	IF (white IN VMS_Q110) THEN	*VMS_D110A := yes*
	ELSEIF	
	(VMS_Q110 = REFUSAL) THEN	*VMS_D110A := REFUSAL*
	ELSEIF	
	(VMS_Q110 = DONTKNOW) THEN	*VMS_D110A := DONTKNOW*
	ELSE	*VMS_D110A := no*

VMS_D110B	Cultural or racial background:

... Chinese

IF (chinese IN VMS_Q110) THEN	*VMS_D110B := yes*
ELSEIF	
(VMS_Q110 = REFUSAL) THEN	*VMS_D110B := REFUSAL*
ELSEIF	
(VMS_Q110 = DONTKNOW) THEN	*VMS_D110B := DONTKNOW*
ELSE	*VMS_D110B := no*

VMS_D110C	Cultural or racial background:

... Aboriginal? (that is, North American Indian, Métis or Inuit)

IF (aboriginal IN VMS_Q110) THEN	*VMS_D110C := yes*
ELSEIF	
(VMS_Q110 = REFUSAL) THEN	*VMS_D110C := REFUSAL*
ELSEIF	
(VMS_Q110 = DONTKNOW) THEN	*VMS_D110C := DONTKNOW*
ELSE	*VMS_D110C := no*

VMS_D110D	Cultural or racial background:

... South Asian (for example, East Indian, Sri Lankan, etc.)

IF (south_asian IN VMS_Q110) THEN	*VMS_D110D := yes*
ELSEIF	
(VMS_Q110 = REFUSAL) THEN	*VMS_D110D := REFUSAL*
ELSEIF	
(VMS_Q110 = DONTKNOW) THEN	*VMS_D110D := DONTKNOW*
ELSE	*VMS_D110D := no*

VMS_D110E	Cultural or racial background:

... Black

IF (black IN VMS_Q110) THEN	*VMS_D110E := yes*
ELSEIF	
(VMS_Q110 = REFUSAL) THEN	*VMS_D110E := REFUSAL*
ELSEIF	
(VMS_Q110 = DONTKNOW) THEN	*VMS_D110E := DONTKNOW*
ELSE	*VMS_D110E := no*

VMS_D110F	Cultural or racial background:

... Filipino

IF (filipino IN VMS_Q110) THEN	*VMS_D110F := yes*
ELSEIF	
(VMS_Q110 = REFUSAL) THEN	*VMS_D110F := REFUSAL*

ELSEIF (VMS_Q110 = DONTKNOW) THEN	*VMS_D110F := DONTKNOW*
ELSE	*VMS_D110F := no*

VMS_D110G	Cultural or racial background:
	... Latin American
	IF (latin IN VMS_Q110) THEN ELSEIF	*VMS_D110G := yes*
	(VMS_Q110 = REFUSAL) THEN ELSEIF	*VMS_D110G := REFUSAL*
	(VMS_Q110 = DONTKNOW) THEN	*VMS_D110G := DONTKNOW*
	ELSE	*VMS_D110G := no*

VMS_D110H	Cultural or racial background:
	... Southeast Asian (for example, Cambodian, Indonesian, Laotian, Vietnamese)
	IF (southeast_asian IN VMS_Q110) THEN ELSEIF	*VMS_D110H := yes*
	(VMS_Q110 = REFUSAL) THEN ELSEIF	*VMS_D110H := REFUSAL*
	(VMS_Q110 = DONTKNOW) THEN	*VMS_D110H := DONTKNOW*
	ELSE	*VMS_D110H := no*

VMS_D110I	Cultural or racial background:
	... Arab (for example, Egyptian, Lebanese, Moroccan)
	IF (arab IN VMS_Q110) THEN	*VMS_D110I := yes*
	ELSEIF (VMS_Q110 = REFUSAL) THEN	*VMS_D110I := REFUSAL*
	ELSEIF (VMS_Q110 = DONTKNOW) THEN	*VMS_D110I := DONTKNOW*
	ELSE	*VMS_D110I := no*

VMS_D110J	Cultural or racial background:
	... Central or West Asian? (for example, Afghan, Iranian, Turk)
	IF (west_asian IN VMS_Q110) THEN	*VMS_D110J := yes*
	ELSEIF (VMS_Q110 = REFUSAL) THEN	*VMS_D110J := REFUSAL*
	ELSEIF (VMS_Q110 = DONTKNOW) THEN	*VMS_D110J := DONTKNOW*
	ELSE	*VMS_D110J := no*

VMS_D110K	Cultural or racial background:	
	... Japanese	
	IF (japanese IN VMS_Q110) THEN	*VMS_D110K := yes*
	ELSEIF	
	(VMS_Q110 = REFUSAL) THEN	*VMS_D110K := REFUSAL*
	ELSEIF	
	(VMS_Q110 = DONTKNOW) THEN	*VMS_D110K := DONTKNOW*
	ELSE	*VMS_D110K := no*

VMS_D110L	Cultural or racial background:	
	... Korean	
	IF (korean IN VMS_Q110) THEN	*VMS_D110L := yes*
	ELSEIF	
	(VMS_Q110 = REFUSAL) THEN	*VMS_D110L := REFUSAL*
	ELSEIF	
	(VMS_Q110 = DONTKNOW) THEN	*VMS_D110L := DONTKNOW*
	ELSE	*VMS_D110L := no*

VMS_D110M	Cultural or racial background:	
	... another group	
	IF (OtherSpec IN VMS_Q110) THEN	*VMS_D110M := yes*
	ELSEIF	
	(VMS_Q110 = REFUSAL) THEN	*VMS_D110M := REFUSAL*
	ELSEIF	
	(VMS_Q110 = DONTKNOW) THEN	*VMS_D110M := DONTKNOW*
	ELSE	*VMS_D110M := no*

VMS_D110W	Visible minority background	*tVM_back*
	Cycle 13 : VISMIN	
	IF ((VMS_D110B = yes) OR	
	(VMS_D110D = yes) OR	
	(VMS_D110E = yes) OR	
	(VMS_D110F = yes)	
	OR	
	((VMS_D110G = yes) AND	
	(VMS_D110A = no))	
	OR	
	(VMS_D110H = yes)	
	OR	
	(((VMS_D110I = yes) OR	
	(VMS_D110J = yes)) AND	
	(VMS_D110A = no)) OR	

	(VMS_D110K = yes) OR	
	(VMS_D110L = yes)) THEN	*VMS_D110W := visible*
	ELSEIF	
	((VMS_D110A = yes) OR	
	(VMS_D110C = yes)) THEN	*VMS_D110W := non_visible*
	ELSEIF	
	((VMS_Q110 = DONTKNOW) OR	
	(VMS_D110M = yes)) THEN	*VMS_D110W := DONTKNOW*
	ELSEIF	
	(VMS_Q110 = REFUSAL) THEN	*VMS_D110W := REFUSAL*

VMS_D110X	Visible minority groups as per Census definitions	*tVM_grps*
	Cycle 13 : VISMINGR	
	IF ((VMS_D110B <> yes) AND	
	(VMS_D110D <> yes) AND	
	(VMS_D110E = yes) AND	
	(VMS_D110F <> yes) AND	
	(VMS_D110G <> yes) AND	
	(VMS_D110H <> yes) AND	
	(VMS_D110I <> yes) AND	
	(VMS_D110J <> yes) AND	
	(VMS_D110K <> yes) AND	
	(VMS_D110L <> yes) AND	
	(VMS_D110M <> yes)) THEN	*VMS_D110X := black*
	ELSEIF	
	((VMS_D110B <> yes) AND	
	(VMS_D110D = yes) AND	
	(VMS_D110E <> yes) AND	
	(VMS_D110F <> yes) AND	
	(VMS_D110G <> yes) AND	
	(VMS_D110H <> yes) AND	
	(VMS_D110I <> yes) AND	
	(VMS_D110J <> yes) AND	
	(VMS_D110K <> yes) AND	
	(VMS_D110L <> yes) AND	
	(VMS_D110M <> yes)) THEN	*VMS_D110X := south_asian*
	ELSEIF	
	((VMS_D110B = yes) AND	
	(VMS_D110D <> yes) AND	
	(VMS_D110E <> yes) AND	
	(VMS_D110F <> yes) AND	
	(VMS_D110G <> yes) AND	
	(VMS_D110H <> yes) AND	
	(VMS_D110I <> yes) AND	
	(VMS_D110J <> yes) AND	
	(VMS_D110K <> yes) AND	
	(VMS_D110L <> yes) AND	

```
(VMS_D110M <> yes) ) THEN              VMS_D110X := chinese
ELSEIF
( (VMS_D110B <> yes) AND
(VMS_D110D <> yes) AND
(VMS_D110E <> yes) AND
(VMS_D110F <> yes) AND
(VMS_D110G <> yes) AND
(VMS_D110H <> yes) AND
(VMS_D110I <> yes) AND
(VMS_D110J <> yes) AND
(VMS_D110K <> yes) AND
(VMS_D110L = yes) AND
(VMS_D110M <> yes) ) THEN             VMS_D110X := korean
ELSEIF
( (VMS_D110B <> yes) AND
(VMS_D110D <> yes) AND
(VMS_D110E <> yes) AND
(VMS_D110F <> yes) AND
(VMS_D110G <> yes) AND
(VMS_D110H <> yes) AND
(VMS_D110I <> yes) AND
(VMS_D110J <> yes) AND
(VMS_D110K = yes) AND
(VMS_D110L <> yes) AND
(VMS_D110M <> yes) ) THEN             VMS_D110X := japanese
ELSEIF
( (VMS_D110B <> yes) AND
(VMS_D110D <> yes) AND
(VMS_D110E <> yes) AND
(VMS_D110F <> yes) AND
(VMS_D110G <> yes) AND
(VMS_D110H = yes) AND
(VMS_D110I <> yes) AND
(VMS_D110J <> yes) AND
(VMS_D110K <> yes) AND
(VMS_D110L <> yes) AND
(VMS_D110M <> yes) ) THEN             VMS_D110X := southeast_asian
ELSEIF
( (VMS_D110B <> yes) AND
(VMS_D110D <> yes) AND
(VMS_D110E <> yes) AND
(VMS_D110F = yes) AND
(VMS_D110G <> yes) AND
(VMS_D110H <> yes) AND
(VMS_D110I <> yes) AND
(VMS_D110J <> yes) AND
(VMS_D110K <> yes) AND
(VMS_D110L <> yes) AND
(VMS_D110M <> yes) ) THEN             VMS_D110X := filipino
ELSEIF ( ( ((VMS_D110I = yes) OR
(VMS_D110J = yes)) AND
```

```
(VMS_D110A <> yes) )
AND
(VMS_D110B <> yes)
AND
(VMS_D110D <> yes)
AND
(VMS_D110E <> yes)
AND
(VMS_D110F <> yes)
AND
(VMS_D110G <> yes)
AND
(VMS_D110H <> yes)
AND
(VMS_D110K <> yes)
AND
(VMS_D110L <> yes)
AND
(VMS_D110M <> yes) ) THEN          VMS_D110X := Arab_cw_Asian
ELSEIF
( ((VMS_D110G = yes) AND
(VMS_D110A <> yes))
AND
(VMS_D110B <> yes)
AND
(VMS_D110D <> yes)
AND
(VMS_D110E <> yes)
AND
(VMS_D110F <> yes)
AND
(VMS_D110H <> yes)
AND
(VMS_D110I <> yes)
AND
(VMS_D110J <> yes)
AND
(VMS_D110K <> yes)
AND
(VMS_D110L <> yes)
AND
(VMS_D110M <> yes) ) THEN          VMS_D110X := latin
ELSEIF
( (VMS_D110B = yes) OR
(VMS_D110D = yes) OR
(VMS_D110E = yes) OR
(VMS_D110F = yes) OR
((VMS_D110G = yes) AND
(VMS_D110A <> yes)) OR
(VMS_D110H = yes) OR
(((VMS_D110I = yes) OR
```

```
                         (VMS_D110J = yes)) AND
                         (VMS_D110A <> yes)) OR
                         (VMS_D110K = yes) OR
                         (VMS_D110L = yes)  ) THEN          VMS_D110X := multiple_visible
                         ELSEIF
                         ((VMS_Q110 = DONTKNOW) OR
                         (VMS_D110M = yes)) THEN            VMS_D110X := DONTKNOW
                         ELSEIF
                         (VMS_Q110 = REFUSAL) THEN          VMS_D110X := REFUSAL
                         ELSEIF
                         ( (VMS_D110A = yes) OR
                         (VMS_D110C = yes) OR
                         ((VMS_D110G = yes) AND
                         (VMS_D110A = yes)) OR
                         (((VMS_D110I = yes) OR
                         (VMS_D110J = yes)) AND
                         (VMS_D110A = yes)) ) THEN          VMS_D110X := all_others
```

VMS_D110Y	Aboriginal background	*tAbor_bg*
	Cycle 13 : ABORIG	
	IF (VMS_D110C = yes) THEN	*VMS_D110Y := aboriginal*
	ELSEIF	
	(VMS_D110C = no) THEN	*VMS_D110Y := non_aboriginal*
	ELSEIF	
	(VMS_D110C = DONTKNOW) THEN	*VMS_D110Y := DONTKNOW*
	ELSEIF	
	(VMS_D110C = REFUSAL) THEN	*VMS_D110Y := REFUSAL*

VMS_C111[*]   IF (OtherSpec IN VMS_Q110) THEN   *Go to VMS_Q111*
               ELSE   *Go to end of module*

VMS_Q111   **Other, please specify**:

            INTERVIEWER: Specify.

            STRING [50]
            Refusal

End of module   *{ Visible Mirity Status }*

Module: Discrimination

Respondents entering module: **All respondents**

DIS_D005   Date for start of Discrimination

DIS_D006   Start time of Discrimination

DIS_Q110   **In the past five years, have you experienced discrimination or been treated unfairly by others in Canada because of your:**

... sex?

INTERVIEWER: Discrimination happens when people are treated unfairly because they are seen as being different from others.

   1   Yes
   2   No
       Refusal

DIS_Q115   In the past five years, have you experienced discrimination or been treated unfairly by others in Canada because of your:

... ethnicity or culture?

INTERVIEWER: Discrimination happens when people are treated unfairly because they are seen as being different from others.

   1   Yes
   2   No
       Refusal

DIS_Q120   In the past five years, have you experienced discrimination or been treated unfairly by others in Canada because of your:

... race or colour?

INTERVIEWER: Discrimination happens when people are treated unfairly because they are seen as being different from others.

   1   Yes
   2   No
       Refusal

DIS_Q140   In the past five years, have you experienced discrimination or been treated unfairly
            by others in Canada because of your:

            ... religion?

            <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Discrimination happens when people are treated unfairly because
                                   they are seen as being different from others.

            1   Yes
            2   No
                 Refusal

DIS_Q150   In the past five years, have you experienced discrimination or been treated unfairly
            by others in Canada because of your:

            ... sexual orientation?

            <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Discrimination happens when people are treated unfairly because
                                   they are seen as being different from others.

            1   Yes
            2   No
                 Refusal

DIS_Q160   In the past five years, have you experienced discrimination or been treated unfairly
            by others in Canada because of your:

            ... age?

            <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Discrimination happens when people are treated unfairly because
                                   they are seen as being different from others.

            1   Yes
            2   No
                 Refusal

DIS_Q170   In the past five years, have you experienced discrimination or been treated unfairly
            by others in Canada because of your:

            ... disability?

            <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Discrimination happens when people are treated unfairly because
                                   they are seen as being different from others.

            1   Yes
            2   No
                 Refusal

DIS_Q180   In the past five years, have you experienced discrimination or been treated unfairly
             by others in Canada because of your:

             ... language?

             <u>INTERVIEWER</u>:   Discrimination happens when people are treated unfairly because
                            they are seen as being different from others.

         1   Yes
         2   No
             Refusal

DIS_Q190   In the past five years, have you experienced discrimination or been treated unfairly
             by others in Canada because of your:

             ... for some other reason?

             <u>INTERVIEWER</u>:   Discrimination happens when people are treated unfairly because
                            they are seen as being different from others.

         1   Yes
         2   No   *Go to DIS_C210*
             Refusal   *Go to DIS_C210*

DIS_Q191   **Other, please specify**:

             <u>INTERVIEWER</u>:   Specify.

             STRING [50]
             Refusal

DIS_C210   Route edit
             IF ((DIS_Q110 = yes) OR (DIS_Q115 = yes) OR
             (DIS_Q120 = yes) OR (DIS_Q140 = yes) OR
             (DIS_Q150 = yes) OR (DIS_Q160 = yes) OR
             (DIS_Q170 = yes) OR (DIS_Q180 = yes) OR
             (DIS_Q190 = yes)) THEN   *DIS_C210 := yes*
                                                            Go to DIS_Q210
             ELSE   *DIS_C210 := no*
                                                            Go to end of module

DIS_Q210   **In what types of situations have you experienced discrimination (in the past 5 years)? Was it:**

... on the street?

1   Yes
2   No
    Refusal

DIS_Q220   In what types of situations have you experienced discrimination (in the past 5 years)? Was it:

... in a store, bank or restaurant?

1   Yes
2   No
    Refusal

DIS_Q230   In what types of situations have you experienced discrimination (in the past 5 years)? Was it:

... at work or when applying for a job or promotion?

1   Yes
2   No
    Refusal

DIS_Q240   In what types of situations have you experienced discrimination (in the past 5 years)? Was it:

... when dealing with the police or courts?

1   Yes
2   No
    Refusal

DIS_Q250   In what types of situations have you experienced discrimination (in the past 5 years)? Was it:

... on a bus, train, airplane, subway, light rapid transit, ferry, etc.?

1   Yes
2   No
    Refusal

DIS_Q260   In what types of situations have you experienced discrimination (in the past 5 years)?
            Was it:

            ... attending school or classes?

        1   Yes
        2   No
            Refusal

DIS_Q270   In what types of situations have you experienced discrimination (in the past 5 years)?
            Was it:

            ... when looking for a place to live or when renting or buying a home?

        1   Yes
        2   No
            Refusal

DIS_Q280   In what types of situations have you experienced discrimination (in the past 5 years)?
            Was it:

            ... when participating in sports or getting involved in a sports organization?

        1   Yes
        2   No
            Refusal

DIS_Q290   In what types of situations have you experienced discrimination (in the past 5 years)?
            Was it:

            ... when dealing with public hospitals or health care workers?

        1   Yes
        2   No
            Refusal

DIS_Q300   In what types of situations have you experienced discrimination (in the past 5 years)?
            Was it:

            ... any other situation?

        1   Yes
        2   No   *Go to end of module*
            Refusal   *Go to end of module*

DIS_Q301   **Other, please specify**:

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

STRING [50]
Refusal

End of module   *{ Discrimination }*

Module: Sexual Orientation of Respondent

The following table associates the import parameter, used throughout the routing of this section, with the data element in the GSS Cycle 18 Production application.

Import parameter	GSS Cycle 18 Production data element
wRespondentAge	piSelRespAge

Respondents entering module: **Respondents age 18 and older**

SOR_D005   Date for start of Sexual Orientation of Respondent

SOR_D006   Start time of Sexual Orientation of Respondent

?SOR_Q110   **Do you consider yourself to be:**

<u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Read categories to respondent.

1   **... heterosexual (sexual relations with people of the opposite sex)?**
2   **... homosexual, that is lesbian or gay (sexual relations with people of your own sex)?**
3   **... bisexual (sexual relations with people of both sexes)?**
Don't know
Refusal

End of module   *{ Sexual Orientation of Respondent }*

Module: Language of Respondent

Respondents entering module: **All respondents**

LN_D005   Date for start of section on Language of Respondent

LN_D006   Start time of section on Language of Respondent

LN_Q100   **What language did you first speak in childhood?**

> INTERVIEWER: Accept multiple responses only if languages were learned at the
> same time.

> INTERVIEWER: Maximum 4 answers.

    11   English
    12   French
    13   Italian
    14   Chinese
    15   German
    16   Portuguese
    17   Polish
    18   Ukrainian
    19   Spanish
    20   Vietnamese
    21   Greek
    22   Punjabi
    23   Arabic
    24   Tagalog (Philipino)
    25   Hungarian
    26   Other language
         Refusal

LN_Q100A   Language first spoken in childhood:

... English

C18 Pilot: LanguageCh_Eng
IF (English IN LN_Q100) THEN   *LN_Q100A := yes*
ELSE   *LN_Q100A := no*

LN_Q100B	Language first spoken in childhood:

... French

C18 Pilot: LanguageCh_Fre
IF (French IN LN_Q100) THEN *LN_Q100B := yes*
ELSE *LN_Q100B := no*

LN_Q100C	Language first spoken in childhood:

... Italian

C18 Pilot: LanguageCh_Ita
IF (Italian IN LN_Q100) THEN *LN_Q100C := yes*
ELSE *LN_Q100C := no*

LN_Q100D	Language first spoken in childhood:

... Chinese

C18 Pilot: LanguageCh_Chi
IF (Chinese IN LN_Q100) THEN *LN_Q100D := yes*
ELSE *LN_Q100D := no*

LN_Q100E	Language first spoken in childhood:

... German

C18 Pilot: LanguageCh_Ger
IF (German IN LN_Q100) THEN *LN_Q100E := yes*
ELSE *LN_Q100E := no*

LN_Q100F	Language first spoken in childhood:

... Portuguese

C18 Pilot: LanguageCh_Por
IF (Portuguese IN LN_Q100) THEN *LN_Q100F := yes*
ELSE *LN_Q100F := no*

LN_Q100G	Language first spoken in childhood:	
	... Polish	
	C18 Pilot: LanguageCh_Pol	
	IF (Polish IN LN_Q100) THEN	*LN_Q100G := yes*
	ELSE	*LN_Q100G := no*

LN_Q100H	Language first spoken in childhood:	
	... Ukrainian	
	C18 Pilot: LanguageCh_Ukr	
	IF (Ukrainian IN LN_Q100) THEN	*LN_Q100H := yes*
	ELSE	*LN_Q100H := no*

LN_Q100I	Language first spoken in childhood:	
	... Spanish	
	C18 Pilot: LanguageCh_Spa	
	IF (Spanish IN LN_Q100) THEN	*LN_Q100I := yes*
	ELSE	*LN_Q100I := no*

LN_Q100J	Language first spoken in childhood:	
	... Vietnamese	
	C18 Pilot: LanguageCh_Vie	
	IF (Vietnamese IN LN_Q100) THEN	*LN_Q100J := yes*
	ELSE	*LN_Q100J := no*

LN_Q100K	Language first spoken in childhood:	
	... Greek	
	C18 Pilot: LanguageCh_Gre	
	IF (Greek IN LN_Q100) THEN	*LN_Q100K := yes*
	ELSE	*LN_Q100K := no*

LN_Q100L	Language first spoken in childhood:	
	... Punjabi	
	C18 Pilot: LanguageCh_Pun	
	IF (Punjabi IN LN_Q100) THEN	*LN_Q100L := yes*
	ELSE	*LN_Q100L := no*

LN_Q100M	Language first spoken in childhood:	
	... Arabic	
	C18 Pilot: LanguageCh_Ara	
	IF (Arabic IN LN_Q100) THEN	*LN_Q100M := yes*
	ELSE	*LN_Q100M := no*

LN_Q100N	Language first spoken in childhood:	
	... Tagalog_Philipino	
	C18 Pilot: LanguageCh_Tag	
	IF (Tagalog_Philipino IN LN_Q100)	
	THEN	*LN_Q100N := yes*
	ELSE	*LN_Q100N := no*

LN_Q100O	Language first spoken in childhood:	
	... Hungarian	
	C18 Pilot: LanguageCh_Hun	
	IF (Hungarian IN LN_Q100) THEN	*LN_Q100O := yes*
	ELSE	*LN_Q100O := no*

LN_Q100P	Language first spoken in childhood:	
	... other	
	C18 Pilot: LanguageCh_oth	
	IF (OtherSpec IN LN_Q100) THEN	*LN_Q100P := yes*
	ELSE	*LN_Q100P := no*

LN_C101*	IF (OtherSpec IN LN_Q100) THEN	*Go to LN_Q101*
	ELSE	*Go to LN_C111*

LN_Q101   **Other, please specify**:

         <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Specify.

         STRING [50]
         Refusal

LN_C111*   IF (English IN LN_Q100) THEN
           IF (ACTIVELANGUAGE = Eng) THEN   *LN_Q111 := yes*
                                                 Go to LN_C112
           ELSE   *Go to LN_Q111*
         ELSE   *Go to LN_C112*

LN_Q111   **Do you still understand that language (i.e., English)?**

       1   Yes
       2   No
           Refusal

LN_C112*   IF (French IN LN_Q100) THEN
           IF (ACTIVELANGUAGE = Fra) THEN   *LN_Q112 := yes*
                                                 Go to Go to LN_C113
           ELSE   *Go to LN_Q112*
         ELSE   *Go to LN_C113*

LN_Q112   **Do you still understand that language (i.e., French)?**

       1   Yes
       2   No
           Refusal

LN_C113*   IF (Italian IN LN_Q100) THEN   *Go to LN_Q113*
         ELSE   *Go to LN_C114*

LN_Q113   **Do you still understand that language (i.e., Italian)?**

       1   Yes
       2   No
           Refusal

LN_C114*   IF (Chinese IN LN_Q100) THEN   *Go to LN_Q114*
         ELSE   *Go to LN_C115*

LN_Q114   **Do you still understand that language (i.e., Chinese)?**

   1   Yes
   2   No
       Refusal

LN_C115*   IF (German IN LN_Q100) THEN   *Go to LN_Q115*
           ELSE   *Go to LN_C116*

LN_Q115   **Do you still understand that language (i.e., German)?**

   1   Yes
   2   No
       Refusal

LN_C116*   IF (Portuguese IN LN_Q100) THEN   *Go to LN_Q116*
           ELSE   *Go to LN_C117*

LN_Q116   **Do you still understand that language (i.e., Portuguese)?**

   1   Yes
   2   No
       Refusal

LN_C117*   IF (Polish IN LN_Q100) THEN   *Go to LN_Q117*
           ELSE   *Go to LN_C118*

LN_Q117   **Do you still understand that language (i.e., Polish)?**

   1   Yes
   2   No
       Refusal

LN_C118*   IF (Ukrainian IN LN_Q100) THEN   *Go to LN_Q118*
           ELSE   *Go to LN_C119*

LN_Q118   **Do you still understand that language (i.e., Ukrainian)?**

   1   Yes
   2   No
       Refusal

| LN_C119* | IF (Spanish IN LN_Q100) THEN | *Go to LN_Q119* |
| | ELSE | *Go to LN_C120* |

LN_Q119   **Do you still understand that language (i.e., Spanish)?**

    1   Yes
    2   No
      Refusal

| LN_C120* | IF (Vietnamese IN LN_Q100) THEN | *Go to LN_Q120* |
| | ELSE | *Go to LN_C121* |

LN_Q120   **Do you still understand that language (i.e., Vietnamese)?**

    1   Yes
    2   No
      Refusal

| LN_C121* | IF (Greek IN LN_Q100) THEN | *Go to LN_Q121* |
| | ELSE | *Go to LN_C122* |

LN_Q121   **Do you still understand that language (i.e., Greek)?**

    1   Yes
    2   No
      Refusal

| LN_C122* | IF (Punjabi IN LN_Q100) THEN | *Go to LN_Q122* |
| | ELSE | *Go to LN_C123* |

LN_Q122   **Do you still understand that language (i.e., Punjabi)?**

    1   Yes
    2   No
      Refusal

| LN_C123* | IF (Arabic IN LN_Q100) THEN | *Go to LN_Q123* |
| | ELSE | *Go to LN_C124* |

LN_Q123   **Do you still understand that language (i.e., Arabic)?**

    1   Yes
    2   No
        Refusal

LN_C124*   IF (Tagalog_Philipino IN LN_Q100) THEN   *Go to LN_Q124*
           ELSE   *Go to LN_C125*

LN_Q124   **Do you still understand that language (i.e., Tagalog)?**

    1   Yes
    2   No
        Refusal

LN_C125*   IF (Hungarian IN LN_Q100) THEN   *Go to LN_Q125*
           ELSE   *Go to LN_C126*

LN_Q125   **Do you still understand that language (i.e., Hungarian)?**

    1   Yes
    2   No
        Refusal

LN_C126*   IF (OtherSpec IN LN_Q100) THEN   *Go to LN_Q126*
           ELSE   *Go to LN_Q140*

LN_Q126   **Do you still understand that language (i.e., other language)?**

    1   Yes
    2   No
        Refusal

LN_Q140   **What language do you speak most often at home?**

INTERVIEWER: Accept multiple responses only if languages are used equally.

INTERVIEWER: Maximum 4 answers.

11   English
12   French
13   Chinese
14   Italian
15   Portuguese
16   Spanish
17   German
18   Polish
19   Punjabi
20   Greek
21   Vietnamese
22   Arabic
23   Cree
24   Tagalog (Philipino)
25   Ukrainian
26   Other language
Refusal

LN_Q140A	Language spoken most often at home
... English	
C18 Pilot: LanguageHh_Eng	
IF (English IN LN_Q140) THEN	*LN_Q140A := yes*
ELSE	*LN_Q140A := no*

LN_Q140B	Language spoken most often at home
... French	
C18 Pilot: LanguageHh_Fre	
IF (French IN LN_Q140) THEN	*LN_Q140B := yes*
ELSE	*LN_Q140B := no*

LN_Q140C   Language spoken most often at home:

    ... Chinese

    C18 Pilot: LanguageHh_Chi
    IF (Chinese IN LN_Q140) THEN   *LN_Q140C := yes*
    ELSE   *LN_Q140C := no*

LN_Q140D   Language spoken most often at home:

    ... Italian

    C18 Pilot: LanguageHh_Ita
    IF (Italian IN LN_Q140) THEN   *LN_Q140D := yes*
    ELSE   *LN_Q140D := no*

LN_Q140E   Language spoken most often at home:

    ... Portuguese

    C18 Pilot: LanguageHh_Por
    IF (Portuguese IN LN_Q140) THEN   *LN_Q140E := yes*
    ELSE   *LN_Q140E := no*

LN_Q140F   Language spoken most often at home:

    ... Spanish

    C18 Pilot: LanguageHh_Spa
    IF (Spanish IN LN_Q140) THEN   *LN_Q140F := yes*
    ELSE   *LN_Q140F := no*

LN_Q140G   Language spoken most often at home:

    ... German

    C18 Pilot: LanguageHh_Ger
    IF (German IN LN_Q140) THEN   *LN_Q140G := yes*
    ELSE   *LN_Q140G := no*

LN_Q140H	Language spoken most often at home

... Polish

C18 Pilot: LanguageHh_Pol
IF (Polish IN LN_Q140) THEN   *LN_Q140H := yes*
ELSE   *LN_Q140H := no*

LN_Q140I	Language spoken most often at home

... Punjabi

C18 Pilot: LanguageHh_Pun
IF (Punjabi IN LN_Q140) THEN   *LN_Q140I := yes*
ELSE   *LN_Q140I := no*

LN_Q140J	Language spoken most often at home

... Greek

C18 Pilot: LanguageHh_Gre
IF (Greek IN LN_Q140) THEN   *LN_Q140J := yes*
ELSE   *LN_Q140J := no*

LN_Q140K	Language spoken most often at home

... Vietnamese

C18 Pilot: LanguageHh_Vie
IF (Vietnamese IN LN_Q140) THEN   *LN_Q140K := yes*
ELSE   *LN_Q140K := no*

LN_Q140L	Language spoken most often at home

... Arabic

C18 Pilot: LanguageHh_Ara
IF (Arabic IN LN_Q140) THEN   *LN_Q140L := yes*
ELSE   *LN_Q140L := no*

LN_Q140M	Language spoken most often at home	
	... Cree	
	C18 Pilot: LanguageHh_Cre	
	IF (Cree IN LN_Q140) THEN	*LN_Q140M := yes*
	ELSE	*LN_Q140M := no*

LN_Q140N	Language spoken most often at home	
	... Tagalog_Philipino	
	C18 Pilot: LanguageHh_Tag	
	IF (Tagalog_Philipino IN LN_Q140) THEN	*LN_Q140N := yes*
	ELSE	*LN_Q140N := no*

LN_Q140O	Language spoken most often at home	
	... Ukrainian	
	C18 Pilot: LanguageHh_Ukr	
	IF (Ukrainian IN LN_Q140) THEN	*LN_Q140O := yes*
	ELSE	*LN_Q140O := no*

LN_Q140P	Language spoken most often at home	
	... other	
	C18 Pilot: LanguageHh_oth	
	IF (OtherSpec IN LN_Q140) THEN	*LN_Q140P := yes*
	ELSE	*LN_Q140P := no*

LN_C141[*]   IF (OtherSpec IN LN_Q140) THEN   *Go to LN_Q141*
              ELSE   *Go to end of module*

LN_Q141   **Other, please specify**:

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Specify.

              STRING [50]
              Refusal

End of module   *{Language of Respondent}*

Module: Religion of Respondent

Respondents entering module: **All respondents**

RL_D005   Date for start of Religion of Respondent

RL_D006   Start time of section Religion of Respondent

RL_Q100   **What, if any, is your religion?**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   If respondent answers 'Protestant', determine which denomination.

        (Categories 3 to 8, 15 and 16.)

    0 No religion (Agnostic, Atheist)
    1 Roman Catholic
    2 Ukrainian Catholic
    3 United Church
    4 Anglican (Church of England, Episcopalian)
    5 Presbyterian
    6 Lutheran
    7 Baptist
    8 Pentecostal
    9 Eastern Orthodox
   10 Jewish
   11 Islam (Muslim)
   12 Hindu
   13 Buddhist
   14 Sikh
   15 Jehovah's Witnesses
   16 Other religion
      Don't know
      Refusal

RL_C101*   IF (RL_Q100 = OtherSpec) THEN   *Go to RL_Q101*
         ELSE   *Go to RL_Q105*

RL_Q101   **Other, please specify**:

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Specify.

    STRING [50]
    Refusal

RL_Q105   How important are your (religious or) spiritual beliefs to the way you live your life? Would you say they are:

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

1   ... very important?
2   ... somewhat important?
3   ... not very important?
4   ... not at all important?
Don't know
Refusal

RL_C110*   IF ((RL_Q100 <> no_religion) AND
(RL_Q105 <> not_at_all)) THEN   *Go to RL_Q110*
ELSE   *Go to end of module*

RL_Q110   Other than on special occasions, (such as weddings, funerals or baptisms) how often did you attend religious services or meetings in the last 12 months? Was it:

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

1   ... at least once a week?
2   ... at least once a month?
3   ... a few times a year?
4   ... at least once a year?
5   ... not at all?
Don't know
Refusal

End of module   *{Religion of Respondent}*

Module: Income of Respondent

The following table associates the import parameter, used throughout the routing of this section, with the data element in the GSS Cycle 18 Production application.

Import parameter	GSS Cycle 18 Production data element
wHouseholdSize	piHHSize

Respondents entering module: **All respondents**

IN_D0005   Date for start of Income of Respondent

IN_D0006   Start time of section Income of Respondent

IN_R0050*   **Various measures of income are needed to study the relationship between an individual's overall economic situation and their safety.**

INTERVIEWER: Press <Enter> to continue.

IN_Q0050   **What was your main source of income during the past 12 months?**

INTERVIEWER: Mark one only.

   0 No income
   1 Employment or self-employment (wages, salaries, commissions and tips)
   2 Employment insurance
   3 Worker's compensation
   4 Benefits from Canada or Quebec Pension Plan
   5 Retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities
   6 Basic Old Age Security
   7 Guaranteed Income Supplement or Survivor's Allowance
   8 Child Tax Benefit
   9 Provincial or municipal social assistance or welfare
  10 Child Support/Alimony
  11 Other Income (e.g., Rental income, scholarships, other government income, dividends and interest on bonds, deposits and savings, stocks, mutual funds, etc.)
     Don't know
     Refusal

IN_C0120*   IF (IN_Q0050 <> no_income) THEN   *Go to IN_Q0120*
           ELSE   *Go to IN_C0200*

IN_Q0120   (Various measures of income are needed to study the relationship between an
            individual's overall economic situation and their family life.)

            **What is your best estimate of your total personal income, before deductions,
            <u>from all sources</u> during the past 12 months?**

    <u>INTERVIEWER</u>:   If respondent reports no income or loss, please enter 0.

            0..999995
            Don't know
            Refusal

IN_C0200*   IF (wHouseholdSize > 1) THEN   *Go to IN_Q0200*
            ELSE   *Go to end of module*

IN_Q0200   **Not including yourself, how many other household members received income
            from any source, during the past 12 months?**

            0..15
            Refusal

SIGNAL	((IN_Q0200 < wHouseholdSize) OR (IN_Q0200 = REFUSAL)) **A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.**

IN_C1100*
            IF ((IN_Q0200 > 0) AND
            ((IN_Q0050 = no_income) OR
            (IN_Q0120 = 0) OR
            (IN_Q0120 = NONRESPONSE))) THEN   *Go to IN_Q1100*
            ELSEIF
            ((IN_Q0200 > 0) AND
            ((IN_Q0120 > 0) AND (IN_Q0120 < 20000))) THEN   *Go to IN_Q1100*
            ELSEIF
            ((IN_Q0200 > 0) AND
            ((IN_Q0120 > 19999) AND (IN_Q0120 < 40000)))
            THEN   *Go to IN_Q1500*
            ELSEIF
            ((IN_Q0200 > 0) AND
            ((IN_Q0120 > 39999) AND (IN_Q0120 < 60000)))
            THEN   *Go to IN_Q1800*
            ELSEIF
            ((IN_Q0200 > 0) AND
            ((IN_Q0120 > 59999) AND (IN_Q0120 < 80000)))
            THEN   *Go to IN_Q1900*
            ELSEIF

((IN_Q0200 > 0) AND (IN_Q0120 > 79999)) THEN   *Go to IN_Q2000*
ELSE   *Go to end of module*

IN_Q1100   **What is your best estimate of the total income, before deductions, of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income:**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent

  0   No income or loss   *Go to end of module*
  1   **... less than $20,000?**
  2   **... $20,000 and more?**   *Go to IN_Q1500*
      Don't know   *Go to end of module*
      Refusal   *Go to end of module*

IN_Q1200   **What is your best estimate of the total income, before deductions, of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income:**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

  1   **... less than $10,000?**
  2   **... $10,000 and more?**   *Go to IN_Q1400*
      Don't know   *Go to end of module*
      Refusal   *Go to end of module*

IN_Q1300   **What is your best estimate of the total income, before deductions, of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income:**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

  1   **... less than $5,000?**
  2   **... $5,000 and more?**
      Don't know
      Refusal

IN_C1300*   *Go to end of module*

IN_Q1400   What is your best estimate of the total income, before deductions, of all
              household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the
              total household income:

              INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

              1   ... less than $15,000?
              2   ... $15,000 and more?
                     Don't know
                     Refusal

IN_C1400*   *Go to end of module*

IN_Q1500   What is your best estimate of the total income, before deductions, of all
              household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the
              total household income:

              INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent

              1   ... less than $40,000?
              2   ... $40,000 and more?   *Go to IN_Q1700*
                     Don't know   *Go to end of module*
                     Refusal   *Go to end of module*

IN_Q1600   What is your best estimate of the total income, before deductions, of all
              household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the
              total household income:

              INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

              1   ... less than $30,000?
              2   ... $30,000 and more?
                     Don't know
                     Refusal

IN_C1600*   *Go to end of module*

IN_Q1700   What is your best estimate of the total income, before deductions, of all
              household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the
              total household income:

              INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent

              1   ... less than $50,000?   *Go to end of module*
              2   ... $50,000 and more?
                     Don't know   *Go to end of module*
                     Refusal   *Go to end of module*

IN_Q1800   **What is your best estimate of the total income, before deductions, of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income:**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

    1   **... less than $60,000?**   *Go to end of module*
    2   **... $60,000 and more?**
         Don't know   *Go to end of module*
         Refusal   *Go to end of module*

IN_Q1900   **What is your best estimate of the total income, before deductions, of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income:**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

    1   **... less than $80,000?**   *Go to end of module*
    2   **... $80,000 and more?**
         Don't know   *Go to end of module*
         Refusal   *Go to end of module*

IN_Q2000   **What is your best estimate of the total income, before deductions, of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income:**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

    1   **... less than $100,000?**
    2   **... $100,000 and more?**
         Don't know
         Refusal

End of module   *{Income of Respondent}*

Section E: Other GSS Derived Variables

Module: GSS Residence Variables

The following table associates the import parameter, used throughout the routing of this section, with the data element in the GSS Cycle 18 Production application.

Import parameter	GSS Cycle 18 Production data element
wRespDwelling	DOR.DOR_Q110
wRespDwellingOwn	DOR.DOR_Q120

Respondents entering module: **All respondents**

RRV_D01   Dwelling type of the respondent

GSS: DWELLING
RRV_D01 := wRespDwelling

RRV_D02   Dwelling type of the respondent - collapsed to 4 categories

GSS: DWELC
IF (RRV_D01 = single_detached) THEN   *RRV_D02 :=*
                                                                                single_detached
ELSEIF (RRV_D01 = low_rise) THEN   *RRV_D02 := low_rise*
ELSEIF (RRV_D01 = high_rise) THEN   *RRV_D02 := high_rise*
ELSEIF
((RRV_D01 = semi_detached) OR
(RRV_D01 = garden_home) OR
(RRV_D01 = duplex) OR
(RRV_D01 = mobile_home) OR
(RRV_D01 = OtherSpec)) THEN   *RRV_D02 := OtherSpec*
ELSEIF (RRV_D01 = REFUSAL) THEN   *RRV_D02 := REFUSAL*

RRV_D11   Dwelling is owned by a member of the respondent's household

GSS: DWELLOWN
RRV_D11 := wRespDwellingOwn

End of module   *{ GSS Residence Variables }*

Module: GSS Respondent Birth Place

The following table associates the import parameter, used throughout the routing of this section, with the data element in the GSS Cycle 18 Production application.

Import parameter	GSS Cycle 18 Production data element
wRespBirthProv	BPR.BPR_Q20

Respondents entering module: **All respondents**

RBP_D01   Birth province of the respondent

GSS: BRTHPRV
RBP_D01 := wRespBirthProv

End of module   *{ GSS Respondent Birth Place }*

Appendix A: Crime Incident Report programming code

```
IF ((wNum_incidents >= 21) AND (wNum_incidents <= 95)) THEN
     IRT_D001 := 20
     ELSE
     IRT_D001 := wNum_incidents
     ENDIF
     IRT_D001.KEEP

     IF (wCnt_CVS_Q115 >= 1) THEN
       IF (ACTIVELANGUAGE = Eng) THEN
         aCIR_tyA := 'household damage'
       ELSEIF (ACTIVELANGUAGE = Fra) THEN
         aCIR_tyA := 'de dommages à la résidence'
       ENDIF
     ENDIF


     IF (wCnt_CVS_Q125 >= 1) THEN
       IF (ACTIVELANGUAGE = Eng) THEN
         aCIR_tyB := 'an attempt to take something by force or having something taken by force'
       ELSEIF (ACTIVELANGUAGE = Fra) THEN
         aCIR_tyB := 'd''une tentative de prendre ou de vous être fait prendre quelque chose par la force'
       ENDIF
     ENDIF


     IF (wCnt_CVS_Q135 >= 1) THEN
       IF (ACTIVELANGUAGE = Eng) THEN
         aCIR_tyC := 'an attempt to break in or a break and enter'
       ELSEIF (ACTIVELANGUAGE = Fra) THEN
         aCIR_tyC := 'd''une tentative d''entrée ou d''une entrée par effraction'
       ENDIF
     ENDIF


     IF (wCnt_CVS_Q145 >= 1) THEN
       IF (ACTIVELANGUAGE = Eng) THEN
         aCIR_tyD := 'property stolen from outside your household'
       ELSEIF (ACTIVELANGUAGE = Fra) THEN
         aCIR_tyD := 'de vol d''articles à l''extérieur de votre maison'
       ENDIF
     ENDIF

     IF (wCnt_CVS_Q155 >= 1) THEN
       IF (ACTIVELANGUAGE = Eng) THEN
         aCIR_tyE := 'property stolen from your place of work or school or a public place'
       ELSEIF (ACTIVELANGUAGE = Fra) THEN
         aCIR_tyE := 'de vol de biens personnels au travail, à l''école ou dans un endroit public'
       ENDIF
     ENDIF

     IF (wCnt_CVS_Q165 >= 1) THEN
       IF (ACTIVELANGUAGE = Eng) THEN
         aCIR_tyF := 'property stolen from a hotel, vacation home, cottage, car, truck or while travelling'
       ELSEIF (ACTIVELANGUAGE = Fra) THEN
```

```
        aCIR_tyF := 'de vol de biens personnels à l''hôtel, dans une maison de villégiature, un chalet, une voiture,
une camionnette ou en voyage'
      ENDIF
    ENDIF


    IF (wCnt_CVS_Q215 >= 1) THEN
      IF (ACTIVELANGUAGE = Eng) THEN
        aCIR_tyG := 'a stolen or an attempt to steal a vehicle or parts of a vehicle'
      ELSEIF (ACTIVELANGUAGE = Fra) THEN
        aCIR_tyG := 'de vol ou tentative de vol d''un véhicule automobile ou d''accessoires ou pièces automobile'
      ENDIF
    ENDIF


    IF (wCnt_CVS_Q225 >= 1) THEN
      IF (ACTIVELANGUAGE = Eng) THEN
        aCIR_tyH := 'damage to one of your vehicles'
      ELSEIF (ACTIVELANGUAGE = Fra) THEN
        aCIR_tyH := 'de dommages causés à un véhicule'
      ENDIF
    ENDIF


    IF (wCnt_CVS_Q235 >= 1) THEN
      IF (ACTIVELANGUAGE = Eng) THEN
        aCIR_tyI := 'an attempt to steal something else or other items being stolen'
      ELSEIF (ACTIVELANGUAGE = Fra) THEN
        aCIR_tyI := 'de tentative ou de vol d''autres choses'
      ENDIF
    ENDIF


    IF (wCnt_CVS_Q315 >= 1) THEN
      IF (ACTIVELANGUAGE = Eng) THEN
        aCIR_tyJ := 'a physical attack'
      ELSEIF (ACTIVELANGUAGE = Fra) THEN
        aCIR_tyJ := 'd''agression'
      ENDIF
    ENDIF


    IF (wCnt_CVS_Q325 >= 1) THEN
      IF (ACTIVELANGUAGE = Eng) THEN
        aCIR_tyK := 'a threat of being hit or attacked, or threatened with a weapon'
      ELSEIF (ACTIVELANGUAGE = Fra) THEN
        aCIR_tyK := 'de menaces d''être attaqué ou de menaces à la pointe d''une arme'
      ENDIF
    ENDIF


    IF (wCnt_CVS_Q335 >= 1) THEN
      IF (ACTIVELANGUAGE = Eng) THEN
        aCIR_tyM := 'a sexual assault'
      ELSEIF (ACTIVELANGUAGE = Fra) THEN
        aCIR_tyM := 'd''agression sexuelle'
      ENDIF
    ENDIF


    IF (wCnt_CVS_Q345 >= 1) THEN
      IF (ACTIVELANGUAGE = Eng) THEN
        aCIR_tyL := 'an unwanted sexual touching'
```

```
      ELSEIF (ACTIVELANGUAGE = Fra) THEN
        aCIR_tyL := 'd''attouchements sexuels non désirés'
      ENDIF
  ENDIF
ENDIF


IF (wCnt_CVS_Q515 >= 1) THEN
    IF (ACTIVELANGUAGE = Eng) THEN
      aCIR_tyN := 'another crime'
    ELSEIF (ACTIVELANGUAGE = Fra) THEN
      aCIR_tyN := 'd''un autre crime'
    ENDIF
ENDIF

IF ((IRT_D001 >= 1) AND (IRT_D001 <= 20)) THEN
  IRT_D005.SHOW
  IF (IRT_D005 = EMPTY) THEN
    IRT_D005 := SYSDATE
  ENDIF
  IRT_D006.KEEP
  IF (IRT_D006 = EMPTY) THEN
    IRT_D006 := SYSTIME
  ENDIF
  IRT_R100
  IF ((wCnt_CVS_Q115 >= 11) AND (wCnt_CVS_Q115 <= 95)) THEN
    tempCnt_CVS_Q115 := 10
  ELSE
    tempCnt_CVS_Q115 := wCnt_CVS_Q115
  ENDIF
  IF (tempCnt_CVS_Q115 >= 1) THEN
    IF (ACTIVELANGUAGE = Eng) THEN
      IncidentType := 'household damage'
    ELSEIF (ACTIVELANGUAGE = Fra) THEN
      IncidentType := 'de dommages à la résidence'
    ENDIF
    CIR_IncidentNum := 1
    rem_Incidents_A := tempCnt_CVS_Q115 - 1
    IRT_Q115[1] (CVS_a.CVS_Q310, CVS_a.CVS_Q330, CVS_a.CVS_Q340, CVS_a.CVS_Q320,
          CVS_p.CVS_Q110, CVS_p.CVS_Q130, CVS_p.CVS_Q140, CVS_p.CVS_Q150,
          CVS_p.CVS_Q160, CVS_p.CVS_Q210, CVS_p.CVS_Q220, CVS_p.CVS_Q230,
        CIR_IncidentNum,
        piSelRespAge {Roster.RespondentInformation.dROS_RI_Age},
        piSelRespGender {Roster.RespondentInformation.dROS_RI_Sex},
        rem_Incidents_A,
        IncidentType,
        PSP.PSP_D200A,
        PSX.PSX_D200A,
        CVS_p.CVS_Q120, {B2: ipTakeByForce}
        CVS_t.CVS_Q510) {B14: ipOtherCrime}

    FOR A := 2 To tempCnt_CVS_Q115 DO
      CIR_IncidentNum := A
      rem_Incidents_A := tempCnt_CVS_Q115 - A
      IF (IRT_Q115[A-1].CIR_D650B = 0) THEN
        IRT_Q115[A] (CVS_a.CVS_Q310, CVS_a.CVS_Q330, CVS_a.CVS_Q340, CVS_a.CVS_Q320,
              CVS_p.CVS_Q110, CVS_p.CVS_Q130, CVS_p.CVS_Q140, CVS_p.CVS_Q150,
              CVS_p.CVS_Q160, CVS_p.CVS_Q210, CVS_p.CVS_Q220, CVS_p.CVS_Q230,
```

```
                CIR_IncidentNum,
                piSelRespAge {Roster.RespondentInformation.dROS_RI_Age},
                piSelRespGender {Roster.RespondentInformation.dROS_RI_Sex},
                rem_Incidents_A,
                IncidentType,
                PSP.PSP_D200A,
                PSX.PSX_D200A,
                CVS_p.CVS_Q120, {B2: ipTakeByForce}
                CVS_t.CVS_Q510) {B14: ipOtherCrime}

         ELSEIF ( (IRT_Q115[A-1].CIR_D650B >= 1) AND (IRT_Q115[A-1].CIR_D650B <= 11) ) THEN
            IRT_Q115[A].CIR_D010 := household_damage
            IRT_Q115[A].CIR_D650B := (IRT_Q115[A-1].CIR_D650B - 1)
            IRT_Q115[A].CIR_D670A := series
            IRT_Q115[A].CIR_D670B := series
         ENDIF
      ENDDO
   ENDIF


   Tot_CIR_after_A := (tempCnt_CVS_Q115)
   after_A := IRT_D001 - Tot_CIR_after_A
   IF (after_A >= 1) THEN
      IF ((wCnt_CVS_Q125 >= 11) AND (wCnt_CVS_Q125 <= 95)) THEN
         tempCnt_CVS_Q125 := 10
      ELSE
         tempCnt_CVS_Q125 := wCnt_CVS_Q125
      ENDIF

      IF (tempCnt_CVS_Q125 >= 1) THEN
         IF (ACTIVELANGUAGE = Eng) THEN
            IncidentType := 'an attempt to take something by force or having something taken by force'
         ELSEIF (ACTIVELANGUAGE = Fra) THEN
            IncidentType := 'd''une tentative de prendre ou de vous être fait prendre quelque chose par la force'
         ENDIF
         CIR_IncidentNum := 1 + Tot_CIR_after_A
         rem_Incidents_B := tempCnt_CVS_Q125 - 1
         IRT_Q125[1] (CVS_a.CVS_Q310, CVS_a.CVS_Q330, CVS_a.CVS_Q340, CVS_a.CVS_Q320,
                CVS_p.CVS_Q110, CVS_p.CVS_Q130, CVS_p.CVS_Q140, CVS_p.CVS_Q150,
                CVS_p.CVS_Q160, CVS_p.CVS_Q210, CVS_p.CVS_Q220, CVS_p.CVS_Q230,
             CIR_IncidentNum,
             piSelRespAge {Roster.RespondentInformation.dROS_RI_Age},
             piSelRespGender {Roster.RespondentInformation.dROS_RI_Sex},
             rem_Incidents_B,
             IncidentType,
             PSP.PSP_D200A,
             PSX.PSX_D200A,
             CVS_p.CVS_Q120, {B2: ipTakeByForce}
             CVS_t.CVS_Q510 {B14: ipOtherCrime})

         FOR B := 2 To tempCnt_CVS_Q125 DO
            CIR_IncidentNum := B + Tot_CIR_after_A
            rem_Incidents_B := tempCnt_CVS_Q125 - B
            IF (IRT_Q125[B-1].CIR_D650B = 0) THEN
               IRT_Q125[B] (CVS_a.CVS_Q310, CVS_a.CVS_Q330, CVS_a.CVS_Q340, CVS_a.CVS_Q320,
                      CVS_p.CVS_Q110, CVS_p.CVS_Q130, CVS_p.CVS_Q140, CVS_p.CVS_Q150,
                      CVS_p.CVS_Q160, CVS_p.CVS_Q210, CVS_p.CVS_Q220, CVS_p.CVS_Q230,
```

```
            CIR_IncidentNum,
            piSelRespAge {Roster.RespondentInformation.dROS_RI_Age},
            piSelRespGender {Roster.RespondentInformation.dROS_RI_Sex},
            rem_Incidents_B,
            IncidentType,
            PSP.PSP_D200A,
            PSX.PSX_D200A,
            CVS_p.CVS_Q120, {B2: ipTakeByForce}
            CVS_t.CVS_Q510 {B14: ipOtherCrime})
         ELSEIF ( (IRT_Q125[B-1].CIR_D650B >= 1) AND (IRT_Q125[B-1].CIR_D650B <= 11) ) THEN
            IRT_Q125[B].CIR_D010 := threat_force
            IRT_Q125[B].CIR_D650B := (IRT_Q125[B-1].CIR_D650B - 1)
            IRT_Q125[B].CIR_D670A := series
            IRT_Q125[B].CIR_D670B := series
        ENDIF
      ENDDO
   ENDIF
ENDIF

Tot_CIR_after_B := (tempCnt_CVS_Q115 + tempCnt_CVS_Q125)
after_B := IRT_D001 - Tot_CIR_after_B
IF (after_B >= 1) THEN
   IF ((wCnt_CVS_Q135 >= 11) AND (wCnt_CVS_Q135 <= 95)) THEN
      W_tempCnt_CVS_Q135 := 10
   ELSE
      W_tempCnt_CVS_Q135 := wCnt_CVS_Q135
   ENDIF

   IF ((after_B - W_tempCnt_CVS_Q135) < 0) THEN
      tempCnt_CVS_Q135 := after_B
   ELSE
      tempCnt_CVS_Q135 := W_tempCnt_CVS_Q135
   ENDIF

   IF (tempCnt_CVS_Q135 >= 1) THEN
      IF (ACTIVELANGUAGE = Eng) THEN
         IncidentType := 'an attempt to break in or a break and enter'
      ELSEIF (ACTIVELANGUAGE = Fra) THEN
         IncidentType := 'd"une tentative d"entrée ou d"une entrée par effraction'
      ENDIF
      CIR_IncidentNum := 1 + Tot_CIR_after_B
      rem_Incidents_C := tempCnt_CVS_Q135 - 1
      IRT_Q135[1] (CVS_a.CVS_Q310, CVS_a.CVS_Q330, CVS_a.CVS_Q340, CVS_a.CVS_Q320,
            CVS_p.CVS_Q110, CVS_p.CVS_Q130, CVS_p.CVS_Q140, CVS_p.CVS_Q150,
            CVS_p.CVS_Q160, CVS_p.CVS_Q210, CVS_p.CVS_Q220, CVS_p.CVS_Q230,
         CIR_IncidentNum,
         piSelRespAge {Roster.RespondentInformation.dROS_RI_Age},
         piSelRespGender {Roster.RespondentInformation.dROS_RI_Sex},
         rem_Incidents_C,
         IncidentType,
         PSP.PSP_D200A,
         PSX.PSX_D200A,
         CVS_p.CVS_Q120, {B2: ipTakeByForce}
         CVS_t.CVS_Q510 {B14: ipOtherCrime})

      FOR C := 2 To tempCnt_CVS_Q135 DO
```

```
                    CIR_IncidentNum := C + Tot_CIR_after_B
                    rem_Incidents_C := tempCnt_CVS_Q135 - C
                    IF (IRT_Q135[C-1].CIR_D650B = 0) THEN
                       IRT_Q135[C] (CVS_a.CVS_Q310, CVS_a.CVS_Q330, CVS_a.CVS_Q340, CVS_a.CVS_Q320,
                             CVS_p.CVS_Q110, CVS_p.CVS_Q130, CVS_p.CVS_Q140, CVS_p.CVS_Q150,
                             CVS_p.CVS_Q160, CVS_p.CVS_Q210, CVS_p.CVS_Q220, CVS_p.CVS_Q230,
                       CIR_IncidentNum,
                       piSelRespAge {Roster.RespondentInformation.dROS_RI_Age},
                       piSelRespGender {Roster.RespondentInformation.dROS_RI_Sex},
                       rem_Incidents_C,
                       IncidentType,
                       PSP.PSP_D200A,
                       PSX.PSX_D200A,
                       CVS_p.CVS_Q120, {B2: ipTakeByForce}
                       CVS_t.CVS_Q510 {B14: ipOtherCrime})
                    ELSEIF ( (IRT_Q135[C-1].CIR_D650B >= 1) AND (IRT_Q135[C-1].CIR_D650B <= 11) ) THEN
                       IRT_Q135[C].CIR_D010 := break_enter
                       IRT_Q135[C].CIR_D650B := (IRT_Q135[C-1].CIR_D650B - 1)
                       IRT_Q135[C].CIR_D670A := series
                       IRT_Q135[C].CIR_D670B := series
                    ENDIF
                 ENDDO
              ENDIF
          ENDIF


Tot_CIR_after_C := (tempCnt_CVS_Q115 + tempCnt_CVS_Q125 + tempCnt_CVS_Q135)
after_C := IRT_D001 - Tot_CIR_after_C
IF (after_C >= 1) THEN
   IF ((wCnt_CVS_Q145 >= 11) AND (wCnt_CVS_Q145 <= 95)) THEN
      W_tempCnt_CVS_Q145 := 10
   ELSE
      W_tempCnt_CVS_Q145 := wCnt_CVS_Q145
   ENDIF

   IF ((after_C - W_tempCnt_CVS_Q145) < 0) THEN
      tempCnt_CVS_Q145 := after_C
   ELSE
      tempCnt_CVS_Q145 := W_tempCnt_CVS_Q145
   ENDIF

   IF (tempCnt_CVS_Q145 >= 1) THEN
      IF (ACTIVELANGUAGE = Eng) THEN
         IncidentType := 'property stolen from outside your household'
      ELSEIF (ACTIVELANGUAGE = Fra) THEN
         IncidentType := 'de vol d''articles à l''extérieur de votre maison'
      ENDIF
      CIR_IncidentNum := 1 + Tot_CIR_after_C
      rem_Incidents_D := tempCnt_CVS_Q145 - 1
      IRT_Q145[1] (CVS_a.CVS_Q310, CVS_a.CVS_Q330, CVS_a.CVS_Q340, CVS_a.CVS_Q320,
            CVS_p.CVS_Q110, CVS_p.CVS_Q130, CVS_p.CVS_Q140, CVS_p.CVS_Q150,
            CVS_p.CVS_Q160, CVS_p.CVS_Q210, CVS_p.CVS_Q220, CVS_p.CVS_Q230,
         CIR_IncidentNum,
         piSelRespAge {Roster.RespondentInformation.dROS_RI_Age},
         piSelRespGender {Roster.RespondentInformation.dROS_RI_Sex},
         rem_Incidents_D,
```

```
                    IncidentType,
                    PSP.PSP_D200A,
                    PSX.PSX_D200A,
                    CVS_p.CVS_Q120, {B2: ipTakeByForce}
                    CVS_t.CVS_Q510 {B14: ipOtherCrime})

              FOR D := 2 To tempCnt_CVS_Q145 DO
                 CIR_IncidentNum := D + Tot_CIR_after_C
                 rem_Incidents_D := tempCnt_CVS_Q145 - D
                 IF (IRT_Q145[D-1].CIR_D650B = 0) THEN
                    IRT_Q145[D] (CVS_a.CVS_Q310, CVS_a.CVS_Q330, CVS_a.CVS_Q340, CVS_a.CVS_Q320,
                          CVS_p.CVS_Q110, CVS_p.CVS_Q130, CVS_p.CVS_Q140, CVS_p.CVS_Q150,
                          CVS_p.CVS_Q160, CVS_p.CVS_Q210, CVS_p.CVS_Q220, CVS_p.CVS_Q230,
                    CIR_IncidentNum,
                    piSelRespAge {Roster.RespondentInformation.dROS_RI_Age},
                    piSelRespGender {Roster.RespondentInformation.dROS_RI_Sex},
                    rem_Incidents_D,
                    IncidentType,
                    PSP.PSP_D200A,
                    PSX.PSX_D200A,
                    CVS_p.CVS_Q120, {B2: ipTakeByForce}
                    CVS_t.CVS_Q510 {B14: ipOtherCrime})
                 ELSEIF ( (IRT_Q145[D-1].CIR_D650B >= 1) AND (IRT_Q145[D-1].CIR_D650B <= 11) ) THEN
                    IRT_Q145[D].CIR_D010 := outside_stolen
                    IRT_Q145[D].CIR_D650B := (IRT_Q145[D-1].CIR_D650B - 1)
                    IRT_Q145[D].CIR_D670A := series
                    IRT_Q145[D].CIR_D670B := series
                 ENDIF

              ENDDO
            ENDIF
          ENDIF


          Tot_CIR_after_D := (tempCnt_CVS_Q115 + tempCnt_CVS_Q125 + tempCnt_CVS_Q135 +
        tempCnt_CVS_Q145)
          after_D := IRT_D001 - Tot_CIR_after_D
          IF (after_D >= 1) THEN
            IF ((wCnt_CVS_Q155 >= 11) AND (wCnt_CVS_Q155 <= 95)) THEN
              W_tempCnt_CVS_Q155 := 10
            ELSE
              W_tempCnt_CVS_Q155 := wCnt_CVS_Q155
            ENDIF
            IF ((after_D - W_tempCnt_CVS_Q155) < 0) THEN
              tempCnt_CVS_Q155 := after_D
            ELSE
              tempCnt_CVS_Q155 := W_tempCnt_CVS_Q155
            ENDIF

          IF (tempCnt_CVS_Q155 >= 1) THEN
            IF (ACTIVELANGUAGE = Eng) THEN
              IncidentType := 'property stolen from your place of work or school or a public place'
            ELSEIF (ACTIVELANGUAGE = Fra) THEN
              IncidentType := 'de vol de biens personnels au travail, à l''école ou dans un endroit public'
            ENDIF
            CIR_IncidentNum := 1 + Tot_CIR_after_D
```

```
                rem_Incidents_E := tempCnt_CVS_Q155 - 1
                IRT_Q155[1] (CVS_a.CVS_Q310, CVS_a.CVS_Q330, CVS_a.CVS_Q340, CVS_a.CVS_Q320,
                        CVS_p.CVS_Q110, CVS_p.CVS_Q130, CVS_p.CVS_Q140, CVS_p.CVS_Q150,
                        CVS_p.CVS_Q160, CVS_p.CVS_Q210, CVS_p.CVS_Q220, CVS_p.CVS_Q230,
                    CIR_IncidentNum,
                    piSelRespAge {Roster.RespondentInformation.dROS_RI_Age},
                    piSelRespGender {Roster.RespondentInformation.dROS_RI_Sex},
                    rem_Incidents_E,
                    IncidentType,
                    PSP.PSP_D200A,
                    PSX.PSX_D200A,
                    CVS_p.CVS_Q120, {B2: ipTakeByForce}
                    CVS_t.CVS_Q510 {B14: ipOtherCrime})

                FOR E := 2 To tempCnt_CVS_Q155 DO
                    CIR_IncidentNum := E + Tot_CIR_after_D
                    rem_Incidents_E := tempCnt_CVS_Q155 - E
                    IF (IRT_Q155[E-1].CIR_D650B = 0) THEN
                        IRT_Q155[E] (CVS_a.CVS_Q310, CVS_a.CVS_Q330, CVS_a.CVS_Q340, CVS_a.CVS_Q320,
                                CVS_p.CVS_Q110, CVS_p.CVS_Q130, CVS_p.CVS_Q140, CVS_p.CVS_Q150,
                                CVS_p.CVS_Q160, CVS_p.CVS_Q210, CVS_p.CVS_Q220, CVS_p.CVS_Q230,
                            CIR_IncidentNum,
                            piSelRespAge {Roster.RespondentInformation.dROS_RI_Age},
                            piSelRespGender {Roster.RespondentInformation.dROS_RI_Sex},
                            rem_Incidents_E,
                            IncidentType,
                            PSP.PSP_D200A,
                            PSX.PSX_D200A,
                            CVS_p.CVS_Q120, {B2: ipTakeByForce}
                            CVS_t.CVS_Q510 {B14: ipOtherCrime})
                    ELSEIF ( (IRT_Q155[E-1].CIR_D650B >= 1) AND (IRT_Q155[E-1].CIR_D650B <= 11) ) THEN
                        IRT_Q155[E].CIR_D010 := work_stolen
                        IRT_Q155[E].CIR_D650B := (IRT_Q155[E-1].CIR_D650B - 1)
                        IRT_Q155[E].CIR_D670A := series
                        IRT_Q155[E].CIR_D670B := series
                    ENDIF
                ENDDO
            ENDIF
        ENDIF

        Tot_CIR_after_E := (tempCnt_CVS_Q115 + tempCnt_CVS_Q125 + tempCnt_CVS_Q135 +
tempCnt_CVS_Q145 + tempCnt_CVS_Q155)
        after_E := IRT_D001 - Tot_CIR_after_E
        IF (after_E >= 1) THEN
            IF ((wCnt_CVS_Q165 >= 11) AND (wCnt_CVS_Q165 <= 95)) THEN
                W_tempCnt_CVS_Q165 := 10
            ELSE
                W_tempCnt_CVS_Q165 := wCnt_CVS_Q165
            ENDIF
            IF ((after_E - W_tempCnt_CVS_Q165) < 0) THEN
                tempCnt_CVS_Q165 := after_E
            ELSE
                tempCnt_CVS_Q165 := W_tempCnt_CVS_Q165
            ENDIF
            IF (tempCnt_CVS_Q165 >= 1) THEN
                IF (ACTIVELANGUAGE = Eng) THEN
```

```
                    IncidentType := 'property stolen from a hotel, vacation home, cottage, car, truck or while travelling'
            ELSEIF (ACTIVELANGUAGE = Fra) THEN
                    IncidentType := 'de vol de biens personnels à l''hôtel, dans une maison de villégiature, un chalet, une
voiture, une camionnette ou en voyage'
            ENDIF
            CIR_IncidentNum := 1 + Tot_CIR_after_E
            rem_Incidents_F := tempCnt_CVS_Q165 - 1
            IRT_Q165[1] (CVS_a.CVS_Q310, CVS_a.CVS_Q330, CVS_a.CVS_Q340, CVS_a.CVS_Q320,
                    CVS_p.CVS_Q110, CVS_p.CVS_Q130, CVS_p.CVS_Q140, CVS_p.CVS_Q150,
                    CVS_p.CVS_Q160, CVS_p.CVS_Q210, CVS_p.CVS_Q220, CVS_p.CVS_Q230,
                CIR_IncidentNum,
                piSelRespAge {Roster.RespondentInformation.dROS_RI_Age},
                piSelRespGender {Roster.RespondentInformation.dROS_RI_Sex},
                rem_Incidents_F,
                IncidentType,
                PSP.PSP_D200A,
                PSX.PSX_D200A,
                CVS_p.CVS_Q120, {B2: ipTakeByForce}
                CVS_t.CVS_Q510 {B14: ipOtherCrime})

            FOR F := 2 To tempCnt_CVS_Q165 DO
                CIR_IncidentNum := F + Tot_CIR_after_E
                rem_Incidents_F := tempCnt_CVS_Q165 - F
                IF (IRT_Q165[F-1].CIR_D650B = 0) THEN
                    IRT_Q165[F] (CVS_a.CVS_Q310, CVS_a.CVS_Q330, CVS_a.CVS_Q340, CVS_a.CVS_Q320,
                            CVS_p.CVS_Q110, CVS_p.CVS_Q130, CVS_p.CVS_Q140, CVS_p.CVS_Q150,
                            CVS_p.CVS_Q160, CVS_p.CVS_Q210, CVS_p.CVS_Q220, CVS_p.CVS_Q230,
                    CIR_IncidentNum,
                    piSelRespAge {Roster.RespondentInformation.dROS_RI_Age},
                    piSelRespGender {Roster.RespondentInformation.dROS_RI_Sex},
                    rem_Incidents_F,
                    IncidentType,
                    PSP.PSP_D200A,
                    PSX.PSX_D200A,
                    CVS_p.CVS_Q120, {B2: ipTakeByForce}
                    CVS_t.CVS_Q510 {B14: ipOtherCrime})
                ELSEIF ( (IRT_Q165[F-1].CIR_D650B >= 1) AND (IRT_Q165[F-1].CIR_D650B <= 11) ) THEN
                    IRT_Q165[F].CIR_D010 := vacation_stolen
                    IRT_Q165[F].CIR_D650B := (IRT_Q165[F-1].CIR_D650B - 1)
                    IRT_Q165[F].CIR_D670A := series
                    IRT_Q165[F].CIR_D670B := series
                ENDIF
            ENDDO
        ENDIF
    ENDIF


    Tot_CIR_after_F := (tempCnt_CVS_Q115 + tempCnt_CVS_Q125 + tempCnt_CVS_Q135 +
tempCnt_CVS_Q145 +
                tempCnt_CVS_Q155 + tempCnt_CVS_Q165)
    after_F := IRT_D001 - Tot_CIR_after_F
    IF (after_F >= 1) THEN
        IF ((wCnt_CVS_Q215 >= 11) AND (wCnt_CVS_Q215 <= 95)) THEN
            W_tempCnt_CVS_Q215 := 10
        ELSE
            W_tempCnt_CVS_Q215 := wCnt_CVS_Q215
```

```
        ENDIF
        IF ((after_F - W_tempCnt_CVS_Q215) < 0) THEN
          tempCnt_CVS_Q215 := after_F
        ELSE
          tempCnt_CVS_Q215 := W_tempCnt_CVS_Q215
        ENDIF
        IF (tempCnt_CVS_Q215 >= 1) THEN
          IF (ACTIVELANGUAGE = Eng) THEN
            IncidentType := 'a stolen or an attempt to steal a vehicle or parts of a vehicle'
          ELSEIF (ACTIVELANGUAGE = Fra) THEN
            IncidentType := 'de vol ou tentative de vol d''un véhicule automobile ou d''accessoires ou pièces
automobile'
          ENDIF
          CIR_IncidentNum := 1 + Tot_CIR_after_F
          rem_Incidents_G := tempCnt_CVS_Q215 - 1
          IRT_Q215[1] (CVS_a.CVS_Q310, CVS_a.CVS_Q330, CVS_a.CVS_Q340, CVS_a.CVS_Q320,
                  CVS_p.CVS_Q110, CVS_p.CVS_Q130, CVS_p.CVS_Q140, CVS_p.CVS_Q150,
                  CVS_p.CVS_Q160, CVS_p.CVS_Q210, CVS_p.CVS_Q220, CVS_p.CVS_Q230,
            CIR_IncidentNum,
            piSelRespAge {Roster.RespondentInformation.dROS_RI_Age},
            piSelRespGender {Roster.RespondentInformation.dROS_RI_Sex},
            rem_Incidents_G,
            IncidentType,
            PSP.PSP_D200A,
            PSX.PSX_D200A,
            CVS_p.CVS_Q120, {B2: ipTakeByForce}
            CVS_t.CVS_Q510 {B14: ipOtherCrime})

          FOR G := 2 To tempCnt_CVS_Q215 DO
            CIR_IncidentNum := G + Tot_CIR_after_F
            rem_Incidents_G := tempCnt_CVS_Q215 - G
            IF (IRT_Q215[G-1].CIR_D650B = 0) THEN
              IRT_Q215[G] (CVS_a.CVS_Q310, CVS_a.CVS_Q330, CVS_a.CVS_Q340, CVS_a.CVS_Q320,
                      CVS_p.CVS_Q110, CVS_p.CVS_Q130, CVS_p.CVS_Q140, CVS_p.CVS_Q150,
                      CVS_p.CVS_Q160, CVS_p.CVS_Q210, CVS_p.CVS_Q220, CVS_p.CVS_Q230,
                CIR_IncidentNum,
                piSelRespAge {Roster.RespondentInformation.dROS_RI_Age},
                piSelRespGender {Roster.RespondentInformation.dROS_RI_Sex},
                rem_Incidents_G,
                IncidentType,
                PSP.PSP_D200A,
                PSX.PSX_D200A,
                CVS_p.CVS_Q120, {B2: ipTakeByForce}
                CVS_t.CVS_Q510 {B14: ipOtherCrime})
            ELSEIF ( (IRT_Q215[G-1].CIR_D650B >= 1) AND (IRT_Q215[G-1].CIR_D650B <= 11) ) THEN
              IRT_Q215[G].CIR_D010 := vehicle_stolen
              IRT_Q215[G].CIR_D650B := (IRT_Q215[G-1].CIR_D650B - 1)
              IRT_Q215[G].CIR_D670A := series
              IRT_Q215[G].CIR_D670B := series
            ENDIF
          ENDDO
        ENDIF
      ENDIF
```

```
        Tot_CIR_after_G := (tempCnt_CVS_Q115 + tempCnt_CVS_Q125 + tempCnt_CVS_Q135 +
tempCnt_CVS_Q145 +
                tempCnt_CVS_Q155 + tempCnt_CVS_Q165 + tempCnt_CVS_Q215)
        after_G := IRT_D001 - Tot_CIR_after_G
        IF (after_G >= 1) THEN
          IF ((wCnt_CVS_Q225 >= 11) AND (wCnt_CVS_Q225 <= 95)) THEN
            W_tempCnt_CVS_Q225 := 10
          ELSE
            W_tempCnt_CVS_Q225 := wCnt_CVS_Q225
          ENDIF
          IF ((after_G - W_tempCnt_CVS_Q225) < 0) THEN
            tempCnt_CVS_Q225 := after_G
          ELSE
            tempCnt_CVS_Q225 := W_tempCnt_CVS_Q225
          ENDIF

        IF (tempCnt_CVS_Q225 >= 1) THEN
          IF (ACTIVELANGUAGE = Eng) THEN
            IncidentType := 'damage to one of your vehicles'
          ELSEIF (ACTIVELANGUAGE = Fra) THEN
            IncidentType := 'de dommages causés à un véhicule'
          ENDIF
          CIR_IncidentNum := 1 + Tot_CIR_after_G
          rem_Incidents_H := tempCnt_CVS_Q225 - 1
          IRT_Q225[1] (CVS_a.CVS_Q310, CVS_a.CVS_Q330, CVS_a.CVS_Q340, CVS_a.CVS_Q320,
                  CVS_p.CVS_Q110, CVS_p.CVS_Q130, CVS_p.CVS_Q140, CVS_p.CVS_Q150,
                  CVS_p.CVS_Q160, CVS_p.CVS_Q210, CVS_p.CVS_Q220, CVS_p.CVS_Q230,
            CIR_IncidentNum,
            piSelRespAge {Roster.RespondentInformation.dROS_RI_Age},
            piSelRespGender {Roster.RespondentInformation.dROS_RI_Sex},
            rem_Incidents_H,
            IncidentType,
            PSP.PSP_D200A,
            PSX.PSX_D200A,
            CVS_p.CVS_Q120, {B2: ipTakeByForce}
            CVS_t.CVS_Q510 {B14: ipOtherCrime})

          FOR H := 2 To tempCnt_CVS_Q225 DO
            CIR_IncidentNum := H + Tot_CIR_after_G
            rem_Incidents_H := tempCnt_CVS_Q225 - H
            IF (IRT_Q225[H-1].CIR_D650B = 0) THEN
              IRT_Q225[H] (CVS_a.CVS_Q310, CVS_a.CVS_Q330, CVS_a.CVS_Q340, CVS_a.CVS_Q320,
                    CVS_p.CVS_Q110, CVS_p.CVS_Q130, CVS_p.CVS_Q140, CVS_p.CVS_Q150,
                    CVS_p.CVS_Q160, CVS_p.CVS_Q210, CVS_p.CVS_Q220, CVS_p.CVS_Q230,
                CIR_IncidentNum,
                piSelRespAge {Roster.RespondentInformation.dROS_RI_Age},
                piSelRespGender {Roster.RespondentInformation.dROS_RI_Sex},
                rem_Incidents_H,
                IncidentType,
                PSP.PSP_D200A,
                PSX.PSX_D200A,
                CVS_p.CVS_Q120, {B2: ipTakeByForce}
                CVS_t.CVS_Q510 {B14: ipOtherCrime})
            ELSEIF ( (IRT_Q225[H-1].CIR_D650B >= 1) AND (IRT_Q225[H-1].CIR_D650B <= 11) ) THEN
                IRT_Q225[H].CIR_D010 := vehicle_damage
                IRT_Q225[H].CIR_D650B := (IRT_Q225[H-1].CIR_D650B - 1)
```

```
                    IRT_Q225[H].CIR_D670A := series
                    IRT_Q225[H].CIR_D670B := series
                ENDIF
            ENDDO
        ENDIF
    ENDIF


    Tot_CIR_after_H := (tempCnt_CVS_Q115 + tempCnt_CVS_Q125 + tempCnt_CVS_Q135 +
tempCnt_CVS_Q145 +
                tempCnt_CVS_Q155 + tempCnt_CVS_Q165 + tempCnt_CVS_Q215 + tempCnt_CVS_Q225)
    after_H := IRT_D001 - Tot_CIR_after_H
    IF (after_H >= 1) THEN
        IF ((wCnt_CVS_Q235 >= 11) AND (wCnt_CVS_Q235 <= 95)) THEN
            W_tempCnt_CVS_Q235 := 10
        ELSE
            W_tempCnt_CVS_Q235 := wCnt_CVS_Q235
        ENDIF
        IF ((after_H - W_tempCnt_CVS_Q235) < 0) THEN
            tempCnt_CVS_Q235 := after_H
        ELSE
            tempCnt_CVS_Q235 := W_tempCnt_CVS_Q235
        ENDIF
        IF (tempCnt_CVS_Q235 >= 1) THEN
            IF (ACTIVELANGUAGE = Eng) THEN
                IncidentType := 'an attempt to steal something else or other items being stolen'
            ELSEIF (ACTIVELANGUAGE = Fra) THEN
                IncidentType := 'de tentative ou de vol d''autres choses'
            ENDIF
            CIR_IncidentNum := 1 + Tot_CIR_after_H
            rem_Incidents_1 := tempCnt_CVS_Q235 - 1
            IRT_Q235[1] (CVS_a.CVS_Q310, CVS_a.CVS_Q330, CVS_a.CVS_Q340, CVS_a.CVS_Q320,
                    CVS_p.CVS_Q110, CVS_p.CVS_Q130, CVS_p.CVS_Q140, CVS_p.CVS_Q150,
                    CVS_p.CVS_Q160, CVS_p.CVS_Q210, CVS_p.CVS_Q220, CVS_p.CVS_Q230,
                CIR_IncidentNum,
                piSelRespAge {Roster.RespondentInformation.dROS_RI_Age},
                piSelRespGender {Roster.RespondentInformation.dROS_RI_Sex},
                rem_Incidents_I,
                IncidentType,
                PSP.PSP_D200A,
                PSX.PSX_D200A,
                CVS_p.CVS_Q120, {B2: ipTakeByForce}
                CVS_t.CVS_Q510 {B14: ipOtherCrime})

            FOR I := 2 To tempCnt_CVS_Q235 DO
                CIR_IncidentNum := I + Tot_CIR_after_H
                rem_Incidents_I := tempCnt_CVS_Q235 - I
                IF (IRT_Q235[I-1].CIR_D650B = 0) THEN
                    IRT_Q235[I] (CVS_a.CVS_Q310, CVS_a.CVS_Q330, CVS_a.CVS_Q340, CVS_a.CVS_Q320,
                            CVS_p.CVS_Q110, CVS_p.CVS_Q130, CVS_p.CVS_Q140, CVS_p.CVS_Q150,
                            CVS_p.CVS_Q160, CVS_p.CVS_Q210, CVS_p.CVS_Q220, CVS_p.CVS_Q230,
                        CIR_IncidentNum,
                        piSelRespAge {Roster.RespondentInformation.dROS_RI_Age},
                        piSelRespGender {Roster.RespondentInformation.dROS_RI_Sex},
                        rem_Incidents_I,
                        IncidentType,
```

```
                PSP.PSP_D200A,
                PSX.PSX_D200A,
                CVS_p.CVS_Q120, {B2: ipTakeByForce}
                CVS_t.CVS_Q510 {B14: ipOtherCrime})
            ELSEIF ( (IRT_Q235[I-1].CIR_D650B >= 1) AND (IRT_Q235[I-1].CIR_D650B <= 11) ) THEN
                IRT_Q235[I].CIR_D010 := other_stolen
                IRT_Q235[I].CIR_D650B := (IRT_Q235[I-1].CIR_D650B - 1)
                IRT_Q235[I].CIR_D670A := series
                IRT_Q235[I].CIR_D670B := series
            ENDIF
          ENDDO
        ENDIF
      ENDIF


      Tot_CIR_after_I := (tempCnt_CVS_Q115 + tempCnt_CVS_Q125 + tempCnt_CVS_Q135 +
tempCnt_CVS_Q145 +
                tempCnt_CVS_Q155 + tempCnt_CVS_Q165 + tempCnt_CVS_Q215 + tempCnt_CVS_Q225 +
                tempCnt_CVS_Q235)
      after_I := IRT_D001 - Tot_CIR_after_I
      IF (after_I >= 1) THEN
        IF ((wCnt_CVS_Q315 >= 11) AND (wCnt_CVS_Q315 <= 95)) THEN
          W_tempCnt_CVS_Q315 := 10
        ELSE
          W_tempCnt_CVS_Q315 := wCnt_CVS_Q315
        ENDIF
        IF ((after_I - W_tempCnt_CVS_Q315) < 0) THEN
          tempCnt_CVS_Q315 := after_I
        ELSE
          tempCnt_CVS_Q315 := W_tempCnt_CVS_Q315
        ENDIF
        IF (tempCnt_CVS_Q315 >= 1) THEN
          IF (ACTIVELANGUAGE = Eng) THEN
            IncidentType := 'a physical attack'
          ELSEIF (ACTIVELANGUAGE = Fra) THEN
            IncidentType := 'd''agression'
          ENDIF
          CIR_IncidentNum := 1 + Tot_CIR_after_I
          rem_Incidents_J := tempCnt_CVS_Q315 - I
          IRT_Q315[1] (CVS_a.CVS_Q310, CVS_a.CVS_Q330, CVS_a.CVS_Q340, CVS_a.CVS_Q320,
                CVS_p.CVS_Q110, CVS_p.CVS_Q130, CVS_p.CVS_Q140, CVS_p.CVS_Q150,
                CVS_p.CVS_Q160, CVS_p.CVS_Q210, CVS_p.CVS_Q220, CVS_p.CVS_Q230,
            CIR_IncidentNum,
            piSelRespAge {Roster.RespondentInformation.dROS_RI_Age},
            piSelRespGender {Roster.RespondentInformation.dROS_RI_Sex},
            rem_Incidents_J,
            IncidentType,
            PSP.PSP_D200A,
            PSX.PSX_D200A,
            CVS_p.CVS_Q120, {B2: ipTakeByForce}
            CVS_t.CVS_Q510 {B14: ipOtherCrime})

              FOR J := 2 To tempCnt_CVS_Q315 DO
            CIR_IncidentNum := J + Tot_CIR_after_I
            rem_Incidents_J := tempCnt_CVS_Q315 - J
            IF (IRT_Q315[J-1].CIR_D650B = 0) THEN
```
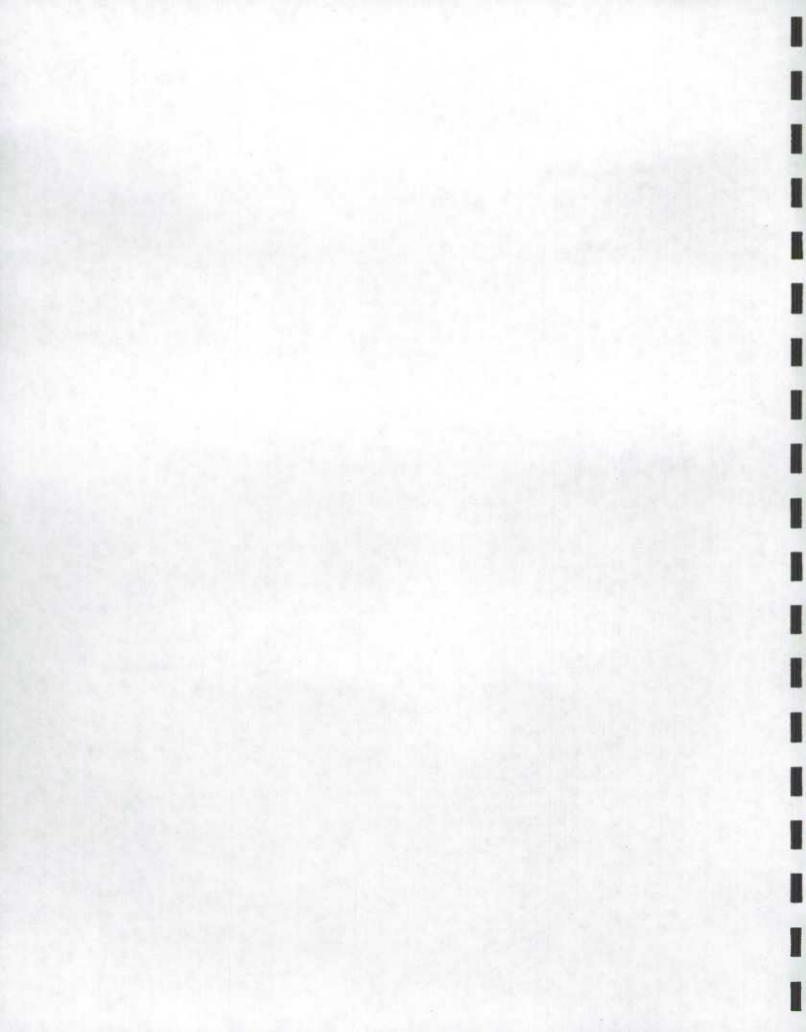
```
                IRT_Q315[J] (CVS_a.CVS_Q310, CVS_a.CVS_Q330, CVS_a.CVS_Q340, CVS_a.CVS_Q320,
                     CVS_p.CVS_Q110, CVS_p.CVS_Q130, CVS_p.CVS_Q140, CVS_p.CVS_Q150,
                     CVS_p.CVS_Q160, CVS_p.CVS_Q210, CVS_p.CVS_Q220, CVS_p.CVS_Q230,
                CIR_IncidentNum,
                piSelRespAge {Roster.RespondentInformation.dROS_RI_Age},
                piSelRespGender {Roster.RespondentInformation.dROS_RI_Sex},
                rem_Incidents_J,
                IncidentType,
                PSP.PSP_D200A,
                PSX.PSX_D200A,
                CVS_p.CVS_Q120, {B2: ipTakeByForce}
                CVS_t.CVS_Q510 {B14: ipOtherCrime})
            ELSEIF ( (IRT_Q315[J-1].CIR_D650B >= 1) AND (IRT_Q315[J-1].CIR_D650B <= 11) ) THEN
                IRT_Q315[J].CIR_D010 := physical_attack
                IRT_Q315[J].CIR_D650B := (IRT_Q315[J-1].CIR_D650B - 1)
                IRT_Q315[J].CIR_D670A := series
                IRT_Q315[J].CIR_D670B := series
            ENDIF
        ENDDO
    ENDIF
ENDIF


    Tot_CIR_after_J := (tempCnt_CVS_Q115 + tempCnt_CVS_Q125 + tempCnt_CVS_Q135 +
tempCnt_CVS_Q145 +
            tempCnt_CVS_Q155 + tempCnt_CVS_Q165 + tempCnt_CVS_Q215 + tempCnt_CVS_Q225 +
            tempCnt_CVS_Q235 + tempCnt_CVS_Q315)
    after_J := IRT_D001 - Tot_CIR_after_J
    IF (after_J >= 1) THEN
        IF ((wCnt_CVS_Q325 >= 11) AND (wCnt_CVS_Q325 <= 95)) THEN
            W_tempCnt_CVS_Q325 := 10
        ELSE
            W_tempCnt_CVS_Q325 := wCnt_CVS_Q325
        ENDIF
        IF ((after_J - W_tempCnt_CVS_Q325) < 0) THEN
            tempCnt_CVS_Q325 := after_J
        ELSE
            tempCnt_CVS_Q325 := W_tempCnt_CVS_Q325
        ENDIF
        IF (tempCnt_CVS_Q325 >= 1) THEN
            IF (ACTIVELANGUAGE = Eng) THEN
                IncidentType := 'a threat of being hit or attacked, or threatened with a weapon'
            ELSEIF (ACTIVELANGUAGE = Fra) THEN
                IncidentType := 'de menaces d''être attaqué ou de menaces à la pointe d''une arme'
            ENDIF
            CIR_IncidentNum := 1 + Tot_CIR_after_J
            rem_Incidents_K := tempCnt_CVS_Q325 - 1
            IRT_Q325[1] (CVS_a.CVS_Q310, CVS_a.CVS_Q330, CVS_a.CVS_Q340, CVS_a.CVS_Q320,
                     CVS_p.CVS_Q110, CVS_p.CVS_Q130, CVS_p.CVS_Q140, CVS_p.CVS_Q150,
                     CVS_p.CVS_Q160, CVS_p.CVS_Q210, CVS_p.CVS_Q220, CVS_p.CVS_Q230,
                CIR_IncidentNum,
                piSelRespAge {Roster.RespondentInformation.dROS_RI_Age},
                piSelRespGender {Roster.RespondentInformation.dROS_RI_Sex},
                rem_Incidents_K,
                IncidentType,
                PSP.PSP_D200A,
```

```
                    PSX.PSX_D200A,
                    CVS_p.CVS_Q120, {B2: ipTakeByForce}
                    CVS_t.CVS_Q510 {B14: ipOtherCrime})


                FOR K := 2 To tempCnt_CVS_Q325 DO
              CIR_IncidentNum := K + Tot_CIR_after_J
              rem_Incidents_K := tempCnt_CVS_Q325 - K
              IF (IRT_Q325[K-1].CIR_D650B = 0) THEN
                 IRT_Q325[K] (CVS_a.CVS_Q310, CVS_a.CVS_Q330, CVS_a.CVS_Q340, CVS_a.CVS_Q320,
                        CVS_p.CVS_Q110, CVS_p.CVS_Q130, CVS_p.CVS_Q140, CVS_p.CVS_Q150,
                        CVS_p.CVS_Q160, CVS_p.CVS_Q210, CVS_p.CVS_Q220, CVS_p.CVS_Q230,
                    CIR_IncidentNum,
                    piSelRespAge {Roster.RespondentInformation.dROS_RI_Age},
                    piSelRespGender {Roster.RespondentInformation.dROS_RI_Sex},
                    rem_Incidents_K,
                    IncidentType,
                    PSP.PSP_D200A,
                    PSX.PSX_D200A,
                    CVS_p.CVS_Q120, {B2: ipTakeByForce}
                    CVS_t.CVS_Q510 {B14: ipOtherCrime})
                ELSEIF ( (IRT_Q325[K-1].CIR_D650B >= 1) AND (IRT_Q325[K-1].CIR_D650B <= 11) ) THEN
                    IRT_Q325[K].CIR_D010 := threat_hit
                    IRT_Q325[K].CIR_D650B := (IRT_Q325[K-1].CIR_D650B - 1)
                    IRT_Q325[K].CIR_D670A := series
                    IRT_Q325[K].CIR_D670B := series
                ENDIF
              ENDDO
           ENDIF
        ENDIF


        Tot_CIR_after_K := (tempCnt_CVS_Q115 + tempCnt_CVS_Q125 + tempCnt_CVS_Q135 +
tempCnt_CVS_Q145 +
                tempCnt_CVS_Q155 + tempCnt_CVS_Q165 + tempCnt_CVS_Q215 + tempCnt_CVS_Q225 +
                tempCnt_CVS_Q235 + tempCnt_CVS_Q315 + tempCnt_CVS_Q325)
        after_K := IRT_D001 - Tot_CIR_after_K
        IF (after_K >= 1) THEN
          IF ((wCnt_CVS_Q335 >= 11) AND (wCnt_CVS_Q335 <= 95)) THEN
            W_tempCnt_CVS_Q335 := 10
          ELSE
            W_tempCnt_CVS_Q335 := wCnt_CVS_Q335
          ENDIF
          IF ((after_K - W_tempCnt_CVS_Q335) < 0) THEN
            tempCnt_CVS_Q335 := after_K
          ELSE
            tempCnt_CVS_Q335 := W_tempCnt_CVS_Q335
          ENDIF
          IF (tempCnt_CVS_Q335 >= 1) THEN
            IF (ACTIVELANGUAGE = Eng) THEN
              IncidentType := 'a sexual assault'
            ELSEIF (ACTIVELANGUAGE = Fra) THEN
              IncidentType := 'd"agression sexuelle'
            ENDIF
            CIR_IncidentNum := 1 + Tot_CIR_after_K
            rem_Incidents_L := tempCnt_CVS_Q335 - 1
            IRT_Q335[1] (CVS_a.CVS_Q310, CVS_a.CVS_Q330, CVS_a.CVS_Q340, CVS_a.CVS_Q320,
```

```
                        CVS_p.CVS_Q110, CVS_p.CVS_Q130, CVS_p.CVS_Q140, CVS_p.CVS_Q150,
                        CVS_p.CVS_Q160, CVS_p.CVS_Q210, CVS_p.CVS_Q220, CVS_p.CVS_Q230,
                  CIR_IncidentNum,
                  piSelRespAge {Roster.RespondentInformation.dROS_RI_Age},
                  piSelRespGender {Roster.RespondentInformation.dROS_RI_Sex},
                  rem_Incidents_L,
                  IncidentType,
                  PSP.PSP_D200A,
                  PSX.PSX_D200A,
                  CVS_p.CVS_Q120, {B2: ipTakeByForce}
                  CVS_t.CVS_Q510 {B14: ipOtherCrime})

            FOR L := 2 To tempCnt_CVS_Q335 DO
               CIR_IncidentNum := L + Tot_CIR_after_K
               rem_Incidents_L := tempCnt_CVS_Q335 - L
               IF (IRT_Q335[L-1].CIR_D650B = 0) THEN
                  IRT_Q335[L] (CVS_a.CVS_Q310, CVS_a.CVS_Q330, CVS_a.CVS_Q340, CVS_a.CVS_Q320,
                        CVS_p.CVS_Q110, CVS_p.CVS_Q130, CVS_p.CVS_Q140, CVS_p.CVS_Q150,
                        CVS_p.CVS_Q160, CVS_p.CVS_Q210, CVS_p.CVS_Q220, CVS_p.CVS_Q230,
                  CIR_IncidentNum,
                  piSelRespAge {Roster.RespondentInformation.dROS_RI_Age},
                  piSelRespGender {Roster.RespondentInformation.dROS_RI_Sex},
                  rem_Incidents_L,
                  IncidentType,
                  PSP.PSP_D200A,
                  PSX.PSX_D200A,
                  CVS_p.CVS_Q120, {B2: ipTakeByForce}
                  CVS_t.CVS_Q510 {B14: ipOtherCrime})
               ELSEIF ( (IRT_Q335[L-1].CIR_D650B >= 1) AND (IRT_Q335[L-1].CIR_D650B <= 11) ) THEN
                  IRT_Q335[L].CIR_D010 := sexual_attack
                  IRT_Q335[L].CIR_D650B := (IRT_Q335[L-1].CIR_D650B - 1)
                  IRT_Q335[L].CIR_D670A := series
                  IRT_Q335[L].CIR_D670B := series
               ENDIF
            ENDDO
         ENDIF
      ENDIF


      Tot_CIR_after_L := (tempCnt_CVS_Q115 + tempCnt_CVS_Q125 + tempCnt_CVS_Q135 +
tempCnt_CVS_Q145 +
                  tempCnt_CVS_Q155 + tempCnt_CVS_Q165 + tempCnt_CVS_Q215 + tempCnt_CVS_Q225 +
                  tempCnt_CVS_Q235 + tempCnt_CVS_Q315 + tempCnt_CVS_Q325 + tempCnt_CVS_Q335)
      after_L := IRT_D001 - Tot_CIR_after_L
      IF (after_L >= 1) THEN
         IF ((wCnt_CVS_Q345 >= 11) AND (wCnt_CVS_Q345 <= 95)) THEN
            W_tempCnt_CVS_Q345 := 10
         ELSE
            W_tempCnt_CVS_Q345 := wCnt_CVS_Q345
         ENDIF
         IF ((after_L - W_tempCnt_CVS_Q345) < 0) THEN
            tempCnt_CVS_Q345 := after_L
         ELSE
            tempCnt_CVS_Q345 := W_tempCnt_CVS_Q345
         ENDIF
```

```
IF (tempCnt_CVS_Q345 >= 1) THEN
    IF (ACTIVELANGUAGE = Eng) THEN
        IncidentType := 'an unwanted sexual touching'
    ELSEIF (ACTIVELANGUAGE = Fra) THEN
        IncidentType := 'd''attouchements sexuels non désirés'
    ENDIF
    CIR_IncidentNum := 1 + Tot_CIR_after_L
    rem_Incidents_M := tempCnt_CVS_Q345 - 1
    IRT_Q345[1] (CVS_a.CVS_Q310, CVS_a.CVS_Q330, CVS_a.CVS_Q340, CVS_a.CVS_Q320,
            CVS_p.CVS_Q110, CVS_p.CVS_Q130, CVS_p.CVS_Q140, CVS_p.CVS_Q150,
            CVS_p.CVS_Q160, CVS_p.CVS_Q210, CVS_p.CVS_Q220, CVS_p.CVS_Q230,
        CIR_IncidentNum,
        piSelRespAge {Roster.RespondentInformation.dROS_RI_Age},
        piSelRespGender {Roster.RespondentInformation.dROS_RI_Sex},
        rem_Incidents_M,
        IncidentType,
        PSP.PSP_D200A,
        PSX.PSX_D200A,
        CVS_p.CVS_Q120, {B2: ipTakeByForce}
        CVS_t.CVS_Q510 {B14: ipOtherCrime})

    FOR M := 2 To tempCnt_CVS_Q345 DO
        CIR_IncidentNum := M + Tot_CIR_after_L
        rem_Incidents_M := tempCnt_CVS_Q345 - M
        IF (IRT_Q345[M-1].CIR_D650B = 0) THEN
            IRT_Q345[M] (CVS_a.CVS_Q310, CVS_a.CVS_Q330, CVS_a.CVS_Q340, CVS_a.CVS_Q320,
                    CVS_p.CVS_Q110, CVS_p.CVS_Q130, CVS_p.CVS_Q140, CVS_p.CVS_Q150,
                    CVS_p.CVS_Q160, CVS_p.CVS_Q210, CVS_p.CVS_Q220, CVS_p.CVS_Q230,
                CIR_IncidentNum,
                piSelRespAge {Roster.RespondentInformation.dROS_RI_Age},
                piSelRespGender {Roster.RespondentInformation.dROS_RI_Sex},
                rem_Incidents_M,
                IncidentType,
                PSP.PSP_D200A,
                PSX.PSX_D200A,
                CVS_p.CVS_Q120, {B2: ipTakeByForce}
                CVS_t.CVS_Q510 {B14: ipOtherCrime})
        ELSEIF ( (IRT_Q345[M-1].CIR_D650B >= 1) AND (IRT_Q345[M-1].CIR_D650B <= 11) ) THEN
            IRT_Q345[M].CIR_D010 := sexual_attack
            IRT_Q345[M].CIR_D650B := (IRT_Q345[M-1].CIR_D650B - 1)
            IRT_Q345[M].CIR_D670A := series
            IRT_Q345[M].CIR_D670B := series
        ENDIF
    ENDDO
    ENDIF
ENDIF


Tot_CIR_after_M := (tempCnt_CVS_Q115 + tempCnt_CVS_Q125 + tempCnt_CVS_Q135 +
tempCnt_CVS_Q145 +
            tempCnt_CVS_Q155 + tempCnt_CVS_Q165 + tempCnt_CVS_Q215 + tempCnt_CVS_Q225 +
            tempCnt_CVS_Q235 + tempCnt_CVS_Q315 + tempCnt_CVS_Q325 + tempCnt_CVS_Q335 +
            tempCnt_CVS_Q345)
after_M := IRT_D001 - Tot_CIR_after_M
IF (after_M >= 1) THEN
    IF ((wCnt_CVS_Q515 >= 11) AND (wCnt_CVS_Q515 <= 95)) THEN
```

```
            W_tempCnt_CVS_Q515 := 10
        ELSE
            W_tempCnt_CVS_Q515 := wCnt_CVS_Q515
        ENDIF
        IF ((after_M - W_tempCnt_CVS_Q515) < 0) THEN
            tempCnt_CVS_Q515 := after_M
        ELSE
            tempCnt_CVS_Q515 := W_tempCnt_CVS_Q515
        ENDIF
        IF (tempCnt_CVS_Q515 >= 1) THEN
            IF (ACTIVELANGUAGE = Eng) THEN
                IncidentType := 'another crime'
            ELSEIF (ACTIVELANGUAGE = Fra) THEN
                IncidentType := 'd''un autre crime'
            ENDIF
            CIR_IncidentNum := 1 + Tot_CIR_after_M
            rem_Incidents_N := tempCnt_CVS_Q515 - 1
            IRT_Q515[1] (CVS_a.CVS_Q310, CVS_a.CVS_Q330, CVS_a.CVS_Q340, CVS_a.CVS_Q320,
                    CVS_p.CVS_Q110, CVS_p.CVS_Q130, CVS_p.CVS_Q140, CVS_p.CVS_Q150,
                    CVS_p.CVS_Q160, CVS_p.CVS_Q210, CVS_p.CVS_Q220, CVS_p.CVS_Q230,
                CIR_IncidentNum,
                piSelRespAge {Roster.RespondentInformation.dROS_RI_Age},
                piSelRespGender {Roster.RespondentInformation.dROS_RI_Sex},
                rem_Incidents_N,
                IncidentType,
                PSP.PSP_D200A,
                PSX.PSX_D200A,
                CVS_p.CVS_Q120, {B2: ipTakeByForce}
                CVS_t.CVS_Q510 {B14: ipOtherCrime})

            FOR N := 2 To tempCnt_CVS_Q515 DO
                CIR_IncidentNum := N + Tot_CIR_after_M
                rem_Incidents_N := tempCnt_CVS_Q515 - N
                IF (IRT_Q515[N-1].CIR_D650B = 0) THEN
                    IRT_Q515[N] (CVS_a.CVS_Q310, CVS_a.CVS_Q330, CVS_a.CVS_Q340, CVS_a.CVS_Q320,
                            CVS_p.CVS_Q110, CVS_p.CVS_Q130, CVS_p.CVS_Q140, CVS_p.CVS_Q150,
                            CVS_p.CVS_Q160, CVS_p.CVS_Q210, CVS_p.CVS_Q220, CVS_p.CVS_Q230,
                        CIR_IncidentNum,
                        piSelRespAge {Roster.RespondentInformation.dROS_RI_Age},
                        piSelRespGender {Roster.RespondentInformation.dROS_RI_Sex},
                        rem_Incidents_N,
                        IncidentType,
                        PSP.PSP_D200A,
                        PSX.PSX_D200A,
                        CVS_p.CVS_Q120, {B2: ipTakeByForce}
                        CVS_t.CVS_Q510 {B14: ipOtherCrime})
                ELSEIF ( (IRT_Q515[N-1].CIR_D650B >= 1) AND (IRT_Q515[N-1].CIR_D650B <= 11) ) THEN
                    IRT_Q515[N].CIR_D010 := sexual_attack
                    IRT_Q515[N].CIR_D650B := (IRT_Q515[N-1].CIR_D650B - 1)
                    IRT_Q515[N].CIR_D670A := series
                    IRT_Q515[N].CIR_D670B := series
                ENDIF
            ENDDO
        ENDIF
    ENDIF
ENDIF
```

DATE DUE